IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
AMES
IOWA
9-52

Friesian
WORLD

Wisconsin Champions

CHAMPIONS OF WISCONSIN'S CENTENNIAL JUNIOR SHOW
Eleanor Gramling, Dousman, Wis., junior showmanship winner, with Dictator Gramling Gem, grand champion female at Wisconsin's recent Centennial Junior Show.

In This Issue

Reports of the Big Shows

Ohio, Iowa, Minnesota, Maryland, C. N. E. and Others

— IOWA — STATE FAIR

1st Prize Senior Get of Sire by— SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR Pictured below.

MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE "VG"

1st Aged Cow Senior and Grand Champion.

1st 2-Yr.-old Bull Senior and Grand Champion.

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS "EX"

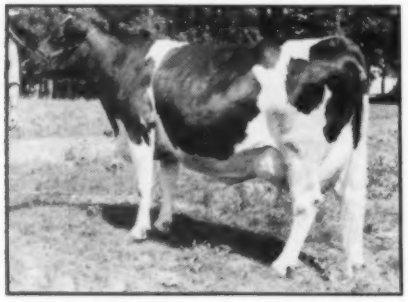
2nd Aged Cow.
2nd Best Uddered Cow.
Member of
1st Produce of Dam.

1st 3-Yr.-Old cow.
3rd Best Uddered cow.
Grand Champion State and Dist. B & W Shows.

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC "VG"

1st 4--year-old cow.
Member of
1st Produce of Dam.

3rd 4-Year-Old cow.
2nd at State B & W Show. Exhibited by Nelson & Don Rehder.



QUEEN OLLIE DICTATOR MARIE "VG"

8th Prize Aged Cow.
Member 2nd Prize
Dairy herd.

9th Prize Aged cow.
1st at Dist, 2nd at State B & W shows.

3rd Prize Senior Get of Sire by his son— MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES Pictured below.

MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE "VG"

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES HEDDA

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES SADIE "VG"

BOTH SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPIONS, JR. CHAMPION FEMALE, 12 FIRSTS, 6 SECONDS, 5 THIRDS. 19 ANIMALS EXHIBITED — EVERY ONE HOME BRED.

Maytag DAIRY FARMS Inc.

BOX 506 NEWTON, IOWA

FRED MAYTAG, II, PRESIDENT — LOWELL NELSON, HERDSMAN — M. M. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT - MANAGER

his

DEL

VE

DDA

DIE

S.

C.

GER

THE OSBORNDALE HERD SIRES

(Ormsbys with a Touch of Rag Apple)

1. **SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 2d (Very Good — Gold Medal Proven Sire)**
(Ormsby on both Sides)
One of the grestest sires of production with high test, type with good udders that we ever used. Bred at Osborndale, he is an inbred son of our old foundation sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May, from perhaps the greatest Sir Bess daughter and from our great Olive Family.
2. **OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER KING (Good Plus — Gold Medal Proven Sire)**
(Another Ormsby from the Olive Family)
Bred at Osborndale, well proven in the Kelco herd of Arling Cobb in New York State, in his old age we brought him back for service here and he is doing us a fine job.
3. **OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR (Better Known as "Roxanne")**
(An Ormsby-Rag Apple Combination)
Son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 951-lb daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne, next dam a 952-lb daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May. He is siring great show type and we look for real production when his first daughters come to milk.
4. **OSBORNDALE TY VIC (Owned Jointly with Corbett Farm, Maine)**
(Rag Apple on Both Sides)
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 764-lb 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). A show bul and sire of show winners, his first daughters in milk are producing and testing well.
5. **SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Excellent) (Owned Jointly with Walters & Son)**
(Intensely Ormsby on both Sides)
This is our new herd sire. Read all about him in our space—pages 4 and 5—in the Sept. 4 World. He traces 11 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

YOUNG BULLS OF THESE BLOOD LINES ALWAYS FOR SALE

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

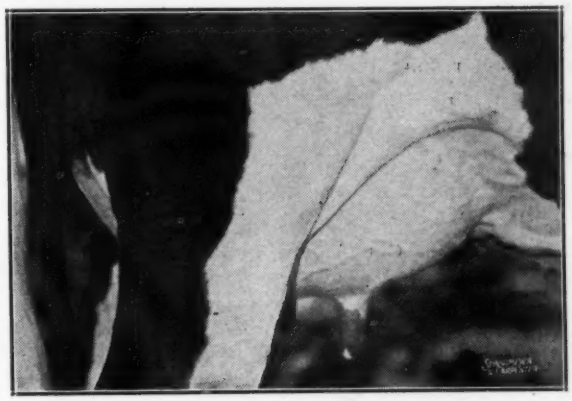
F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

The First Six Daughters of Gracious Master

To Complete Records at Broad Rock Farm
Have AR Records as Follows

Master Alcartra	3y	1m	18186M	3.6%	663F
Gracious Pet Ormsby	2y	3m	18468M	3.4%	622F
Gracious Ormsby Pet	2y	4m	14061M	4.2%	591F
Gracious Ormsby Velma	2y	10m	15151M	3.8%	576F
Gracious Pet	2y	7m	15630M	3.6%	557F
Gracious Lindy Gypsie	2y	4m	15144M	3.5%	527F

Index on First Six Pairs
22821 M. 3.81% 849 F.
Average Increase — 3148 M. .2% 123 F.



A GRACIOUS MASTER UDDER

Now, What Do You Think?

At present we don't have a Gracious Master son available but many of our top cows — daughters of Woodmaster, Fond Memory, Confident, Follow On and Nobleman (our junior sire) are safe in calf to the service of Gracious Master, and due this fall. **WRITE FOR OUR CALVING LIST.**

BROAD ROCK FARM

Peace Dale, Rhode Island

Address Correspondence to

M. A. GAMMINO, Owner— **Office Address, 728 Valley St., Providence, R. I.**

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4,1879

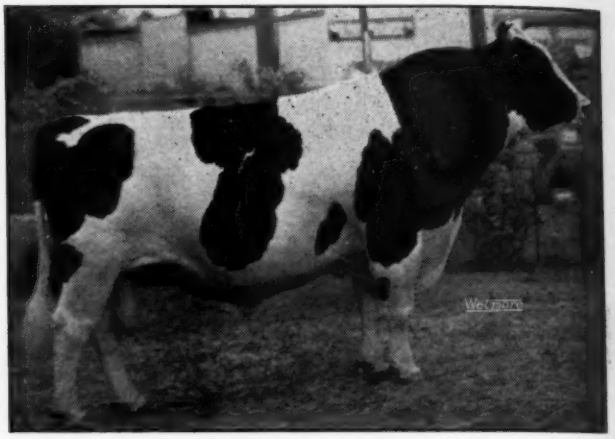
CREDIT TO BURKE, PABST ROAMER & PABST REGAL

AT WISCONSIN CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

A Daughter of Regal

PABST REGAL BETH
1st prize Senior Yearling

A Son of Burke



PABST BURKE PREMIER
2nd prize Aged Bull, Open Class
1st & Champion Bull Wisconsin Class

1948 WINNINGS

Premier Breeder

1st prize Senior Yearling Heifer, a Regal daughter

1st prize 2 year old and Wisconsin Champion cow, a Roamer daughter.

1st prize Three Best Females, 2 daughters of Burke and a daughter of Roamer.

1st prize Produce of Dam, a son and daughter of Roamer.

1st prize Best Udder Cow, a daughter of Burke

1st prize Senior Get of Sire by Burke

2nd prize Junior Get of Sire by Regal

2nd prize Aged Bull and Wisconsin Champion Bull, a son of Burke bred and shown by us and owned jointly with Dr. Joseph Gramling, Dousman, Wis.

2nd prize Senior Yearling bull, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, bred and shown by us. Owned by John Mell & Son, De Forest, Wis.

2nd prize 2 year old bull, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, bred and shown by us. Owned by John Konop, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Ohio State Fair Winnings Include

1st prize 2 year old Female, Senior & Grand Champion, a daughter of Roamer.

1st prize 4 year old cow, a daughter of Burke

1st prize Senior Get of Sire by Burke

2nd prize Senior Get of Sire by Roamer

1st prize Dairy Herd

1st prize Produce of Dam

1st prize Junior Get of Sire by Regal

2nd prize Aged Bull, a son of Burke bred and shown by us and owned jointly with Dr. Joseph Gramling, Dousman, Wis.

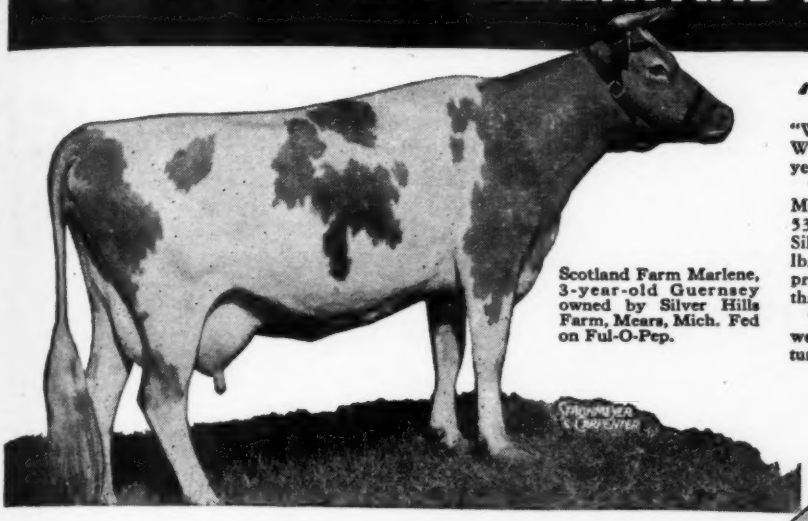
1st prize 2 year old Bull, Senior & Grand Champion, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, bred and shown by us. Owned by John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.

2nd prize Senior Yearling Bull, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, bred and shown by us. Owned by John Mell & Son, De Forest, Wis.

The Junior Champion Bull at Ohio is owned and bred by Bouic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio and is sired by our senior herd sire, Pabst Roamer. (artificial service)

PABST FARMS, Inc. (Acc. & Neg.) Oconomowoc, Wis.

Here's Proof that Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration PROMOTES HERD HEALTH AND HEAVY MILKING!



Scotland Farm Marlene, 3-year-old Guernsey owned by Silver Hills Farm, Mears, Mich. Fed on Ful-O-Pep.

"Pleased with Ful-O-Pep Results"

"We have a herd of 35 cows, 29 heifers, and 2 bulls. We have used Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds for the past two years with very good results.

"Last year we put three cows on official test. Eth-Mead Foreman's Girl produced 10,127 lbs. milk and 535 lbs. fat, starting her record as a nine-year-old. Silver Hill's Brenda produced 8,803 lbs. milk and 455 lbs. fat as a junior two-year-old. Silver Hill's Diana produced 12,006 lbs. milk and 665 lbs. fat as a senior three-year-old. All twice-a-day milking.

"We are so well pleased with Ful-O-Pep that last fall we purchased a straight carload. Our herd is the picture of health and we are glad to recommend Ful-O-Pep."

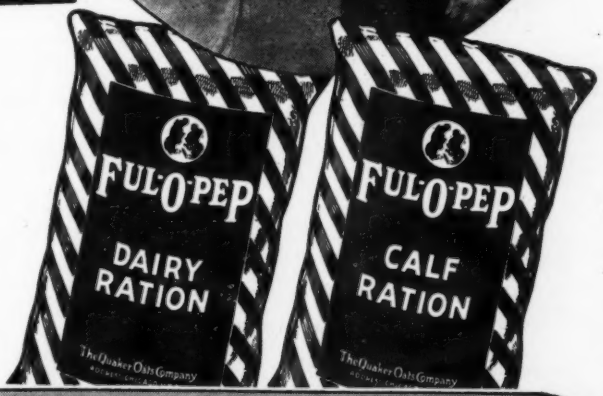
(Signed) *Victor Pearson, Mgr.*
Silver Hills Farm, Mears, Mich.

"Fed Ful-O-Pep 7 Years with Excellent Results"

"I have been using Ful-O-Pep Dairy and Calf Feeds for the past seven years, with excellent results. I have been able to maintain an even production the year 'round and get a larger and healthier calf crop. The Ful-O-Pep Way in raising calves and feeding my registered herd of Holstein-Friesian cows has proved economical not only from the standpoint of production, but from general herd health as well.

"I heartily recommend Ful-O-Pep to all dairymen for real results."

(Signed) *Edith Clarke*
Denmead Farms, Columbus, Miss.



Only Ful-O-Pep Provides these SPRING PASTURE BENEFITS All Year 'Round!

EACH MONTH, more and more outstanding dairymen are joining the big swing to Ful-O-Pep. For in Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration they get something that no other dairy feed can offer . . . Concentrated Spring Range*! This exclusive ingredient with its remarkable vitamin benefits is made from tender, young cereal grasses, cut at the height of their vitamin richness and carefully dehydrated to preserve their feeding value. This special vitamin boost in Ful-O-Pep promotes herd health, easy calving and heavy milking.

SEE YOUR FUL-O-PEP DEALER today for more information about Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration. Also, ask him about Ful-O-Pep Calf Ration, the modern improved feed that grows big, productive heifers at low feed cost. Ful-O-Pep Calf Ration provides an abundance of the necessary vitamins, animal and vegetable proteins, and organic-source minerals to meet the needs of today's well-bred dairy heifers. Fortified with Concentrated Spring Range, which promotes fast growth and rugged health.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Chicago 4, Illinois

Write for FREE DAIRY BOOK!

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. I-65
Chicago 4, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copy of the Ful-O-Pep Dairy Book entitled "How to Feed Your Herd for Dairy Profits."

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....*State*.....

What a MENU!
What a PROGRAM!
What a SETTING!

What an opportunity to meet your friends at the banquet table during the Holstein National Show in Waterloo, October 7!

Thick slices of native Iowa Ham, pumpkin pie, pineapple salad (it's a special with our host) . . . these things mean cheer and comfort to Holstein guests!

And with Prof. Axel Hansen, world-famous Holstein sage now agricultural advisor with the Minneapolis Star-Journal, as master of ceremonies, the program, (guaranteed speechless) should be one of great interest to all.

There will be music . . . with the Radio Ramblers, KAYX, Waterloo, on hand. Prof. M. Gerow, (formerly soloist with Fred Waring) will lead group singing and, in addition, there will be . . .

A SPECIAL FEATURE!!
It's the HOLSTEIN QUARTETTE!

Premiered at the banquet in Kansas City during the convention last June, this popular ensemble is returning by overwhelming demand for their appearance at Waterloo! Don't miss them!

Tickets will be on sale at the Holstein Booth on the Cattle Congress Grounds, at $2.50 per person

Time: 6:30 p. m. Thursday, October 7, 1948
Place: Black's Tea Room, Waterloo, Iowa

We'll be seeing you!

The
Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

For Beautiful, Healthy Heifers...

KAFF-A

The best recommendations for Kaff-A come from dairymen like yourself . . . who want beautiful, healthy heifers, with a small investment of whole milk.

With Kaff-A you wean calves from milk at ten days of age. You completely replace whole milk at that time. Kaff-A is a *buttermilk* and *vitamin* food — top-notch nutrition bv the makers of *Semi-Solid Buttermilk Products.*

It's so simple to feed Kaff-A. Just mix it with water and feed as you would whole milk.

For beautiful, healthy heifers, buy Kaff-A from your milk hauler or feed dealer.

KAFF-A

THE DAIRYFOOD FOR CALVES

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY
DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

Makers of Semi-Solid Chick Emulsion, the new Semi-Solid "E" Emulsion, Semi-Solid PIG Emulsion, and Kaff-A.

Our Sires in Service—

1. **PABST BURKE CASCADER HB No. 882939**
   A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789 (VG-GM) from a daughter of Carnation Sensation (GM) with 719.6 lbs. fat.
2. **ROCK VALLEY CREATOR BELMONT HB No. 916957**
   A double grandson of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince 748396 (GM), who won his Gold Medal right here at Rock County Farm. His dam has 567.3 lbs. fat with 4.29% test, 2X, at 3½ yrs., DHIA and is classified Very Good.
3. **ST CROIXCO BELMONT COLANTHUS HB No. 939603**
   Sired by Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus, a half-brother to Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (GM). From an 833.7-lb. daughter of Sir Pansy Bess Burke.

We are trying to carry on the blood of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince through the use of the Belmont bulls and are also building on the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

WE ARE VERY PROUD OF OUR FIRST CLASSIFICATION SCORE OF 83.9 POINTS

Our cows are all in calf to the above mentioned sires. We also have some young bull calves for sale. Will try to get pictures of some of them to send to interested parties.

ROCK COUNTY ASYLUM & HOME

Albert G. Steinborn, Supt. **Lloyd R. Williams, Herdsman**

Janesville, Wisconsin

Our Breeding Program

Intensifying the Blood of Old Sir P.O.M. and 37th

In All of the Wisconsin State Institution Herds

Through the Use of Sons and Grandsons of Such Proven Sires As

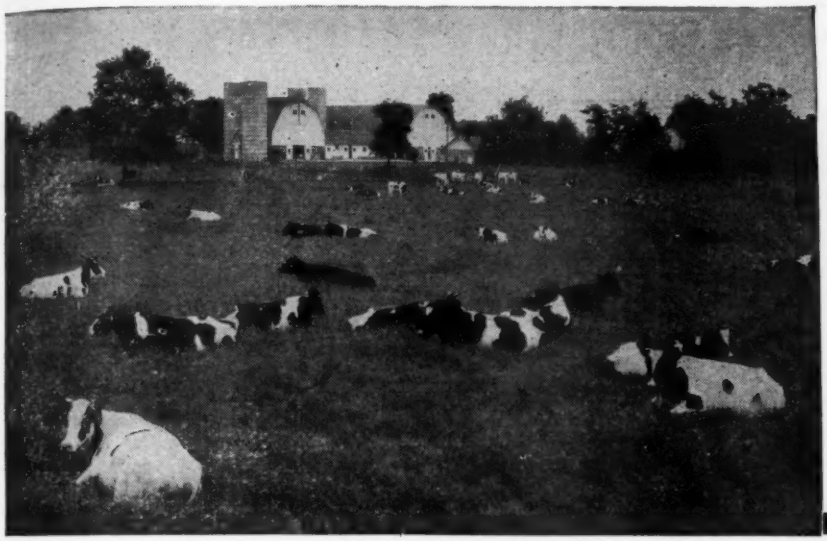
WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
WISCONSIN PINKY
SOWISCOL B B CREATOR
WIS CRUSADER PRIDE
MARATHON BESS BURKE 15th
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73rd
TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY

Close line breeding with selection for type and production minimizes the gamble in the selection of a Herd Sire.

Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare

W. W. Kinyon, Farm Supervisor **Madison, Wisconsin**

"WE DOUBLED THE CAPACITY OF OUR MEADOWS AND PASTURES—



Thanks to AAC Soil Service and Adequate Fertilization,"

Says MERLE H. GREEN, of Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

Part of the outstanding herd at GREEN MEADOW FARMS, Elsie, Clinton Co., Mich. This photo shows approximately 60 head on a 16-acre fertilized pasture. Well-fertilized pastures enable cows to get their fill on a small area, with minimum effort and maximum production.

"ABOUT a year ago we wrote you ordering two carloads of fertilizer for top-dressing," writes Merle H. Green, of Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Clinton Co., Mich. "Imagine our surprise when, instead of merely shipping our order, you first sent a field representative to offer us a complete soil service. We are so pleased with the results that we want other farmers to know about it — so here is the complete story:

"About a year ago we undertook an expansion program at our Green Meadow Farms, with a goal of several hundred milking cows throughout the year. *We know if livestock operations were to be expanded that the pastures and meadows must produce more per acre or our proposed expansion would fail.*

"It was decided to try fertilizing pastures and meadows to give us the high quality feeds and extra yields we had to have. *That's when you stepped in with your help.*

"Results Exceed Expectations"

"Your representative sampled the soil in every meadow and pasture, and field history reports were prepared for each field. These soil samples were then analyzed and fertilizer and lime recommendations for each field were made by your Service Division. These suggestions were followed and fertilizer was put on late last fall. Recommendations ranged from 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, 400 to 600 lbs. per acre, to AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH, 400 to 500 lbs. per acre. Some 18% NORMAL was put on with manure.

"The results are even more than we had hoped for. On one 24-acre pasture we are carrying from 50 to 60 milk cows and will be able to carry this many the rest of the summer — where we were able to carry only 40 head last year. Another 40 acres in alfalfa-brome is carrying 56 head and could carry more.

MERLE H. GREEN (left) and his son DUANE GREEN (right) of well-known GREEN MEADOW FARMS, Elsie, Mich., breeders of purebred cattle. Their 1947 awards total over 135 prizes from State Fairs in Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin and Michigan.

"Also, a 20-acre alfalfa-brome meadow on our Woodard Unit, top-dressed with AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH, 600 lbs. per acre, yielded three times as much excellent quality hay for first cutting as compared to last year. And last year was a good hay year. In all, we fertilized 129 acres and plan to top-dress a lot more late this Fall.

"As an average, we would say that our meadows and pastures are TWICE AS PRODUCTIVE, as compared to last year's unfertilized pastures and meadows.

"We plan to top-dress pastures every second or third year, and meadows every year, to obtain maximum yields of high protein feed. We'd like to recommend your Soil Service to other Dairymen in Michigan as we know IT REALLY PAYS DIVIDENDS."

Keep your GOOD pastures good — top-dress this Fall with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate to maintain and increase the growth of legumes. FALL IS ALSO THE BEST TIME TO REBUILD worn-out pastures. Fertilize, disk and seed with a good grass-legume mixture, for high milk and meat producing pasture that flourishes even in mid-summer when ordinary pastures dry up. KNOW, DON'T GUESS: Write us today and our Soil Service will be glad to take soil samples, analyze them and give you economical recommendations for best results at least cost.

AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% *NORMAL*© Superphosphate are made only by

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Deubler — Our Foundation Sire

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER
Youngest son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, by one of her older sons, Dunloggin Woodmaster.

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER came into our herd as a baby calf in 1936 and from the day he came of service age we have used him and his descendants — sons, grandsons, double grandsons and linebred great grandsons, almost exclusively in our herd.

His 21 A. R. Daughters Include

JONABELL DEANNA	6y	0m-365d-3X	21232 M.	3.2%	684.6 F.
JONABELL RENA	4y	9m-365d-cc 200d-2X	17371 M.	3.8%	664.0 F.
JONABELL ALL GOLD	3y	5m-365d-2X	17297 M.	3.6%	627.4 F.
JONABELL CINDERELLA	6y	8m-305d-cc 185d-2X	16603 M.	3.7%	617.2 F.
JONABELL DIANA	7y	9m-305d-cc 200d-2X	14363 M.	3.9%	567.3 F.
JONABELL FREDRIKA	5y	8m-365d-cc 220d-2X	14986 M.	3.7%	550.6 F.
JONABELL IMPERATRICE	4y	3m-305d-2X	14665 M.	3.7%	538.3 F.
JONABELL ROSELLA	5y	10m-365d-cc 221d-2X	14653 M.	3.6%	522.1 F.
JONABELL DORA	4y	8m-365d-3X	16286 M.	3.2%	513.7 F.
JONABELL COLLEEN	4y	9m-275d-2X	12021 M.	4.1%	489.5 F.
JONABELL COLETTE	6y	4m-305d-cc 209d-2X	13135 M.	3.5%	465.7 F.
JONABELL EASTER MORN	3y	3m-305d-cc 208d-2X	11859 M.	3.7%	444.7 F.
JONABELL ONE I LOVE	3y	4m-305d-cc 182d-2X	11484 M.	3.8%	441.9 F.
Avg. for his 13 Best Daughters			15047 M.	3.6%	548.2 F.

The other eight not listed are mostly 2-yr.-old records of 305 days or less (including one of only 126 days) and all 2X.

His 21 AR Daughters Average (Best Records) 12525 M. 3.6% 449.0 F.

Our present senior sire, JONABELL SOLID GOLD, is out of Deubler's greatest daughter, Rena, and is sired by a double grandson of Deubler, to give him 50% inheritance from Deubler. Ask us about this blood line.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is Located at Sewickley, Pa.

"Here is the Proof"*

Roberts, Illinois
June 17, 1948

International Harvester Co.
480 N. Schuyler Ave.
Kankakee, Illinois

Gentlemen:

We believe that you of the Harvester Co. would be interested in knowing what our McCormick-Deering Milker is doing for us.

Our local International Harvester Dealer, Russell Implement Co. located in Roberts, Ill., installed two single units, pump and motor in January of this year. Our herd of Registered Holstein Cattle of the Ormsby strain responded most satisfactory.

*Here is the proof!

Our D.H.I.A. record will show that our milk production has increased approximately five (5) gallons per day with our McCormick-Deering Milker over hand milking from the nine (9) cows we are milking. These nine (9) cows are giving approximately fifty-seven (57) gallons of milk per day and needless to say we are proud of the milker and the herd. At this increased production rate our milker will more than pay for itself in a short time and save a lot of man hours not to mention the safety from mastitis afforded our herd by the construction of your product.

We are following the managed milking program suggested by the Harvester Co.

Again Gentlemen, you have a fine product for the Dairymen in your McCormick-Deering Milker.

Yours Very Truly,
Gene Scarbrough
Gene Scarbrough

William Scarbrough, (left) and his son Gene of Roberts, Ill., with one of their prize Holsteins.

McCORMICK-DEERING *Milkers*

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. • 180 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Two Recent 900-Lb. Records
at SILVIS FARMS, Inc.

SILVIS FARM BELLE ANGELINE DEAN	5y10m-365d-4X	26208 M. 3.5%	927.9 F.
SILVIS FARM DEAN KATHERINE	5y 4m-365d-4X	20671 M. 4.5%	924.5 F.

Both are daughters of Dean Marathon Belle, our senior sire, a well-proven son of New Year Belle (1038.9 F., 4.3%, 3X) by Wimbledon Dean Marathon, the All-Time All-American Two-year-old bull.

Carrie Drops Another Heifer

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL CARRIE (VG)
7y-365d-4X 27093 4.1 1120.1 F.
(First on the 1947 Honor List)
8y-365d-4X 25342 4.1 1035.6 F.

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL CARRIE, after making her second 1000-lb fat record, freshened again at an age of 9 yrs 10 mos, giving us a heifer calf sired by Dean Marathon Belle. She is on test again, shooting for a third 1000-lb record.

Each of our three 1000-lb fat sires now has a daughter out of Carrie in our herd and we have high hopes of this family.

Carrie will be bred again to Dean Marathon Belle.

SILVIS FARMS, Inc.

JOHN M. SILVIS, Herd Mgr. L. G. GEORGE, JR., Herdsman
Greensburg, Pennsylvania

Home of One National and Three State Champions
THREE 1000-LB FAT SIRES IN SERVICE

Again — The "Chips" Are Up at the Top

AT WISCONSIN

1st Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Champion on "Chip" himself.

1st 2-yr-old bull on Franlo Chip Nettie and Aaggie (son).

1st Sr. Yrlg. bull and Jr. Ch. on Franlo Chip Grand Monarch. (Son)

1st Bull Calf on Franlo Roebuck Symbol. (Grandson)

1st Heifer Calf and Jr. Ch. on Franlo Jen Alice. (Grdtr)

2nd Heifer Calf on Franlo Aaggie Leola. (Dtr)

2nd Sr. Get of Sire by "Chip."

5th Jr. Get of Sire by "Chip."

AT MINNESOTA

1st Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Champion on "Chip."
2nd Aged Bull on Franlo Chip Sir Burke A. & E. Mueller. (Son)
1st 2-yr-old Bull on Franlo Chip Nettie and Aaggie. (Son)
1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull on "Grand Monarch." (Son)
1st Jr. Yrlg. Bull on Franlo Roebuck Meg Commander. (Grandson)
1st Bull Calf on Franlo Roebuck Symbol. (Grandson)
2nd Bull Calf on Franlo Gen. Treasure Model. (Grandson)
3rd Bull Calf on Franlo Chip Burke Colantha. (Son)
3rd 3-yr-old Heifer on Franlo Watson Lady. (Dtr.)
3rd Jr. Yrlg. Heifer on Franlo Montvic Hartog. (Grdtr.)
1st Heifer Calf on Franlo Aaggie Leola. (Dtr.)
2nd Heifer Calf on Franlo Jen Alice. (Grdtr.)
1st Jr. Get of Sire by "Chip."
3rd Sr. Get of Sire by "Chip."

FRANLO FARMS
Hopkins, Minnesota

F. W. GRISWOLD
Owner

HENRY BARTEL
Manager

"JOY" and Three of Her Daughters

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCE JOY

(Excellent)

At 10y — 2x
510 Fat — 3.95%

CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE JOY—"Very Good"

Sired by Jule King Fobes. Recently brought back into our herd. A son in service in the W. E. Widmann herd, Jefferson, Wis., and a baby son just shipped to Glen Larsen, Richmond, Utah.

Truly a great uddered cow, as indicated by her udder picture, below.

UDDER OF CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE JOY

Again, we are presenting another daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince that we feel has possessed many outstanding qualities and has had the ability to pass them on to her offspring.

Crescent Beauty Prince Joy injured her udder as a heifer, causing her to be a three-quartered cow for her entire life. Had it not been for this, she would have been a valuable asset to our show herd. She was officially classified Excellent at 6 years of age and would have no difficulty making this Excellent classification today at 10 years of age.

She has a son in service in the herd of Herb Hatesohl, Greenleaf, Kans.

Her next son, if a bull, will be one of our future herd sires.

We are building on cows like Crescent Beauty Prince Joy.

CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME JOY "Very Good"

Sired by Crescent Beauty Supreme. 470 lbs. fat, 4%, at 2y. Sold in the Willow Springs Ranch dispersal for $2,000. Now making her home at Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.

CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL JOY "Very Good"

Sired by Admiral Fobes Jule, an inbred son of Jule King Fobes. Making 400 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

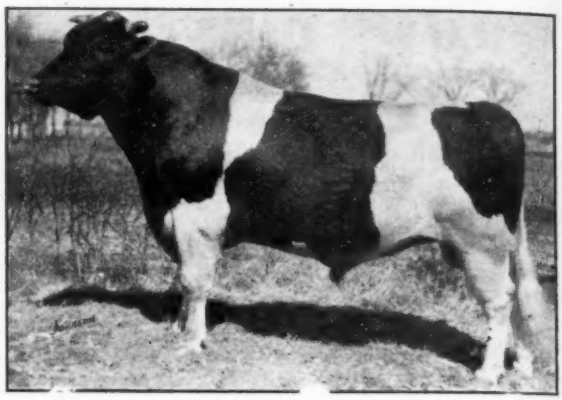
BEN DIBBLE
PEWAUKEE, WIS.

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

"Ambassador" Goes Into Artificial Service

The Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, and the Minnesota Valley Breeders Ass'n, New Prague, have recently purchased this nearly proven senior herd sire from us. These two associations combined make up one of the largest units in the entire field, and we are pleased that they have such confidence in our two main herd sires, now both owned jointly by them.

Both "BANNER" and "AMBASSADOR" are stationed in the Southern Minn. Federation barns here at Owatonna, just four miles from our farm, and we will continue to use them as in the past.



CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR
Son of "Imperial" from the 1209-lb 4.1% highest testing "Madcap."

Service to both sires is now available, anytime, anywhere, at $50.00 per service with the usual guarantees. Watch for our next ad announcing the first completed records on daughers of "Ambassador."

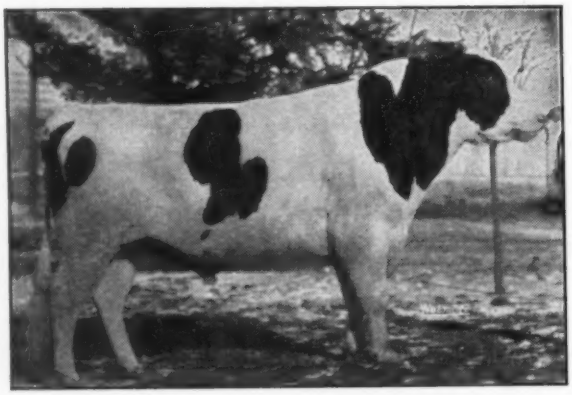
NEWS NOTE: "Banner" was grand champion at the Steele Co. Fair, beating last year's Excellent grand champion.

Gilkey Farms OWATONNA, MINN.

Address correspondence to
LEONARD G. W. GABBERT, Owner

You Can Build on World's Record Blood

By Mating Your Best Cows Artificially to Carnation Madcap Maximum



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
Doing a Job in the Watertown Community.

A son of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION, greatest sire of his generation, out of Carnation Daisy Madcap, the nation's second highest record senior 2-year-old with 944 lbs.; second dam, Carnation Ormsby Madcap, with two records of 1061 and 1313 lbs. fat; third dam old "Mother Madcap" herself, the only 1000-lb. cow to have four 1000-lb. daughters.

His Seven Nearest Dams Average
1128.89 F. — 29945.9 M.
World's Record Average

He is three-fourths brother to Carnation Homestead Madcap, world's champion junior 3-year-old with 1216.5 lbs. fat.

Perhaps we can solve your problem. **Intensify your Madcaps or your Homesteads** with Artificial Breeding to Maximum, — **or we can show you a few bull calves.**

For Details Write Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

The Watertown Bull Club

MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown - FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown - HENRY MULBERGER, Watertown - PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown - W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha

When farm owners think of car values they think of

CHEVROLET

That's why more people *buy* and more people *drive* Chevrolets than any other make of car!

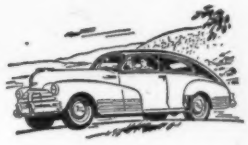
CHEVROLET

You have only to check among your own neighbors—or, for that matter, among motor car owners in *any* part of America—to learn why more people drive Chevrolets than any other make of car. It's because Chevrolet gives *more value*. More value in Big-Car performance with economy—more value in Big-Car ruggedness and reliability—more value in Big-Car beauty and comfort—more value in *all* those desirable motoring advantages which spell BIG-CAR QUALITY AT LOWEST COST. You buy wisely when you buy Chevrolet . . . for CHEVROLET AND *ONLY* CHEVROLET IS FIRST . . . first in value as it is first in demand for the total *17-year period*, 1931 to date!

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

You'll say you've never enjoyed comfort like this before—the Big-Car comfort of the original and outstanding Unitized Knee-Action Ride—available only in Chevrolet and higher-priced cars.

You want Big-Car performance, endurance and dependability; and you get them at lowest cost with Chevrolet's world's champion Valve-in-Head engine—featuring the same famous Valve-in-Head principle found elsewhere only in higher-priced cars.

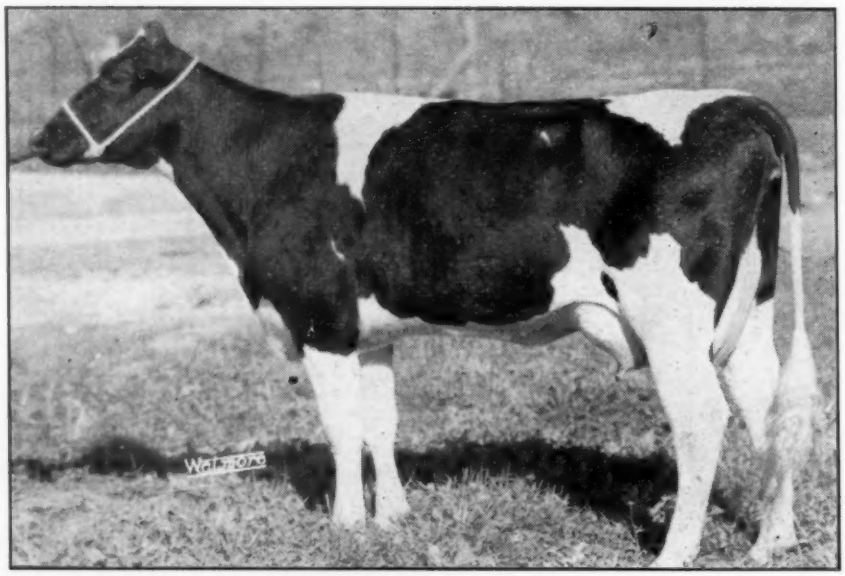


You and your family will enjoy Big-Car safety, too—the triple safety of Fisher Unisteel Body Construction, the Unitized Knee-Action Ride and Positive-Action Hydraulic Brakes—another combination of features found only in Chevrolet and higher-priced cars.

CHEVROLET—and ONLY Chevrolet—IS FIRST!

As Sweet as Two-Year-Olds Come--

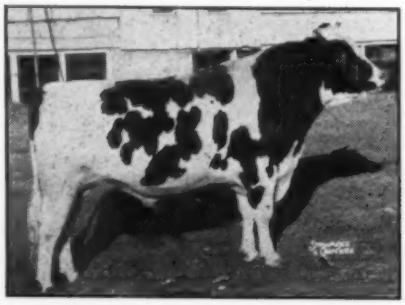
AND NOTE HER BEAUTIFUL UDDER!



CRESTON PIETJE POMONA is the name of this lovely young lady, a daughter of Creston Twenty Grand out of a 735-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Monogram.

She is milking better than 50 pounds a day with 4% test. Her first calf was a heifer sired by Pabst Comet—and we plan to breed her back to Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood's famous son of our "Mistress La Princess," to get a future herd sire.

Meanwhile - - Our First "Chip Prince" Daughters Are Freshening



FRANLO CHIP ECHO PRINCE

FRANLO CHIP ECHO PRINCE, our 6-year-old son of "Chip" from Winnie Fayne Korndyke (2 records average over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X) is siring real dairy heifers which we are breeding artificially to PABST COMET, and to our junior herd sire by Curtiss Candy Ovation and out of Dunloggin Golden Ellen (728-lb 2X daughter of Golden Cross and Dunloggin Elenora).

WE HAVE SOME RICHLY BRED AND REASONABLY PRICED BULL CALVES FOR SALE

WERN FARMS

HOMER and CHESTER WILLIAMS, Prop.

Pioneer Producers of Certified Milk
"America's Finest Milk"

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

The 8th Annual

EVERGREEN DAIRY CLASSIC

SHOW and SALE

Mount Vernon, Washington

SATURDAY
OCT. 16
Black & White Show

Sponsored by the Skagit County Holstein Association, starting at 9 A. M., with J. Art Hay, Asst. Supt. of Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C. as judge.

MONDAY
OCT. 18
State Sale

Starts at 11 A. M.
In Mount Vernon Judging Pavilion
CHARLES ADAMS, Auctioneer
R. E. EVERLY, Pedigrees

Sale Consists of 66 Head

Hand Picked Registered Holsteins
From Leading Herds of Washington and B. C.

THE CONSIGNORS

BUD EGBERS, Mount Vernon, Washington
WM. FISHER, Bow, Washington
EMIL YOUNGQUIST, Mount Vernon, Washington
IVER YOUNGQUIST, Bow, Washington
DAN YOUNGQUIST, Mount Vernon, Washington
WILLIAM LAWSON, Bow, Washington, Route 1, Box 86
GEORGE LAWSON, Bow, Washington—Route 1
M. P. LOCKHART, Mount Vernon, Washington
BURTON WAUGH, Burlington, Washington
ED DAHLSTEDT, Burlington, Washington
EVERLY FARMS, Kirkland, Washington
NICK ROORDA, Lynden, Washington
JIM RIELLY, Ferndale, Washington
DAVE WIGHT, Everson, Washington
WASHINGTON STATE HOSPITAL, Fort Steilacoom, Washington
PETER ANGERER, Carnation, Washington
MITCHELL MISICH, Monroe, Washington
ALBERT STEFFEN, Monroe, Washington
MARTIN TREASTI & SON, Carnation, Washington
WASHINGTON STATE CUSTODIAL SCHOOL, Buckley, Washington
HENRY DYKSTRA, Route 2, Auburn, Washington
A. P. SCHUURMAN, Route 4, Box 58, Kent, Washington
CARNATION MILK FARMS, Carnation, Washington
MAID O'CLOVER RANCH, Wapato, Washington
CLAYTON ALLARD, Naches Holstein Farm, Route 3, Yakima, Washington
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Washington
COLONY FARMS, Essondale, B. C.
GRAVER & SONS, LTD., Eburne, B. C.
BISHOP BROTHERS, Chimacum, Washington
EDWARD YARR, Dabob, Washington
LLOYD WHIPPLE, Route 1, Box 279, Vancouver, Washington
RIDGEPORT DAIRY, Route 3, Box 31, Vancouver, Washington
CECIL POSTON & SONS, 1207 N. Division, Spokane 11, Washington
JOHN RAESS, Colbert, Washington

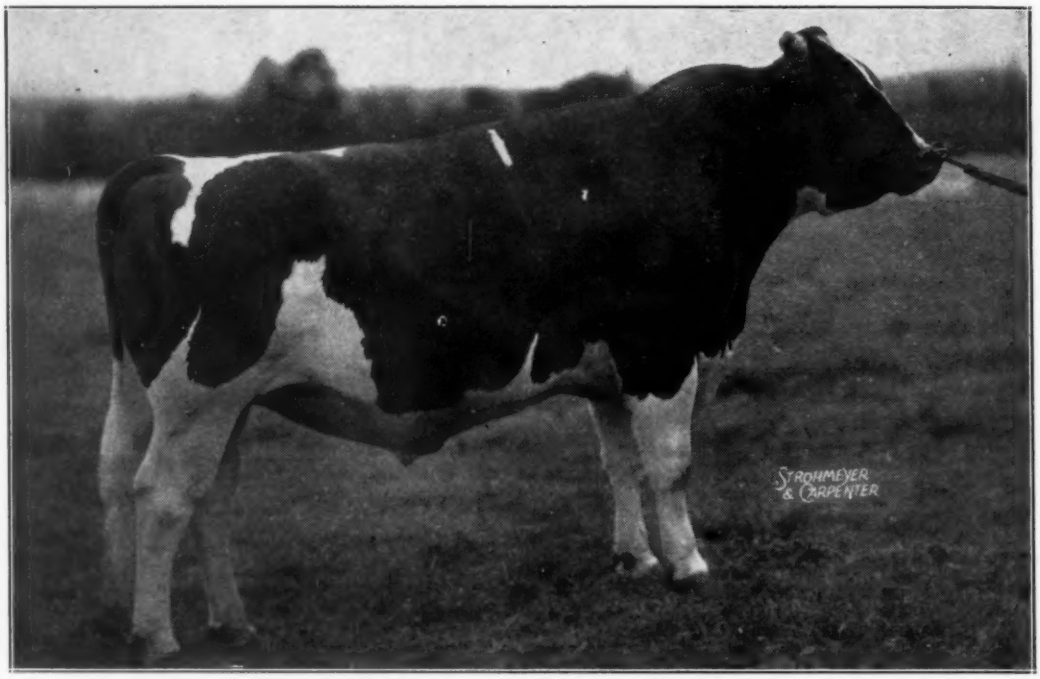
THE COMMITTEE

LENESS HALL, Chairman, Carnation
BURTON WAUGH, Burlington
BUD EGBERS, Mount Vernon
W. P. "BUB" LOCKHART, Vice Ch., Mt Vernon
CHARLES WALTNER, Mt. Vernon
DON YOUNGQUIST, Mount Vernon

Headquarters—PRESIDENT HOTEL, Mount Vernon

Breeders from distant states as well as from the Northwest are cordially invited to attend this show and sale and will be accorded every courtesy.

Washington State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

Honorable Mention for All-American Junior Yearling 1946—a son of Governor of Carnation from Willowdale Skylark Beauty (1174.5 F. 32,101 M.)

TWO REVELATION DAUGHTERS

To the Washington State Sale

OCT. 18 at Mount Vernon

One is a September 1947 calf out of a Governor daughter; the other a January 1948 calf out of an Imperial daughter. Great records and our own foundation breeding farther back on the dam's side of both, combining Sir Inka May and Matador Segis Ormsby. We do not ordinarily sell heifers like this, except to support our own State Sale.

Also This Bred Heifer — CARNATION QUEEN INKA BRACELET

Daughter of Carnation Ringleader, grand champion 1079-lb son of Imperial, out of a Governor daughter with 535.4 lbs. fat at 2 yrs, 3X. Second dam a 969-lb daughter of a 920-lb cow. Due in December with first calf, by Carnation King Madcap.

And This Three-year-old — CARNATION MAYBESS PROSPECT VEEMAN
2y 3m-365d-3X 14753 M. 532.5 F. (S. A.)

Daughter of Carnation Renown from a daughter of Governor, second dam none other than Carnation Prospect Veeman with 36,859 lbs. milk, 1070.7 lbs. fat. Due November 5 with second calf by Carnation Ensign.

WHAT A QUARTETTE OF CHOICE FEMALES

The kind that are constantly making such tremendous records in our herd — the kind that make good for our customers whenever we can bring ourselves to part with them. We can heartily recommend them to buyers not only in Washington but in more distant states as well.

Attend the sale at Mount Vernon, October 18 and see for yourself.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
1716 Stuart Building,
Seattle, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

September 18, 1948 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Ohio a 6-state Battle Ground

Pabst Farms Exhibit Both Grand Champions—Amcana and Bouic Take Junior Purple

Invaders from Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana and Connecticut made the going rough for Ohio exhibitors in the strongest Ohio State Fair Holstein show since 1941. Joe Eves judged the classes and 211 head were checked through the ring, with 31 exhibitors placing in the money down to 10th place.

Three of the four championships went to the out-of-state campaigners, with Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., taking senior and grand female on their outstanding two-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer; John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis., senior and grand male on a two-year-old son of Pabst Regal; and Amcana Farms, Litchfield, Conn., winning the junior purple on their great senior yearling heifer, Browns Mistress Burke. Upholding local honors was the bull calf shown by Bouic Bros., Marysville, Ohio, that was first and junior champion male, who was also a son of Pabst Roamer.

Pabst Farms winnings in the group class put them ahead of the field for total money with 6 firsts, 3 seconds and 4 thirds in their total of 20 awards. Amcana Farms led them through the individual classes 3 to 2 on blues, 3 to 1 on reds, and 4 to 0 on whites, coming out with a total of 3 firsts, 5 seconds and 5 thirds with 16 altogether. Not included in the above summary of Pabst Farms awards were John Konops' grand champion 2-year-old bull and John Mell's second prize senior yearling bull, both travelling with the Pabst Farms string.

Farfields Farm had 9 prize winners, with 2 blues, 2 reds and a single white. Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill., scored 11 times with 1 first, 2 seconds and 3 thirds. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., had 12 in the money including one first and one second and a pair of thirds.

Leading Ohio exhibitors were Otco Farms, Strongsville, with 15 money winners, including 2 firsts and a second, and Chas. Lewis & Sons with 12 winners including 2 thirds.

The Females

Judge Eves had a class of 25 aged cows, and chose two shining examples of dairy quality for his top pair, leaving Otco Farms' entry, Lauxmont Safemaster Lady Fair, above Amcana's Alta Vista Beth Successor, after a great deal of deliberation.

In the 4-year-old class Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest, showing fresh, had an edge over Hickory Creek's Nooksack Valley Bess Maid, who looked a bit stale. Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget of the Amcana string was a sweet thing, but lacked the scale of the two animals above her.

Otco won the 3-year-old class with Edmac Dunwood Theresa, a Woodsman daughter of great refinement and dairy character, with Amcana's Dunloggin Gold Master daughter, cut from the same pattern, in second.

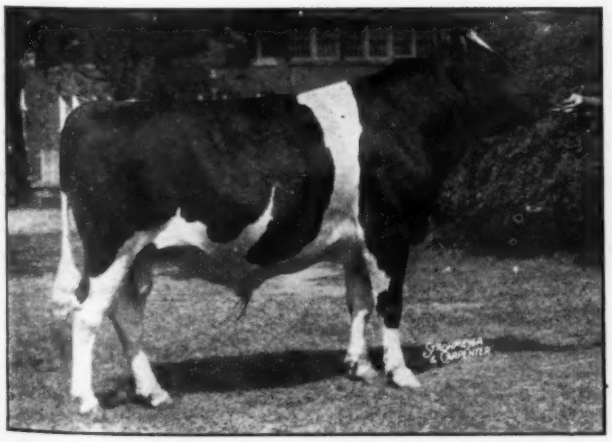
Judge Eves settled the grand championship problem easily and satisfactorily with his 2-year-old winner, the sensational Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, shown by Pabst Farms. She had the dairy quality he was looking for, with plenty of scale and balance, and an udder that looked right at the head of the line.

Top senior yearling, and junior champion, was Amcana's Browns Mistress Burke, a good strong daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master, ahead of Hickory Creek's winning junior yearling on spring of rib and depth of body, and with the same advantages over Cash Bottema's nice winner in the 44-head heifer calf class.

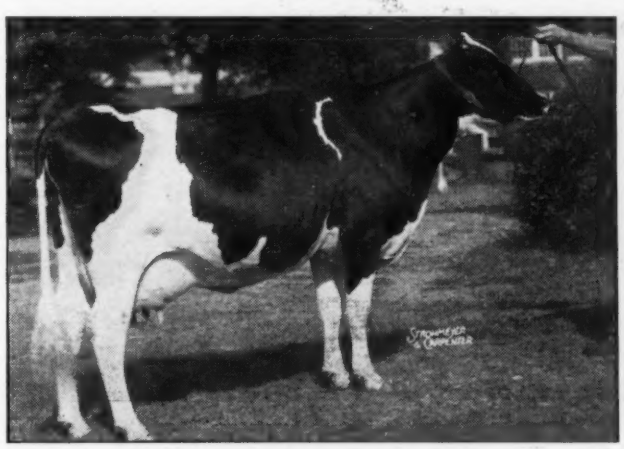
The Males

Judge Eves was faced with an old problem in the class of bulls of 3 years and over, for he had the tall Fairfields Champion entry of Fred Tullis, the 4-year-old son of "Burke" from Pabst Farm, and another Tullis-bred 5-year-old bull, Farfields Excellency, owned by Chas. H. Lewis & Sons—all previous blue ribbon contenders and each one a different style of animal. He settled on "Champion" for first, on size, style, legs and top-line, granting an edge in balance to the two others. Pabst Burke Premier was second, deeper, shorter bodied. Farfields Excellency was third, and a popular ringside choice for first or second, a well balanced stylish bull, and better in the pasterns than the second

(Continued on page 56)



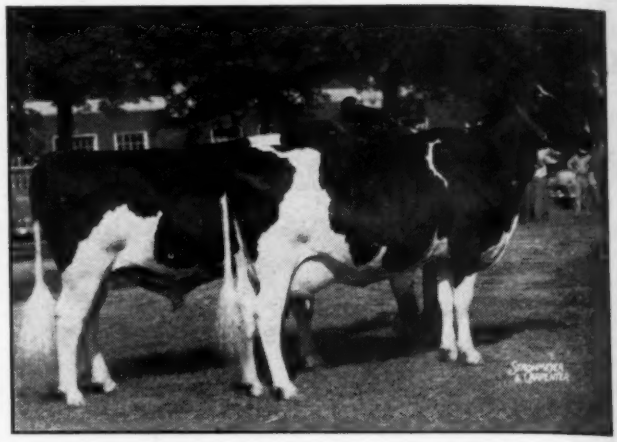
PABST REGAL FOBES
1st prize 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion, Ohio State Fair, Michigan State Fair; 2nd prize 2-year-old, Wisconsin State Fair, Owned by John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.; exhibited by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



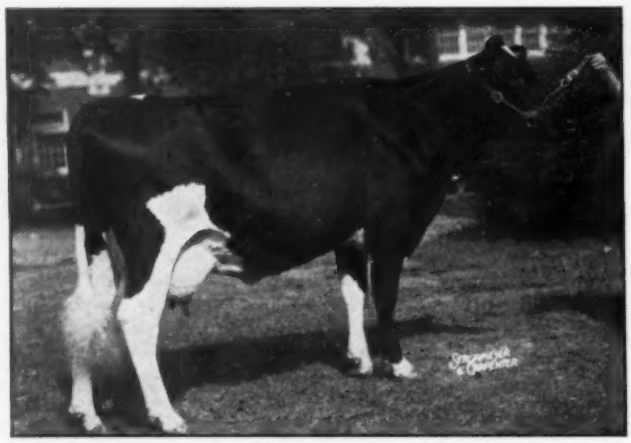
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER
1st prize 2-year-old, Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan. Senior and grand champion at Ohio and Michigan. Owned and exhibited by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Show Winners at Ohio

GET OF WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
1st prize get of sire at Ohio State Fair, Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis

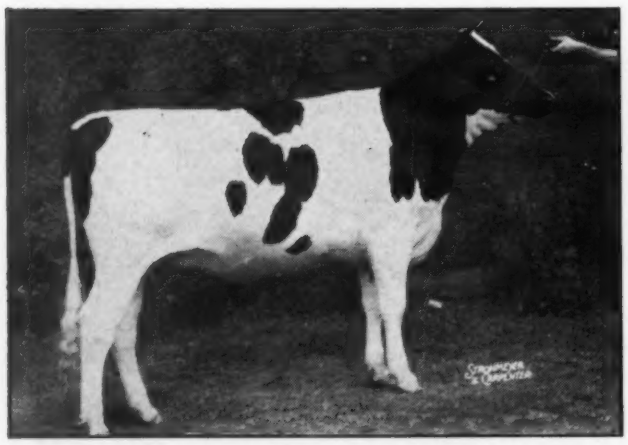


PRODUCE OF PESTER COLANTHA DEAN ORMSBY FERD
1st prize produce at Ohio State Fair, comprised of the grand champion 2-year-old heifer and the second prize senior yearling bull. They also won the "produce" class at Wisconsin and Michigan.

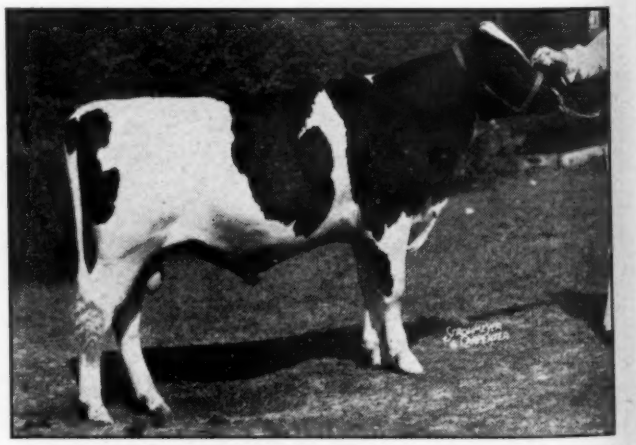


EDMAC DUNWOOD THERESA
1st prize 3-year-old, Ohio State Fair, sired by Dunloggin Woodsman, owned and exhibited by Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.

LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER LADY FAIR
1st prize aged cow, Ohio State Fair, sired by Safemaster, owned and exhibited by Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.



VILLAGE ACRES LAURA ORMSBY POSCH
1st prize junior yearling heifer at Ohio and Wisconsin. Owned and exhibited by Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.



HOLWYN STARLIGHT ROAMER
1st prize bull calf and junior champion, Ohio State Fair. Sired by Pabst Roamer. Owned and exhibited by Bouic Bros., Marysville, Ohio.

Maryland State Fair

Amcana and McKendree Walker Divide Championships

Twenty-four exhibitors, all but four of them from Maryland, led 173 head through the individual classes before Judge P. B. Misner at Timonium on September 6th, for the Holstein show at Maryland's 67th State Fair. This was "Holstein year" in the new Maryland program of offering double premiums for one breed each year, the Guernseys having drawn first position at last year's show. A total of $3578 was paid for the open class winners, with $918 additional for Maryland exhibitors.

Out of state competitors were Amcana Farms, Litchfield, Conn.; Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.; Tull Bros., Seaford, Del.; and Earl Groff, Strasburg, Penna.

Amcana Farms won both junior championships and the senior and grand for bulls, with McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; leading the home state forces with senior and grand champion female, six firsts, three seconds and a total of 22 awards. Amcana's winnings also totaled 22, with six firsts and five seconds. Harden Farms were not far behind in total money, with 24 ribbons that included 3 firsts and five seconds. Ira Ifert, Middletown, Md., was the only other exhibitor to break into the blue ribbon awards, with four firsts and two seconds in his 14-ribbon total.

The show had an inspirational angle seldom seen at any fair, in that the cattle were nearly all home-bred animals, with well over half of them strongly influenced by Dunloggin breeding. Nothing could serve better to point out the breed improving influence which one great transmitting herd can have over a wide area. Of the blue ribbon winners in the 13 individual classes, 9 were descendants of Dunloggin-bred sires and dams. Maryland breeders officially recognized the great contribution made by Paul Misner at Dunloggin by presenting him with a fine piece of luggage during the show.

Amcana Farms dominated the bull classes, winning the senior and grand championship with their blue ribbon 2-year-old, Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, over McKendree Walker's top aged bull, Dunloggin Model, a big, deep bodied sire of apparent quality, but lacking the style and smoothness of the younger bull. The junior championship was close between Amcana's junior and senior yearlings, Amcana Bellboy, a son of Sovereign, and Sovereign Rag Apple Rex, a grandson of Sovereign which they own jointly with Templeogue Farms of Hudson, Ohio. It went to the junior yearling for his better balanced general appearance, and deeper flank. David Ifert, of Middletown, won the good class of 16 bull calves with a deep, strong hearted son of Curtiss Candy Della Lad.

The Females

It was a thrilling aged cow class of 23 animals, won by McKendree Walker's Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess, fresh August 9th and appearing in full bloom. She went on to win the senior and grand championships. Second to her was Harden Farms' great 1947 Champion, Hickoryvale Mooie Canary (bred by Ira D. Ifert), showing dry after completing 809 lbs. of fat and making a 4,000 mile show circuit (and with the further handicap of a foreign body operation during the lactation). She had quality, and style, and showed lots of middle, being due early in November. Judge Misner particularly liked her strength on top, from the shoulders right back to the pins. Amcana's refined (and dry) Alta Vista Beth Successor was third, with another of Walker's great "Masterstroke" daughters in at fourth (and she had ringside supporters for the blue ribbon). It was interesting to note that the dam of Harden's "Canary" cow, Matador Blossom Mooie, placed 8th in this very strong class. Masterstroke daughters placed 1st, 4th, 7th and 10th in this class—the latter two owned by Amcana Farms.

The smooth rump and level udder floor of Amcana's "Bridget" 4-year-old won her the blue in that strong class, and the 3-year-olds were headed by a very pleasing pair of "Dunloggin's," first going to Ifert's black-uddered Hickoryvale Nite Mooie (maternal sister to "Canary"), and second to Walker's daughter of "Master Stroke." "Nite Mooie" later won the "Best Udder" class. Harden Farms topped the 2-year-olds with a Homer Remsberg bred daughter of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie purchased in the 1947 Earlville Invitational Sale, showing just fresh with a beautiful udder. Harden Farms also had three daughters of "King Var" in the money in this class, none of them yet fresh.

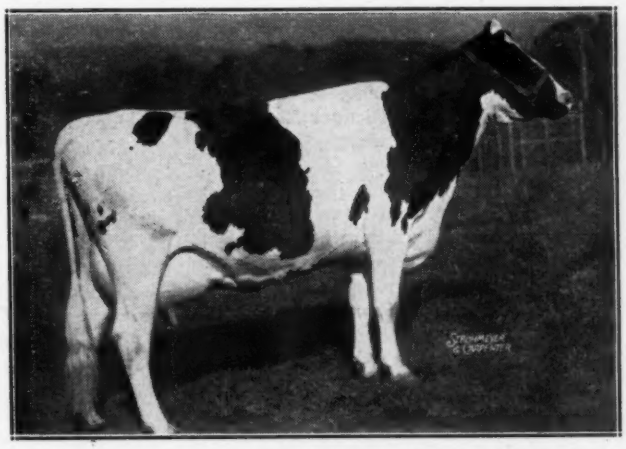
The senior yearlings were led by an outstanding pair, the topper being Amcana's daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master, Browns Mistress Burke, over Tull Brothers' light colored, strongly built daughter of Governor Emperor Inka May. It was a matter of dairy quality between the two.

McKendree Walker won the junior yearling class with another daughter of Dunloggin Masterstroke, but Judge Misner found his junior champion in Amcana's lovely senior heifer calf by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, their grand champion bull. Harden Farms scored a grand slam in the junior heifer class, with two daughters of Dunloggin King Var in first and second, a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Supreme in third, and another "King Var" in fourth.

One of the most interesting of all the classes was that for cows any age, judged on udder alone. Top honors went to Ira Ifert's first prize 3-year-old and maternal

(Continued on page 126)

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE 949094
Last year's senior yearling picture of this year's first prize two-year-old, senior and grand champion bull at Maryland State Fair, second to grand champion at Ohio. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.



ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BURKE BESS 2315845
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Maryland State Fair. Photo taken last year when she won the same honor. McKendree Walker & Sons, Ga thersburg, Maryland.

MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL 954932
Last year's All-American Senior Yearling picture of this year's first prize two-year-old, senior and grand champion bull at Iowa State Fair, shown by Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa.

MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE 2293010
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Iowa State Fair. The above picture was taken last year when she was 3rd at Waterloo and first at Iowa. Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa.

Iowa State Fair

Maytag and Clyman Dominate Tall Corn Show

The 1948 Iowa State Fair developed into a tough battle between Maytag and Clyman Farms with Maytag winning 12 of the blues and three of the championships and Clyman Farms five blues and Spies and Lein of Greattinger taking junior championship on their 800-lb. fat senior yearling son of Iowana Dictator Ormsby Prince. Harry Herman of the University of Missouri did a very conscientious job on September 1st and 2nd on the 145 head. All of the cattle were from Iowa with the exception of the Clyman string from Wisconsin.

The senior champions, both of them grand, were last year's All-American senior yearling bull, Maytag Dictator Fobes Model, winner of the two year old bull class and Maytag Ormsby Pontiac Josephine, first at Iowa and third at Waterloo in 1947. The junior champion female was the Maytag senior yearling, a full sister to the 1947 All-American two-year-old, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive.

The bull calves proved to be one of the best classes of the show with Maytag winning the blue on an August son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, second on a son of the Excellent "Dictator 52nd" and Clymans in third on their good November son of Franlo Chip Snow Count. The Rehder bull which judge Herman described as a bull with a future and perhaps the best bodied calf in the class was in fourth. Clyman won their first blue in the junior yearling bulls with a son of Sir Skylark Transmission owned jointly with John K. Smith of Menomenee Falls, Wisconsin. Rehder Brothers were in second in this good class with Maytag third with a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes.

The Spies and Lein senior yearling was a little thick but showed an excellent body and strong legs to place over Rheder Brothers' nice rumped son of their Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly. The two years old bulls brought out the senior champion in the "Model" bull of Maytags showing the most depth and best through the heart with Clyman's Hallelujah bull in second and C. H. Miller and Son's very smooth Montvic bull in third.

Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 53rd was the only aged bull in the three year old and over class and he won on stretch and depth although Rheder's three year old son of their "Lilly" bull in second was showing a better rump. Tweedy's son of the 1946 and 1948 Illinois grand champion bull was in third. The Spies and Lein yearling won junior champion with senior and grand going to "Model."

Females

The 13 aged cows was a problem class with "Josephine" dry but showing a beautifully veined udder winning on more length and stretch than some of her competitors. Her paternal sister, much the same type, was in next to her with Clyman cows in the four following places, three of them daughters of Man-O-War Combine. A fourth daughter of the same sire was in 10th with Maytags in 8th and 9th on Dictator and Maytag Ormsby Fobes daughters.

The other milking classes were all won by Maytags. A Dictator daughter headed the four-year-olds with a beautiful rumped Clyman cow in second and Rheder's nice daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, in full bloom but a bit small, in third. Maytag Fobes Olive was quite outstanding in the three-year-olds with a stylish Clyman heifer following her and Spies and Lein's nicely uddered heifer in third. Maytag showed a daughter of "Dictator 37th" to win the two year old class headed by three good ones with Clyman's Dutch Master daughter, somewhat shorter bodied than Olive and her stablemate, Twelvelms Skylark Ilene in the two following positions. Manning Creamery Company's fourth place heifer was a heavy springer and might have gone higher had she moved better. Harry Kiger and Jens Bollerup had a double granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th in fifth that should go places later in the season.

The 21 senior yearling brought out the junior champion, a full sister to "Olive." Clyman was in second with Maytag's daughter of MOF 52nd in third and the champion 4-H heifer of John Wetherbee's in fourth.

The winner in the junior yearling heifers was Maytag's sister to the grand champion bull with Clyman in second and third with two daughters of Franlo Chip Snow Count. Judge Herman was forced to split his type in the heifer calf placings giving the blue to a November daughter of the Snow Count bull of Clyman's that showed somewhat deeper rib than Maytag's "52nd" daughter that was in second place.

The Groups

Dairy herd came first in the groups. Although the ribbons favored the Maytag herd, Clyman Farms were given the blue on their group that was thought to show somewhat more dairy character than Maytag cows which included three blue ribbon and one red ribbon winner. Rheder Brothers were in third. In three best females, Maytags won with Olive and first and second prize aged cows, Clyman second and Giles Brothers third.

The get of sire was a really tough decision to make among the first three groups. The get of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator finally won on four daughters, the blue ribbon four-year-old and the first, second and 8th prize aged cows with Clyman's four granddaughters of Man-O-War Combine getting the red. The Maytag Ormsby Fobes get was third with Olive, the grand champion bull, Rhe-

(Continued on page 22)

Minnesota State Fair

Franlo Takes All Championships—Curtiss Candy and Schutz Share Top Honors

The Curtiss Candy herd of Illinois and the A. R. Schutz herd of Barron County Wisconsin, prevented Franlo Farms from making a clean sweep of the blue ribbons at the Minnesota State Fair on August 31st with W. S. Moscrip, St. Paul, Minnesota, placing the classes in a show of approximately 175 head.

Franlo did succeed in annexing all of the championships, and had a total of 13 firsts, Curtiss Candy winning three and Schutz two. Chip of Nettie and Aaggie and Rosehill Fayne Wayne repeated their championships of the previous week at Wisconsin. The Junior champions of Franlo's were the senior yearling heifer, Franlo Pride Beauty Girl and the junior yearling son of the Chip Ormsby Best bull, Franlo Roebuck Meg Commander.

At Minnesota they started off with the aged bulls and there were ten of them lined up for Judge Moscrip with Chip at the head of the line where he stood at Minnesota last year as well as the week before at Wisconsin. His son from the Maple Lane cow that stood in fifth position last year was an acceptable second with Admiral Fobes Montvic, the Southern Minnesota Federation sire in third. This latter bull was not showing quite the form he did a year ago while the second place bull was greatly improved over 1947.

Franlo's light colored two year old son of Chip, Franlo Chip Nettie and Aaggie, topped the class of five two year old bulls with Clifford Ruble's smooth Winebrook Laddie Ormsby Second. Franlo Chip Grand Monarch, 1947 All-American bull calf, had a nice bodied Regal son of R. J. Volk, Rice Lake, Wisconsin, for his strongest competition for first.

In a class of eight junior yearling bulls Judge Moscrip liked his first place Franlo Roebuck Meg Commander well enough to make him his junior champion with the smooth, dairylike Curtiss Candy Model Lad in second, meeting his first defeat of the season. The winning bull calf in a class not too high in quality was Franlo's son of the Roebuck bull, Franlo Roebuck Symbol. Another Chip Grandson was next with still another owned by Gust Kratske, Cologne, Minnesota, in third place.

The Females

Twenty aged cows were headed by Rosehill Fayne Wayne with her stablemate, Mt. Vernon Bing Peerless Maid in second and Curtiss' Ormsby Commander Jane in third. Schutz came in next with a daughter of the new Gold Medal sire, Cherokee Sir Homestead with a beautiful bodied Dinah Skylark Man-O-War of M. O. Johnson's in fifth. Curtiss' Dutchland Dell cow was in milk and also starting to spring and her udder did not appear as nice as at her previous shows and she was in seventh.

Curtiss Candy Proud Sally was Moscrip's choice of the four-year-olds although he criticized her head but liked her extreme dairy quality. A. H. Bruce's Lashbrook Salo Pearl, just fresh with a magnificent udder was a strong contender for first but she was lacking the depth of rib to go higher than second and Hugo Albrecht's Gravel Hill Fay Comet took third position. A Schutz cow from Wisconsin, another daughter of the Gold Medal Cherokee bull, was a most pleasing top in the four-year-old class winning on quality, depth and heart with Alfred Mueller's Mueller Piebe Lass Ingrid, showing considerable condition taking the red. Franlo's Browns Mistress Beldina was thought to lack constitution enough to go higher than third.

Curtiss Candy Madcap Beth and Mueller Della Ormsby Regina, the latter the 1947 Minnesota junior champion, presented quite a problem in the two year old heifer class, the former winning the blue on her dairy temperament and udder with Muzzy's Daleford Ladybird Bess next.

The junior champion headed the senior yearling heifers with two Curtiss entries, Curtiss Candy Lad's Sunshine Abegweit Model A in second and third. Judge Moscrip described his blue ribbon junior yearling, Curtiss Candy Lad's Victoria, as a very sweet heifer and she was followed closely by A. H. Bruce's short aged Roamer daughter. The Chip daughter, Franlo Aaggie Lela, in a last minute switch, was the top of the heifer calves with a Chip granddaughter, the Wisconsin junior champion, in second place, placed down on tail setting.

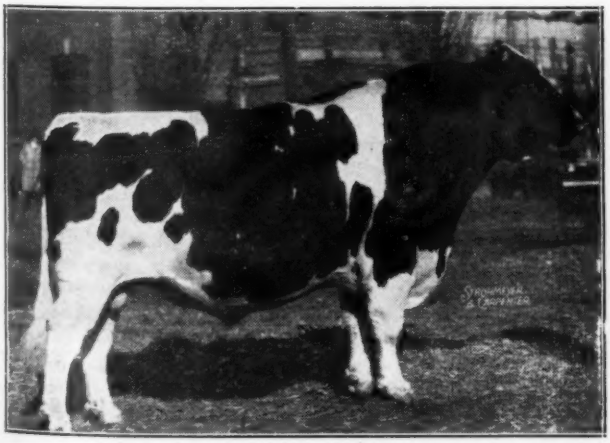
The Groups

A. R. Schutz of Dallas, Wisconsin, brought out first prize three year old cow, fourth prize aged cow, 7th place aged bull and 4 year old cow to make a very attractive blue ribbon get for Cherokee Sir Homestead that was not only mature but had lots of dairy character and balance. A. H. Bruce was in second with two milking daughters and two yearling daughters of Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo. Franlo was third with the Chip get.

The first junior get of sire was that of Chip made up of Grand Monarch, the Kratske bull calf and the twin heifer calves. Curtiss Candy's uniform get of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad was in second with Ruble's youngsters by Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st in third. Judge Moscrip found such extreme uniformity in the three best females group of Franlo's junior champion heifer and the first and second prize heifer calves that he placed them over the three Schutz Cherokee Sir Homestead daughters.

Produce of dam did not bring out any really outstanding mature pairs and Franlo's second prize heifer calf and junior champion senior yearling heifer were given the blue. Rosehill won best udder with Curtiss' Dunloggin Gay Mistress second choice with Bing in third.

(Continued on page 92)



CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE 808285
Grand champion at Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fairs 1948. This is his last year's picture showing him as Reserve All-American Aged Bull. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034
Last year's picture of this year's grand champion female at Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fairs This year she is reported to be better than ever. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Editorial . . .

Waterloo Coming Up

Interest is now coming to a climax for the National Holstein Show, Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. As this is written, we do not have the entry list, but expect to receive it before we finally go to press. The prospects are great for a show worthy of its billing. Look for the list on another page.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America has now taken over the responsibility for the National Show banquet on October 7 (the first night of the Holstein show which is to be judged by Eddie Gordon on October 7-8). Glen Householder sends us brief information regarding the program. (See adv. of Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America elsewhere in this issue).

The Holstein banquet will be held at Black's Tea Room, famous eating place in Waterloo. Here there are accommodations for 300 banqueters. The food will be tops. The program—guaranteed speechless— will feature Prof. Axel Hansen, world-famous Holstein sage as "MC." Music will be furnished by Radio Ramblers, KAYX, Waterloo, and group singing will be led by Prof. M. Gerow, Iowa State Teachers College (formerly Fred Waring soloist). As a stupendous special added attraction, arrangements have been made for the Great Holstein Quartette, premiered at the convention in Kansas City, last June.

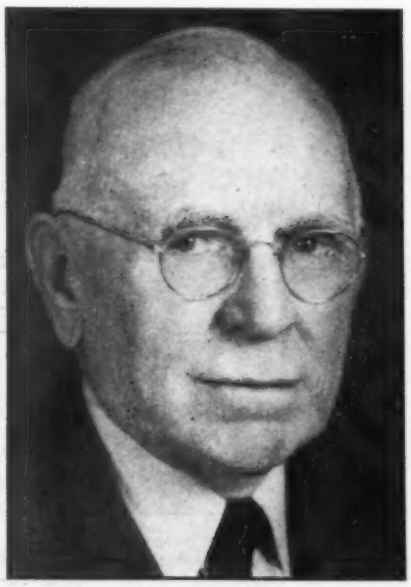
Don't Cry Over Abundance

While LIFE has sometimes gone haywire on agricultural problems, we commend their recent editorial on the present bumper crops of the United States. They raise the very logical question of why the alarm at abundance when want lies all around us.

Abundant harvests have traditionally been the inspiration of our Thanksgiving. Think back only a few short months when we were calling in a soap manufacturer to spearhead an educational drive on how best to stretch our inadequate feed supplies.

Even such bumper crops as 1948 is turning in cannot fill this vacuum in one short year. We must remember that our luck with the weather may not hold as good another year. Lower prices — we hope so. They went up so abruptly last year because of the scarcity. It looks to us like the most painless way to level off our economy.

Thomas E. Elder



Thomas E. Elder died September 8, of a heart attack at the home of Mark Keeney, at Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, where he was about to begin a reclassification of this famous herd. Thus he died in harness—which was the way he wanted to go. He had been suffering for some years from a serious heart condition, but insisted upon continuing his active work.

Virginia born, nearly 66 years ago, Tom Elder was a graduate of Cornell (1911), where he was a student of the late Prof. Wing. He was for many years associated with the agricultural department at Mt. Hermon School in Massachusetts. In 1926, he was named Dean of the school. Under his direction the Holstein herd attained wide acclaim.

He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1916, and was elected to the Board of Directors in 1921. He served 20 years on the Board, and in 1941, upon his retirement, was elected vice president for one term. On the Board, he was a member of the Finance Committee from 1925 to 1941, and on the Committee on Prizes at Fairs and Qualification of Judges for the same period.

In the New England States organization he served as president for many years, and filled in effectively during two of the war years as associate fieldman in New England.

Probably the activity which gave him the most satisfaction was his membership on the original True Type Committee, and as an inspector of herd classification since the inception of this work in 1929. In his later years, this had been his full work. He served as judge of Holsteins at many of the largest fairs in this country and in South America.

Few men in our industry commanded as wide affection and respect. He was a man of strong convictions and innate courtesy. In his passing, the Holstein cow loses one of her most stalwart advocates.

Surviving are Mrs. Elder, the former Grace Holton, his understanding helpmate and companion for many years; and two sons, Holton and Thomas Jr. Funeral services were held September 11 at the Baptist Church, Alton, N. H., which had been his residence in recent years.

TRIBUTES TO TOM ELDER

Tom Elder was born in Virginia and possessed all the finer attributes of a southern gentleman; a mon of strong convictions, he was always most cordial and courteous. Had he lived another month, he would have reached his 66th birthday. He had been in very precarious condition of health for several years, suffering numerous and serious heart attacks, and I had frequently questioned with him the advisability of sending him out on inspection work; but he preferred to continue on active duty to the last, and he wanted death to come while he was on the job. He had his wish. We will all miss his warm, friendly greeting.

H. W. NORTON, JR.,
Executive Secretary

A great and good man died at our place the other morning. Tom Elder came to Overbrook to re-classify our herd, arriving Tuesday afternoon, pretty tired from his trip, but after he had a short nap and a light dinner we all had a wonderful evening, watching the television programs. There was a travel picture on Chile and he had seen many of the same spots. We chatted about Holsteins and other things and before we went to bed, about nine-thirty, we exchanged ideas on life and death and we realized that he was prepared for both.

The next morning he seemed rested and refreshed and after a leisurely breakfast we were just preparing to start for the barn when, without warning the attack came. The doctor was called and did everything possible. Tom cooperated wonderfully, but I think both knew the end was near. When things were at their worst, our little two-year-old grandson came downstairs, walked past the couch and smiled at Mr. Elder, and the pain was blotted out for a second as he returned little Greg's smile.

I have known and loved Tom Elder for many years and for the last several years I have known, as he has known, that his time was limited. But his interest and enthusiasm never flagged. If anyone anywhere ever thought ill of Tom Elder, they should have seen him in his last moments. He was at peace with the Almighty.

MARK H. KEENEY

Sale Calendar

Sept. 20 **Bippus, Ind.,** Marburger Supply Company Holstein Dispersal, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Warsaw, Ind.

Sept. 20 **Bristow, Okla.,** Oklahoma Holstein Breeders' State Sale, C. O. Abercrombie, Secretary, Vinta, Okla.

Sept. 20 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Chenango County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 21 **Ithaca, N. Y.,** R-5, Ralph Tilton, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 67th Garden Spot, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24 **Orange, Va.,** Virginia Holstein Club Sale, Harold W. Craun, Secretary, Roanoke, Va.

Sept. 25 **Gouverneur, N. Y.,** 5th St. Lawrence County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27 **Palmyra, N. Y.** (Fair Grounds) Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 **Plain City, Ohio,** Henry Conklin Night Auction Sale.

Sept. 29 **Mt. Joy, Pa.,** Greenacres 1948 Fall Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, owner.

Sept. 29 **Dunkirk, N. Y.,** 1st Chautauqua County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 **Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 2 **Tulare, Calif.,** California State Sale, L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno, Fieldman.

Oct. 2 **Arlington Heights, Ill.,** Bingham Brothers Dispersal, Management Kent Ryan.

Oct. 2 **Rhinebeck, N. Y.,** 10th Eastern New York Breeders' Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 2 **Creston, Ohio,** Harry P. Keck Dispersal, Management J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Oct. 4 **Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 1st Holser's Valley Sale, John Holser, Troy, N. Y., Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 **Warsaw, Indiana,** Indiana State Sale, Management Best-Way Service, 3721 North Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Oct. 4 **Trafalgar, Ont.,** (7 p. m.) 6th Oakville Consignment Sale, Trafalgar, Ont.

Oct. 6-7 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 231st Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 **Kewanee, Ill.,** F. M. Reed & Son Dispersal, Management, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 9—**Walton, N. Y.,** 3rd Delaware County Sale, Sheldon R. Merrit, Chairman, Delhi, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 **Louisville, Ky.,** (Fair Grounds) Kentucky State Sale, C. B. Smith, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 11 **New Lenox, Ill.,** Owen Brothers Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 11 **Rochester, Minn.,** (Fair Grounds) Annual Olmsted County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Myron W. Clark, Stewartville, Minn., Sec'y.

Oct. 12 **Bedford, Pa.,** Ray Koontz Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 **Bloomsburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania State Sale, Management Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 **Sioux Falls, S. D.,** South Dakota Holstein Breeders' State Sale, James Dougherty, Redfield, S. D., Sale Manager.

Oct. 15 **Ashland, Ohio,** Rex-Lynn Dispersal (Gordon A. Riley, Owner), Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 16 **Brockport, N. Y.,** V. M. Butterfield & Sons Dispersal.

Oct. 16 **Genoa, Ill.,** (at Green Top Farm) Illinois State Holstein Sale.

Oct. 16 **Cobleskill, N. Y.,** 4th Schoharie County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 **Union Grove, Wis.,** Racine County Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, Peter P. Green, Secretary; Eugene W. Nelson, Mgr.

Oct. 16 **Pontiac, Mich.,** (4-H Grounds) Washington International Sale, Management Morris C. Place, Rochester, Mich.

Oct. 18 **Mt. Vernon, Wash.,** Evergreen Classic, Washington Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Leness Hall, Chairman, Carnation, Wash.

Oct. 18 **Barron, Wisc.,** Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Manager, Rice Lake, Wisc.

Oct. 18 **Cassadaga, N. Y.,** George H. Wait & Son & Turner & Waite, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18—**Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeder's Annual Fall Sale, Dalls V. McGinnis, Cor. Sec'y.

Oct. 18 **Williamston, Mich.,** Fall Invitational Wolverine, C. B. Smith, Sales Mgr.

Oct. 19 **Stratford, Ont.** (Fairgrounds) 81st Breeders' Combination "Fall Special" A. B. Brubacher & Son, Mgrs., Kitchener, Ont.

Oct. 19 **Shiocton, Wis., Jack Lammers Sale, Meyer Sales Service, Plymouth, Wis., Sale Mgr.**

Oct. 20 **Mankato, Minn.,** 3rd Annual South Central Minnesota Sale, Llye Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn., Sec'y.

Oct. 20 **Bedford, Pa.,** (near Rainsburg) Cove Creek Dispersal, Sam C. Diehl & Sons.

Oct. 20 **Wooster, Ohio,** First Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty Street, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 20 **Culver, Ind.** Second Edenland Sale, John Newman & Son, Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 20 **Hornell, N. Y., Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, James Young, Sec'y, Angelica, N. Y.**

Oct. 21 **Beaver Dam, Wis.,** Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Association Sale, Elmser F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 21 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 68th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 **W. Springfield, Mass.,** (Eastern States Exp. Grounds) Annual New England Fall Consignment Sale.

Oct. 23 **Starrucca, Pa.,** Harry Downton, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 **Elkhorn, Wis.,** Elkhorn Fall Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 25 **Wellsboro, Pa.,** Clark Bowen Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 **Abilene, Kans.,** Kansas State Sale, H. A. Meier, Abilene, Sale Chairman.

Oct. 25 **Toronto, Ont.,** All-Canadian Holstein Sale, H. J. Colson, Secretary, 204 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Oct. 26 **Omaha, Nebr.,** Mid-Westerner National, Management Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 27 **Mechanicsburg, Pa.** (near Locust Point), Paul E. Rebert Dispersal, J. Paul Shughart, Sales Mgr., Allen, Pa.

Oct. 27 **Paris, N. Y.,** 8th Oneida County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 **Gallipolis, Ohio,** Green Valley Dairy Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 29 **Timonium, Md.,** (Fair Grounds) 17th Maryland Fall Sale, Management H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Oct. 30 **Waverly, Iowa,** Wylamyna Invitational at Wylamyna Farm, Management Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 30 **Galien, Mich.,** Ooan Straub Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 3 **Fall River, Wis.,** Bo-Cann Fall Sale, Harold Miller, Bo-Cann Farms, Mgr.

Nov. 4 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 232d Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 5 **E. Lansing, Mich.,** (Michigan State College) Michigan State Sale, Morris C. Place, Secretary, Rochester, Mich.

Nov. 5 **Plymouth, Wis.,** Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Wilbur Bohnhoff, Sec'y.

Nov. 6 **Chilton, Wis.,** Calumet County "400" Sale, Leonard Seybold, Sale Mgr., Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 6 **Rockdale, N. Y.,** Peter Marten Annual Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8 **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 9 **Lutherville, Md.,** Max Dennie Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9 **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 10 **Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 10 **Wooster, Ohio,** Second Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 11 **Pawling, N. Y.,** Glen Arden Farm Dispersal, Mrs. Kenneth C. Hogate; Sale Mgr., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 13 **Gowanda, N. Y.,** Vernon R. Ross Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 **Canaan, Conn.,** Hoffman Bros., R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 23 **New Paltz, N. Y.,** Maple Haven Farm, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 **Trafalgar, Ont.,** (1 p. m.) 7th Oakville Consignment and First Anniversary Sale, Management Hays Ltd., 1565 Lake Shore Road, Toronto.

Dec. 4 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Third Annual "Parade of Bulls" Show & Sale, Management Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Dec. 8-9 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Annual Invitational and 233rd, Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 2 **Elkhorn, Wis.,** Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Coming Events

Oct. 16 **Mt. Vernon, Wash.,** Evergreen Dairy Classic Black and White Sale and Show.

Oct. 19 **Mankato, Minn.,** South Central Minnesota 4-H Holstein Banquet.

Oct. 20 **Springfield, Mass.,** (Hotel Kimball) Annual Meeting and Banquet, New England States Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

The Cover

Particularly appropriate in the midst of this great show season is our cover selection this time. You may have spotted the picture in the report of the Wisconsin Centennial Junior Holstein Show last time.

The heifer, Dictator Gramling Gem, showing now in the 2 year old class, was Grand Champion of the Show. She won the same honor last year as a yearling. Eleanor Gramling, Dousman, Wis., the proud owner won also the Showmanship award in the junior division (under 16). That isn't a new experience for Eleanor either.

Canadian National Exhibition

President J. M. Fraser Takes Premier Honors in All-Ontario Show.

Ontario breeders brought out 174 head for the 1948 renewal of the great Canadiaan National Exhibition. The showing of Holsteins was creditable, but lacked the wide appeal of an earlier day.

During the war the system of local Black & White Shows and Championship Shows, made an enduring place for itself. Now, with the Royal Winter Fair as a climax, interest in the C.N.E. by breeders is waning, as the fair's industrial features increase, and the livestock exhibit is assuming quite the pattern of a local show. Neighboring Peel County brought out about half the Holstein entries, and was dominant in the winner's circle. The tops would look well in any competition.

J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, had a full string from his well-known herd, and went home with the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder Awards. His young partnership herd sire, Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme (All-American and All-Canadian Junior yearling last year) came out in fine form to win the 2-year-old class and went through handily to the Senior and Grand Championships. He has grown out as you would hope, and his promise as a sire is shown by the fact that one of his oldest daughters was first in the senior heifer calf class. Only seven senior bulls were shown, but they could have stood competition.

Junior Male Championship was won by F. Pelletterio's junior yearling, M. G. Sovereign Ormsby, a Sovereign son that won Reserve All-American honors last year as a junior calf. He too will be a junior yearling to watch. In the female section Glenvue Nettie Jemima, first prize aged cow in milk, was a popular choice for Grand Championship. She is a cow of medium size, well balanced and with an udder you like. Spring Farm Juliette, Jack Fraser's famous speckled beauty topped the milking 4-year-olds, and was Reserve Grand Champion. She is in stale show condition near the end of her lactation.

The grand Champion was bred by D. S. Dunton, Brampton, and exhibited by A. B. C. Farms, Brampton, who were battling for honors all the way. Dunton, incidentally was a very close contender for Premier Breeder honors in this show, the decision being in doubt almost until the last class was judged. Jack Fraser won junior championship with Illehee Lois, a daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar.

Both reserve junior champions were exhibited by W. D. & Hardy Shore, Glanworth. The junior bull award went to their partnership, high record bull, Rockwood Rag Apple Romulus, Skyrocket son of a 1200 lb. dam. Partnership owners are Shore, Leo A. Baker, Lambeth and John Van Patter, St. Thomas. Shore's senior yearling heifer, Vitality Girl Leone, second in class to the Fraser Junior Champion, was Reserve Junior Champion.

A noteworthy fact was that all of the awards out for senior championship competition hailed from Peel County—a source of great pride to Peel County Warden, J. M. Fraser.

The group classes were for the most part not large. Jack Fraser took top honors in Graded Herd, Junior Get of Sire, Progeny of Dam and Breeder's Herd. The Progeny award went to Spring Farm Juliette and the first prize senior heifer calf—a great family at Spring Farm. Doug Dunton exhibited the winning Senior Get of Sire, four strong cows (including the Grand Champion) by Strathaven Top Grade. Hardy Shore headed the Junior Herd Class, with a group featuring both Reserve Junior Champions.

Prof. George Raithby of O. A. C. did a competent and expeditious job of placing the awards. —M. S. PRESCOTT

The Awards:

JUNIOR BULL CALVES (8)

1—Harold James, Sarnia Ont., on Marldale Rag Apple Pat 207724; 2—J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., on Spring Farm Historian 207155; 3—T. O. Dolson, Brampton, Ont., on Fradol King 206979; 4—A. B. C. Farms, Brampton, Ont., on A. B. C. Peach Sovereign 207842; 5—D. S. Dunton, Brampton, Ont., on Glenvue Sovereign Monty 208034; 6 and 8—Donald McLennan, Sarnia, Ont., on Mac-Brae Wimple 206733 and Mac-Brae Senator 209995; 7—W. L. McClure, Norval, Ont., on Willmac Sowiscol Chip 206750.

SENIOR BULL CALVES (17)

1—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Sovereign Pilot 205906; 2, 6 and 9—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Segis Boy 204373, Spring Farm Supreme Pabst 207154 and Spring Farm Segis Skipper 206209; 3—Weaver Bros. and Lloyd Near, Belmont, Ont., on Lakecrest Sovereign Lad 205937; 4—W. L. McClure on Willmac Pietje Historian 205222; 5—Harold James on Marldale Texal Rag Apple 206132; 7—Charles O. Haines, Newmarket, Ont,, on Hainescrest Sovereign Tycoon 206662; 8— W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., on Illehee Lochinvar L. 208411; 10—G. W. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., on Fraeholme Segis Dattler 205804.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS (4)

1—F. Pelletterio & Sons, Milton, Ont., on M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679; 2—Downham Nursery Co. on Sweetholm Rag Apple Jerry 199360; 3—Freel Bros., Thamesford, Ont., on Elmcroft Monogram Monarch 200456; 4—James Bros. and Herbert H. M. Halliday, Sarnia, Ont., on Willow Slope Pabst Victor 200971.

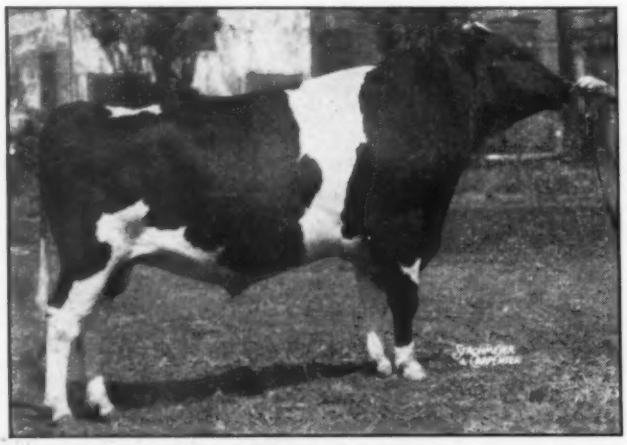
SENIOR YEARLING BULLS (6)

1—Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Leo A. Baker, Lambeth, and J. VanPatter & Sons, St. Thomas, Ont., on Rockwood Rag Apple Romulus 198275; 2—Hays Limited, Brampton, Ont., on Sensation Maple Gore 196478; 3—A. B. C. Farms on A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign 198998; 4—O. G. & M. C. Harris and Freel Bros., Thamesford, Ont., on Thamesvieew Sovereign Pabst 198536; 5—J. M. Fraser and Clayton Cheyne, Brampton, Ont., on Fraeholme Royal Lochinvar 198271; 6—Donald McLennan on Mac-Brae Major 197940 .

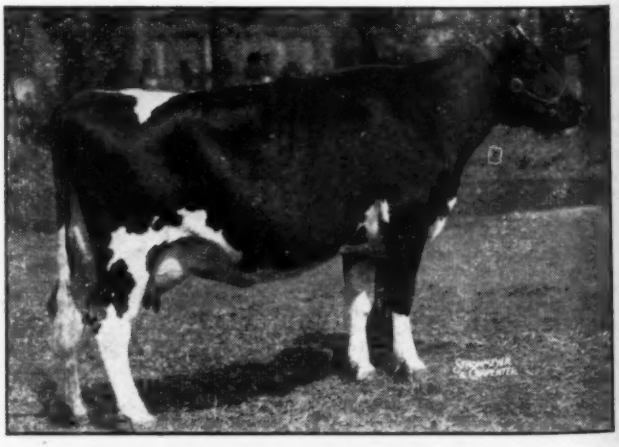
2-YEAR-OLD BULLS (4)

1—J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser on Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme 193120; 2—Hays Limited on Lucky Supreme 195973; 3—S. R. A. Dolson & Sons, Norval, Ont, on Dutchland R. A. Monogram 191409; 4—Jas. Jackson, Norwich, Ont., and Freel Bros. on Tommy Sovereign 190070.

(Continued on page 118)



SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 193120 C
First prize 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion at the C.N.E. J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.



GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA 547099 C
First prize aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion at the C. N. E. A.B.C. Farms, Brampton, Ont.

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE

HE IS PROUD OF HIS ANCESTORS

His Dam: Hartwood Femco Alma Princess, who has averaged over 700 lbs. of fat for 1st 3 lactations at 2, 3 and 4 years of age. A ROYAL daughter of a PROVEN sire, Femco Alma's Only Son.

His Sire: Pabst Bonnie Burke, an "EXCELLENT" son of the great "GOLD MEDAL" Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

HIS TWO GRANDSIRES ARE ARISTOCRATS OF ROYAL BREEDING

And who can challenge the PRODUCTION LEADERSHIP of his female ancestors like the great Femco Alma, WORLD RECORD Jr. 2-yr.-old, with 1002 lbs. fat, 4.9% test — 1057 lb. 3-yr.-old, 4.6% test—, or the grand U. S. RECORD matron, Carnation Ormsby Butter King, who produced over 38,000 lbs. of milk with 1,400 lbs. fat, 3.6% test.

COME SEE HIS OFFSPRING, OR WRITE TODAY FOR TOP BREEDING STOCK!

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS
J. C. Marlow, Owner

MANKATO, MINNESOTA
Johnny Rahbek, C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

RAVENGLEN SALES

Recent bull sales from Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill. to neighboring herds are reported by R. A. Arnold. These include a young son of Ravenglen Senator Hartog out of a Senator daughter to Arthur G. Wagner, Grays Lake, Ill.; also another double grandson of Senator, ten months old and described as a real show prospect to Otto Hauser, Wadsworth, Ill.; and two fine service age bulls to Dr. J. H. Lundstrom, Highland Park, Ill., whose farms are near Bristol, Wis. Dr. Lundstrom selected two sons of Dictator Ormsby Oak, both from daughters of Senator. Mr. Arnold reports that all these good neighbors of theirs are just starting to build registered Holstein herds.

ANOTHER 1200-LB 3X COW

Seiling Royal Wing has produced 1219 lbs. fat from 28,505 lbs. milk (4.28%) in 365 days on three times-a-day milking. This is the third largest butterfat record ever made by a Canadian Holstein on 3X and is the fourth largest on the North American continent. She is classified "Very Good." Bred and owned by Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario.

CREAMELLE COLANTHA GRAVES DIRECT
A 697-lb. fat producer owned by Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass.

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass., sends us the accompanying picture of one of the good cows at his Northend Farm, with the report that she has completed a record of 17,163 lbs. milk, 4.1%. 697.1 lbs. fat in 365 days at the age of 5 years 1 month and on 3X milking. Mr. Shumway writes that his Herd Test year ended April 30 with an average of 11,147 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 449.8 lbs. fat in 330 days on 7 head milked 3X. The calf in the picture is a baby daughter of the cow, sired by Baker Farm Worthy Mate, a bull owned jointly by Mr. Shumway and W. A. Baker. She has three older daughters sired by Baker Farm Negotiator, one recently finishing her year with 4% test.

Looks are Secondary

One of our much married brethern consulted the doctor one night and his wife went along.

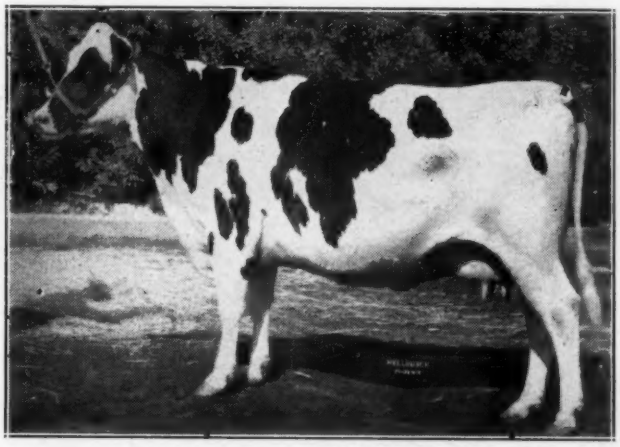
After the examination, the medico said to his wife: "I don't like the looks of your husband."

Said she: "I don't either, but he's good to the Kids."

A 1947 WINNER

Too late to compete in the 1947 All-American Contest we received this picture of **Glad Fobes Winnie,** a 4 year old winner of Grand Championship at Arizona State Fair, 1947. She was specially commended to us by the judge and by California breeders present. She is owned by Arizona State College, Tempe., and is expected to be exhibited at this year's State Fair, November 4 to 13.

SEILING ROYAL WING (V.G.)
Just made 1219 lbs. fat in 3X for her breeder, Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont.



GLAD FOBES WINNIE
A 1947 winner being groomed for 1948 at Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.

News of the Trade

INDIANA AND MICIHIGAN STATE FAIR SHOWS

The complete reports on the Indiana and Michigan fairs will be held over for the October 2 issue.

A summary of the results follow:

Indiana: 210 head, judged by Tom Dent, Woodstock, Ontario. The Bottema herds won seven of the blue ribbons, Curtiss Candy five, Hickory Creek three, and Martin Steel Products and Newmans one each. Grand champion bull was Bottema's Franlo Chip Snow Boy and grand champion cow was Curtiss Candy's Ormsby Commander Jane.

Michigan—165 head judged by J. P. Eves, Chicago: Clyman Farms had five of the blue ribbons, Pabst, Lakefield and Hy-Up Farms three blue each, with John Mell, ReForest, Wisconsin, John Konop, Manitowoc, Wisconsin and Farfields Farm, one blue each.

Senior and grand champion bull was Konop's two year old, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes and senior and grand champion female was the Pabst two year old, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 94

The 94th Gold Medal Proven Sire, 41st under the present rules, is just announced as King Bessie Fobes Maid 763846 (E), owned by State School & Home, Redfield, South Dakota. Of his 65 daughters born three or more years ago or known to have freshened, 33 or 51 per cent have been classified, with a score of 82.9 (required score for this percentage is 82). He has 14 V. G., 9 G. P., 9 G and 1 F. Of his 23 daughters with records reported in AR or HT, 16 have records exceeding AR requirements by 50% and with butterfat tests of not less than 3.3%.

He is a bull of linebred King Bessie breeding, sired by King Bessie Fobes Geraldine from Bessie Ormsby Fobes Maid, an 819-lb 3X junior 3-yr-old daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje.

Twenty-seven of the 36 daughters that qualified him for the Gold Medal award carry the Redfield prefix, the balance were mostly bred by C. B. Jensen, Sutherland, Iowa, in whose herd he was used for a number of years before coming to Redfield in 1942.

BEACON VICE-PRESIDENT

DR. PAUL E. NEWMAN

Dr. Paul E. Newman, Director of Dairy Research for the Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y. since 1944, has been elected a vice-president of the Company

Dr. Newman joined the Beacon Milling Company as dairy specialist in 1937. He is a graduate of Purdue . . . has a Master's Degree in Animal Husbandry from the University of Wisconsin and a Ph. D. degree in Nutrition from Cornell University. He will continue to supervise all work connected with dairy cattle feeds including the Beacon Dairy Research Farm.

Greenwood De Fobes, 4-year-old owned by Maple Haven Farms, New Paltz, N. Y., has been reported with an AR record of 701 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

Two 800-lb. producers have been reported for the Glenoden Farms herd, Mountainville, N. Y. Nuway Imperial May made 844 lbs., and Eller Farm Ada De Vries made 824 lbs., both on 3X milking.

WOODMASTER'S SECOND OVER 30,000 LBS

Broad Rock Farms announce that Dunloggin Mistress Ruth has completed a record of 30,826 lbs. milk with 966 lbs. fat, to become the second daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster with over 30,000 lbs. on 3X milking. Both are owned by Broad Rock farm. This record follows her last year's production of 27,819 lbs. milk and 863 lbs. fat, and gives her a total in four lactations, 3X milking, of 95,624 lbs. milk.

Another recent record here was on North Star Frances Waynette, with 17,886 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 732 lbs. fat as a senior 4-year-old. She made 729 lbs. as a 3-year-old. "Waynette's" son was sold for $1500 in the 1948 Wolverine Classic to Dr. H. J. Luxan, Montpelier, Ohio. Her recent son has been consigned as one of the stars of the coming Blue Ribbon Sale, together with two "Gracious Master" females.

Among other recently reported Broad Rock records are a home-bred daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory with 606 lbs. fat at 2 years, and a home-bred daughter of Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman with 583 lbs.

KING BESSIE FOBES MAID 763846 (E-GM)
The 94th Gold Medal Proven Sire and the 14th to be both Excellent and Gold Medal. Owned by State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS RUTH
She has finished with 30,826 lbs. milk and 966 lbs. fat, to become the second 30,000-lb. 3X daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Better Farming Methods

Monthly Farm Guidance Letter for September

By ALBERT M. WOLF, Farm Consultant

The General Outlook. Inflation is like the weather, "everybody talks about it, but nobody does anything about it." Politics in an election year must come first—maybe to our sorrow. The utter folly of talking higher wages to labor, higher prices for farm products and at the same time telling consumers that prices must come down, illustrates how politicians carry water on both shoulders and at the same time blame the other party for the mess. The Alexander Hamilton Institute, inc., recently said: "Inflation has been in progress for such a long time and has gone to such an extreme that no assurance remains that a collapse of the bubble is not near at hand." The best advice seems to be, get your house in order for a squall seems to be forming beyond the horizon.

Food prices are definitely on the way to lower levels, thanks to the big grain crops. Dun and Bradstreet's wholesale food price index of the total price per pound of 31 foods in general use was down to $6.94 on August 24, the lowest level since May 18, 1948. The high for the year was $7.36, in mid-July. Lower grain prices however, will not be reflected in meat prices until the cheaper grain can be converted into meat. Nevertheless, experts predict a 15% seasonal decline in hog prices this fall.

Grains. In its forecast of crop conditions as of August 1, the U.S.D.A. indicated that the total production this year will top any other year—including the big war years—by 6%. This was because of the upward revision on the corn crop estimate—upped to 3 billion 506 million bushels because of very favorable July weather. This estimate is 177,501,000 bushels above a month previous and 256,050,000 above the previous record crop of 1946. The 1948 wheat crop is now estimated at 1,248,323,000 bu. with the rice, peanut, soybean, and pecan crops at record levels; oats, flaxseed, grain sorghums, and dry beans at near record points; and above average crops for all other crops, except rye, buckwheat, dried peas, and sweet potatoes.

Cash grains held fairly firm during the month of August with cash wheat selling at, or close to $2.22 most of the month, with a high of $2.25 on August 27. Cash corn varied most in price, with a high of $2.14 on August 7 and a low of $1.82 on the 21st. By month end corn was back up to $2.07, but by September 4 had droppeed to $1.93. Cash oats was lowest on August 1 at 75 cents, then mounted to a high of 80½ cents on the 13th, and closed the month at 79 cents. September grain futures in wheat and oats followed much the same pattern as the cash prices with wheat ending the month $2.22⅝ and oats at 71⅝ cents. September corn was $1.64½ on August 1 and $1.65⅜ on the 31st. November soybeans dropped from a high of $2.73¾ on August 7 to a low of $2.45 at the end of the month. Except for heavy government buying in wheat for hastily revised export quotas, the tendency in grain prices would have been to somewhat lower levels. Every effort will be made to bolster prices until election time since the Administration feels that it has the labor vote in its pocket and now all it needs to do is to trick the farmer with the "high grain price bait."

Mill Feeds. Prices on mill feeds have dropped a good deal during the past two months and the fact that the big feed manufacturers are making small purchases would seem to indicate that they feel prices will go still lower. In the last week of August bran was selling at $43 wholesale, Minneapolis and the chances are that it may go as low as $40. The time to lay in your winter's supply of bran may not be too far off. Brewers' dried grains by month end had dropped to $49 and 50% meat scraps to $95 wholesale Chicago. Dried beet pulp was still "out of this world" at $98. Lin-

(Continued on page 128)

CHOICE HERD SIRES

and Herd Sires Prospects

Combining the Blood of

"Queen Bessie" and "Hartog"

— WITH —

Pedigrees Rich in the Blood of

All-Americans and World Champions

Sired by the Following Herd Sires

1. **KING BESSIE SENATOR**
   Can offer a few baby sons and two that are soon ready for service. The dams are daughters of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog and Dictator Ormsby Oak—all very choice.
2. **DICTATOR ORMSBY OAK**
   A good selection of his sons from calves to service age, out of daughters of Senator, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog and Montvic Bonheur Chieftain.
3. **RAVENGLEN MONTVIC HARTOG**
   He has been on lease in another herd so have only a few of his sons, all service age, from daughters of Senator, Dictator Ormsby Oak and Montvic Bonheur Chieftain.
4. **RAVENGLEN SENATOR HARTOG**
   Sons of all ages, calves to service age, out of daughters of Senator, Oak, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog and Montvic Bonheur Chieftain.
5. **RAVENGLEN SENATOR TRIUNE**
   Just a few baby calves available by this PROVEN sire. They are from daughters of our other herd sires.

THE HERD NOW ON HIR TEST

So all dams of bulls have records completed or in progress. One string on 3X, balance of herd on 2X, mostly bred to calve within 14 months.

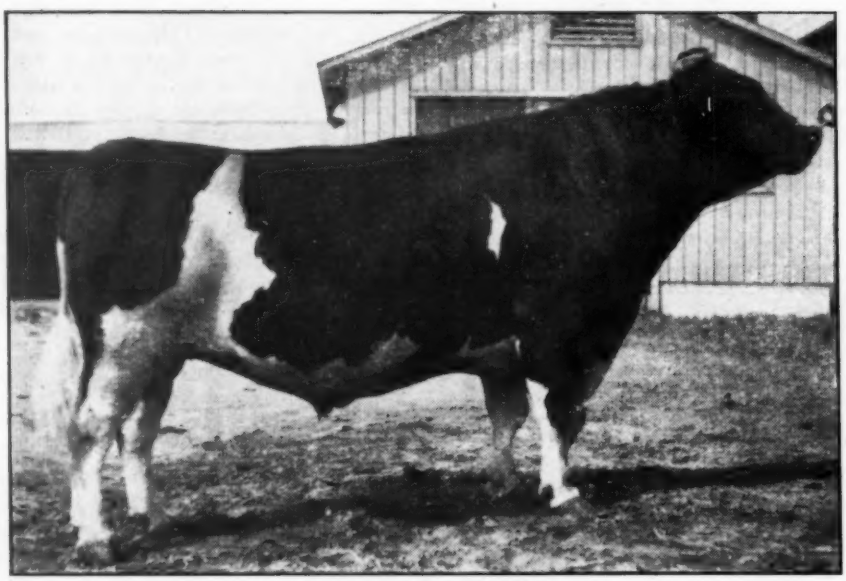
ASK FOR DETAILS — VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Home of KING BESSIE SENATOR *Six Times All-American*

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farm

—AN ALL-TOP OFFERING—

"BURKE'S" 910 Lb. Son



PABST IMPERIAL

Born Oct. 21, 1942. Remember? This is that dark colored son of "Burke" in the No. 1 pen at Pabst Farms in 1943. He was named and marked for service at Pabst Farms, but to all who inquired Howard Clapp said he was promised to Johnson Brothers, if they were to sell him. They got him — he has done a marvelous job in their small herd — with three crops of his calves now in the herd his service is greatly limited. He sells at ELKHORN. Study the pedigree carefully (he comes from the "heart" of the "Belmonts") and **bid last** on him in the sale. Consigned by JOHNSON BROS., Hermansville, Mich.

ALL Consigned!

THE ELKHORN SALES

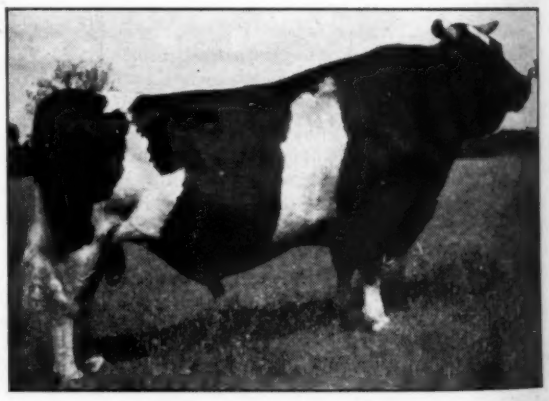
The ELKHORN FALL SALE

HIS DAM—

PABST CASCADE CRUSADER BELMONT

A R at 6 yrs. Cl. B. 910.2 lbs. fat, 3.8% test. She weighed well over 2,000 lbs., is second-highest record daughter of Carnation Sensation (GM) and is from a 4.3% daughter of found. cow of the great "Belmont" family. A daughter, full sister to Imperial, 657.5 fat, 4.2%, at 2 yrs.

HIS SIRE—



WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

Gold Medal Proven Sire and one of the greatest sires of Type and Production in history. The sensational winnings of his offspring at the 1947 shows is being continued in the show season now in progress. His son pictured above will put some herd in the "King Row".

MORE "BURKES" COMING—

Watch for pictures in coming issues of the "World" . . . An own daughter of "Burke", with 427-lb. 3.6% heifer-record on 2X, due again to son of "Roamer" soon after sale. Consigned by TED-ELLEN FARMS, Sycamore, Ill., and many daughters of "Burke's" greatest sons.

FLASH. **Just consigned** and will be pictured in next issue: PABST-KNUTSON send that wonderful son of PABST COMET that has been occupying the No. 1 box-stall. He will be a year old in December and is out of **Launfal Admiral Bess** (VG), 890-lb. cow, with a near-to-perfection udder, and a pedigree that is further proof of greatness.

– 80 TOP-OF-THE-BREED HOLSTEINS –

PABST'S – and Look Him Over

SELLING–

OCT. 23rd

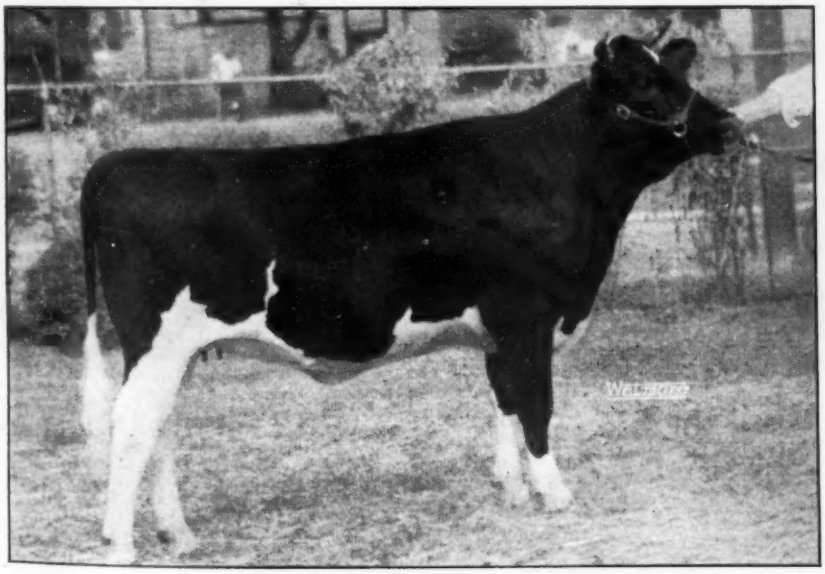
ELKHORN

Wisconsin

PABST SIGNAL ROAMER

Born Jan. 22, 1948, and a "red-hot" candidate for the 1949 shows. He is by **Pabst Signal,** formerly herd-sire at Pabst Farms, who topped the 1947 Top-of-the-Crop Sale, and now in service at Farfields and Whirlwind Hill Farms. His dam, **Pabst Roamer Dean Walker,** Hon. Men. for 1947 All-American, is now "hitting the high spots", both in the shows and at the pail — 1st 2-yr.-old at Wis. and Ohio (Grand at Ohio). On AR Cl. B. she is making one of the largest heifer records ever made at Pabst Farms, has 534 lbs. fat, 3.8%, in first seven months — should finish with close to 850 lbs. She is by Pabst Roamer. Consigned by PABST FARMS, Oconomowoc, Wis.

ARCHIE'S "Dream Heifer"



WISCONSIN SATIN

YES – Selling!

WISCONSIN SATIN

This lovely heifer carries four crosses of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, being by "Fair Boy", from a 559-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. Second dam, with 686 lbs., 4.1%, is by Carn. Ormsby Sir Bessie, from Femco Alma (herself), World's Record 2-yr.-old. Bred to Wis. Ideal. Consigned by WIS. STATE REFORMATORY, Green Bay, Wis.

YES – THE "BURKES" will be on "Parade" – at ELKHORN

IT'S "NEWS" — and OPPORTUNITY When

Maytag's Consign a Junior Sire!

HE HAS "EVERYTHING"

SELLING!

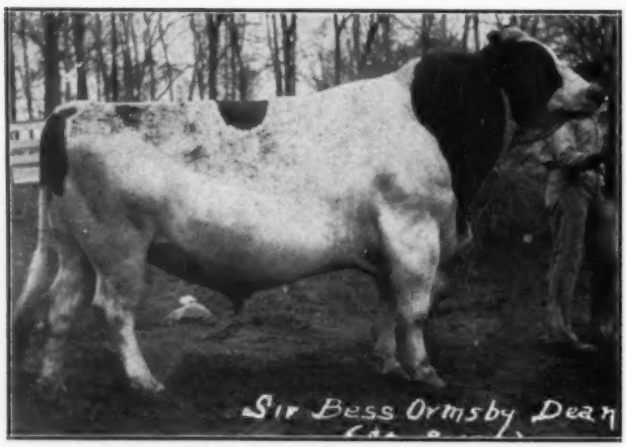
Maytag Dean Deluxe

Born Feb. 27, 1946. 1st Jr. Yearling at Des Moines B&W Show, 1947. His calves of both sexes are superb (see them all at the Farms ahead of the sale). An own son of the Iowa Champion over all ages and breeds (1071 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 3X), and by "Dean", the "Ex" son of "73rd" and old "Dinah", he is as great as anything Maytags have produced in 30 years of breeding.

Here is great milk and fat production, high average fat test, tremendous size, udders that wear in year-after-year production, and **longevity** in every line of his pedigree. BUY HIM AT ELKHORN.

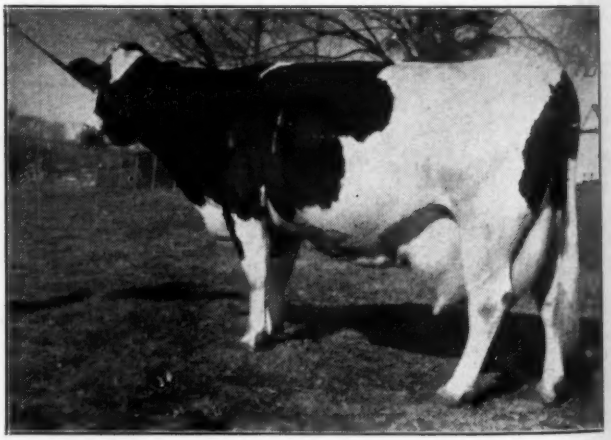
Maytag Dean Deluxe

THE SIRE—



SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN
Grand Champion in the show ring, he has sired many show winners and high producers up to 808 lbs. in heifer form, he has just been rated "Excellent" at 10½ yrs. By the great foundation sire, Sir B O F 73rd, from 808-lb. cow, 4% test, who dropped 16 calves and lived to be over 20 years of age.

THE DAM—



INKA RUE OLLIE POSCH
Classified "VG" at 11 yrs. Iowa State Champion over all ages and breeds, with 1071.3 lbs. fat, 3.9% (five other records from 810 lbs. in heifer-form to 986 lbs.). By the great show bull and transmitting sire, Sir Posch Ormsby Inka, from a 648-lb., 4.2% daughter of Sir Ormsby Inka Rue Bess. ONE OF THE TRULY GREAT COWS OF THE BREED.

OCTOBER 23rd IS THE "RED LETTER" DAY

— MAYTAG DEAN DELUXE SELLS AT ELKHORN —

And — Two of His Lovely Daughters Also Sell

The MARK

THE ELKHORN SALES

of QUALITY

The CONSIGNORS to DATE

MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS, Iowa
PABST FARMS INC., Wis.
PABST-KNUTSON, Wis.
CARL HENRY, Colorado
EARL HART, Ohio
RAY MEEKER, Indiana
JOHNSON BROS., Michigan
HICKORY CREEK, Ill.
JOHN HETTS, Wis.
WIS. REFORMATORY, Wis.
A. J. GLOVER, Wis.
TEDELLEN FARMS, Ill.
A. J. JOHNSON, Iowa
ALBRECHT BROS., Wis.
RALPH STOLLE, Ohio
HOWARD STOLLE, Ohio
L. D. ARMOUR, Ill.
UNADILLA, Ill.
RAWLEIGH FARMS, Ill.
KILLYBRACKEN, Ill.
WINDY SHADE, Ohio
FULLER & JOHNSON, Wis.
KYLAND, Wisc.
WM. GOTZ, Wis.
Many more to be inspected.

Get the—
ELKHORN HABIT
—It Pays!

80 TOP HOLSTEINS AT AUCTION

The ELKHORN FALL SALE

Saturday — Oct. 23rd

In the Round Sale Pavilion

ELKHORN, WIS.

Watch the "World"—

We are now going full-speed with the final third of the inspections, and in the next two issues of the "World" will go into detail on the balance of the offering. Many surprises are in store, so watch for pictures and details. The offering will be rich in yearling and two-year-old females bred for fall and winter freshening, daughters and granddaughters of some of the greatest bulls of the Breed. Many sons of "Burke" will be represented with outstanding daughters.

The entry lists are now oversubscribed and all places in catalogue assigned. With additional cattle being offered in every mail we can only say as we have in all the Elkhorn Sales in recent years—"Please come a little sooner next time."

Details of Sale—

THE TIME. Sale starts promptly at 11:00 AM (CST) on Saturday, October 23rd. Cattle will be on exhibition the day before sale. Lunch will be served at sale-place throughout sale-day.

THE PLACE. In the Round Sale Pavilion at city limits of Elkhorn, Wisconsin. Unlimited parking space at the sale-place. Elkhorn is on U. S. No. 12, 85 miles NW of Chicago, 33 miles SW of Milwaukee, and 31 miles S of Oconomowoc. Serviced by CMStP&P RR and Northland-Greyhound Bus.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. Hotel Loraine, Elkhorn, Wis. Also available is beautiful LAKE LAWN HOTEL, Delavan, Wis., (6 miles from sale place), one of the finest lakeside hotels on the continent.

SALE CATALOGUE, ready about 10 days ahead of sale, will be sent at 50c per copy by first class mail as long as supply set aside for mailing lasts.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.
Oconomowoc, Wis.
Assisted by Merle R. Campbell, Dundee, Ill.

News of the Trade

JIM REED BUYS OWN HERD

It is reported that Jim Reed, formerly head test cow man at Dunloggin and more recently herdsman at Sutten Oaks and Rocky Hill Farm in California, is now operating his own dairy at Visalia, Calif., having purchased the pure bred Holstein herd of B. A. McNees of Visalia. The herd is mostly made up of Rag Apple females from Sleepy Hollow dams, most of the younger animals daughters of Rocky Hill Mont Inka, a son of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG GM). Mr. McNees owned an interest in this bull with Rocky Hill, but because the herd now contains so many of his daughters, the McNees interest was sold back to Rocky Hill and he is now in service there.

Harry Mudge, Jr., a recent graduate of Kansas State College, succeeds Reed as Rocky Hill herdsman and Howard Smith, former Rocky Hill Superintendent, is in charge of their show herd which is making a strong California circuit including the San Joaquin and Tulare County Fairs, the California State Fair and the Cow Palace.

TWO TIME CHAMPION DIES

Manager O. F. Foster, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Michigan, reports the death of their champion 2X producer, Crestview Toitilla Susan, following complications of an attack of milk fever and of throwing out a stifle. This seven-year-old cow was second in the aged cow class and reserve senior champion at the recent Michigan Black and White Show—a show that ranked with the mature female classes at the larger state fairs this season.

"Susan" freshened shortly after the show at Williamston with a bull calf sired by the Canadian-bred bull, Sweetholm Rag Apple Paul, son of the four times Canadian 2X producer, Sweetholm Rag Apple Bell. There are three older sons in which the Lakefield Farms own part or full interest, the two younger ones sired by a double grandson of the 1079 lb. 2X Nobsgirl cow.

Although the dam of "Susan" has had no record up to this time, she is now owned by the Lakefield Farms where she will be tested with the rest of the herd that made the remarkable record last year of 552.6 pounds of fat on 34 cows, all 2X, climaxing 20 years of herd testing in which the milk average has been over 10,000 pounds per cow every year.

WHIRLHILL BULL SALES

James M. Osborn reports bull sales to several different states from his Whirlwind Hill Farm at Wallingford, Conn. Mr. and Mrs. Guy F. Kester came to the farm and selected a son of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence from a Tovarich daughter that is making a fine record. Old timers will remember the Kesters at Detroit Creamery Farms some twenty years ago, when Mr. Kester was herdsman and Mrs. Kester office manager there. Since the dispersal of the Detroit Creamery herd, Mr. Kester has been in charge of the farm and herd at Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., which is believed to be the only registered Holstein herd within the city limits of New York City. They have been using with great success another bull purchased from Whirlwind Hill a son of Osborndale Spitfire —(Excellent and Gold Medal), out of the highest record daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May (VG-GM). His new bull is of course a grandson of two Gold Medal Sires, Montvic Posch Rag Apple and Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May.

Another bull from this herd went to Vermont, purchased by Osborne Halstead, whose Bernland Farm is at Pawlet, Vt. He selected a son of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence, inbred son of the Gold Medal "Posch," out of Whirlhill Eileen, daughter of OMOT, Gold Medal and Excellent. Eileen, who has just finished a 640-lb 3-yr-old record with 4% test, is out of Eileen Ladoga Tensen, famed brood cow, who made records up to 850 lbs. fat with 4% test in the Yates herd and after coming to Whirlwind Hill at an advanced age made 620 lbs. fat from 16,450 lbs. milk at 16 years on 2X, a new high mark for that age and classification. Old Eileen has two other daughters with records up to 800 lbs. fat in heifer form and a son in service in the New York Artificial Breeding Association after a favorable proving in the Lawrence Brothers herd at Binghamton, N. Y.

Mr. Halstead has been building on 45th lines and has a herd average in HIR of 12,262 lbs. milk, 435 lbs. fat on 2X, and a classification score of 81.3. His herd won the Hood prize for greatest increase of production the past year, with an improvement of over 2,000 lbs. per cow, also the Wirthmore prize for the highest profit above feed cost in Vermont. This new bull, Whirlhill Searchlight, is the first outcross bull he has ever introduced in the herd. Whirlwind Hill retains a half interest.

NEWS FROM GRAY VIEW

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons' 1947 Honor List leader, Nell Pansy Burton De Kol (VG), National Champion senior 3-year-old on 2X, 305 days, has broken two more Wisconsin State Records with her 2X 4-year-old figures for ten months and the full year. In 305 days she made 794.9 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 2X, (first in Wisconsin regardless of age and second on the national list. In 365 days she made 891.7 lbs., also a Wisconsin State Record.)

Gene Nelson also reports the sale of Gray View Emperor G, a bull calf which they featured in the Bull Bargain Issue, to the Marinette County Hospital, Pehstigo, Wis. His "VG," 500-lb 2-year-old dam is a daughter of Sir Pansy Burton De Kol Burke, the full brother to "Nell Pansy" who is the dam of their present herd sire.

CRESTVIEW TOITILLA SUSAN 2439721 (GP at 2½ yrs.) Died recently at Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Michigan, where she had completed a national championship 2X herd test record last spring of 1118 pounds of fat from 27,726 pounds of milk.

NELL PANSY BURTON DE KOL (VG) This National Champion senior 3-year-old on 2X milking has recently completed her 4-year-old lactation, breaking Wisconsin State Records for both 305 days and 365 days. Owned by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

PLAN FALL BREEDING NOW

TO

"Aristocrat"

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT
Purchased for $18,500 in 1947.

10 — PRACTICAL REASONS — 10

1. **A proven linebred sire in a great family.**
He traces 4 times to Ormsby Sensation in 4 generations. Son of his greatest daughter, "Old Trixy."
2. **He is a Gold Medal Sire.**
First 15 dtrs. exceed dams production by 837 lbs. milk and 49 lbs. fat, plus .2% test. They are proven for type.
3. **He is an Excellent sire.**
Classified twice Excellent—last time one year ago.
4. **He is bred for type.**
From an Excellent dam and sire, and an Excellent granddam.
5. **Son of World Record cow.**
Trixy Ormsby Beets—24325 milk, 819.8 fat on 2X.
6. **A show winner and sire of winners.**
Grand champion himself, and sire of 1st prize "get" at Rutland Fair.
7. **High on 1947 Honor List.**
10th Honor List sire with 8 daughters receiving 144 points. Youngest bull of first 15 sires on Honor List.
8. **His sons are making good.**
Several of his sons are heading well know private herds and artificial breeding associations.
9. **He is siring high test.**
The average of all his daughters is just under 4%.
10. **He is one of the popular sires.**
His semen has already been purchased by breeders in 15 states, including Maine and California.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO "ARISTOCRAT" AVAILABLE AT $50.00
($50.00 extra at registration if calf is a bull)
OTHER 45th PROVEN SIRES ALSO AVAILABLE

Address

45th Artificial Breeding Association

Nichol Ave. — (Phone 2-7200) New Brunswick, N. J.

(Orders for Semen Should Be Placed At Least Two Weeks in Advance of Your Needs)

OTCO FARMS' OHIO STATE FAIR WINNERS

LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER LADY FAIR
1st Prize Aged Cow

Lauxmont Safemaster Lady Fair

1st Aged Cow (28 entries)

Sire: SAFEMASTER

(Full brother to Dunloggin Footprint)

Dam: LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LADY FAIR

She is a granddaughter of Woodmaster with an AR record at 2 years of 633 lbs. fat and 17161 lbs. milk.

Her son is in service at J. P. Taylor's Meadow Farm Dairy, Orange, Virginia.

Edmac Dunwood Theresa

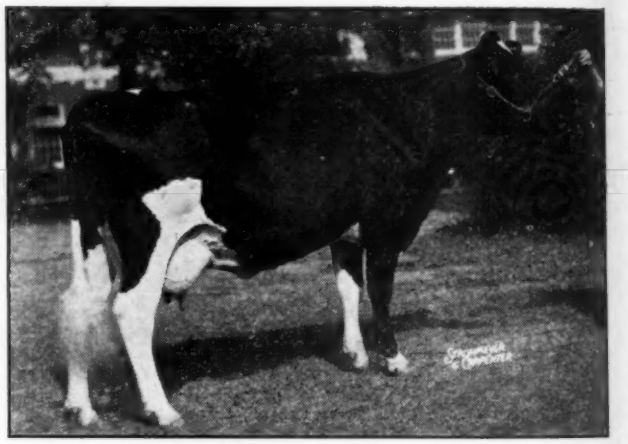
1st Prize 3-Yr-Old (30 entries)

She is a paternal sister to the great Amcana heifer, Baker Farm Dunwood Patricia, 1st prize senior yearling and junior champion at Ohio—both sired by - - -

DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN

Edmac Dunwood Theresa has completed a nice 2-year-old record of over 500 lbs. Her dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

Her last son now heads the herd of Chas. A. Jones, Mt. Holly, N. J.



EDMAC DUNWOOD THERESA
1st Prize 3-Year-Old

WE HAVE THREE NICE SONS OF "WOODSMAN" TO OFFER. BORN FROM MAY TO JULY.

Why Not Let Us Help You with Your Next Herd Sire Selection?

ALSO A FEW CHOICE BULLS UP TO SERVICE AGE

OTCO FARMS

Strongsville, Ohio

G. A. BURDICK
Manager

PHONE 6262

FLOYD COOK
Herdsman

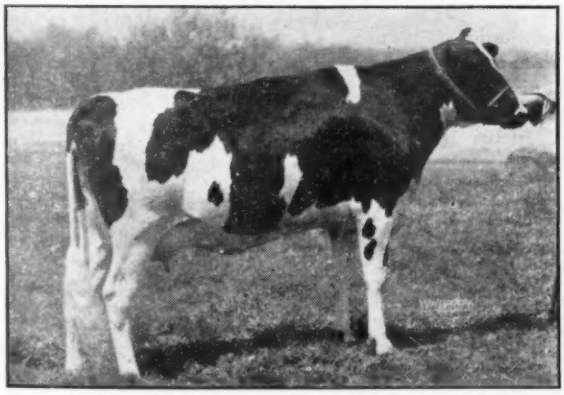
The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

Dunloggin O. Master Sylvia

A Great Son of Woodmaster— and He Is Really Proving the Fact

HIS DAUGHTERS ARE REALLY DOING THE JOB— HERE IS AN EXAMPLE - - -



CAROLDALE MISTRESS KONIGEN
2y 1m 365d 693 F 3.6% 19155 M
You will like these great heifers — their good udders and high production.

SPECIAL. We have to offer a choice bull calf sired by Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia and from a daughter of our great Admiral sire. She has 548 lbs. fat on 2X. A GREAT BRED ONE, and a REAL SIRE PROSPECT for some good herd.

CAROLDALE FARM — Damascus, O.

(Phone 51)
C. T. SHREVE, Owner ELGIE BOYLE Herdsman

H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio—Offers sons of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model from daughters of Dunloggin Marathon Segis, Dunloggin Footprint, Dunloggin Reprint. Send for bull list.

★

M. & F. DELLINGER CO., Plain City, Ohio— Offers bull calves sired by Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1, and Dunloggin Footprint. High record dams with generations of type, test, production.

★

OTCO FARMS, Strongsville, Ohio—Home of **Dunloggin Woodsman** and **Dunloggin Romeo Var,** both 1000-lb. sires. See their pedigrees in the Herd Sire Directory, and look up our bull bargain adv. in the Advertisers Index.

★

DELWOOD FARMS—Home of three famous sires, Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (see Herd Sire Directory). Write us for sons and artificial service. **Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.**

★

CAROLDALE—Sons offered by Lauxmaster Osborndale Lochinvar, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (see Herd Sire Directory). **C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio.** Elgie Boyle, Herdsman.

★

TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters is being mated to a grandson of "Sovereign" and to a son of "Romeo Var." Occasionally we have some fine young bulls and heifers for sale.

★

LARWOOD FARMS, Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Ohio—See Herd Sire Directory for pedigree of Osborndale Lochinvar and Lauxmaster. Write us for sons of these sires.

★

APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS—Dunloggin Designer calves now due (he is full brother to Overbrook's famous "Design"). Dams are of Footprint, Reprint and Lauxmaster breeding. **D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson** and **R. R. Dodez,** owners. For breeding stock or artificial service phone Dr. V. W. Zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio (20-R-4, Kidron), or write any of the owners.

★

WEAVERDALE FARM, Louisville, Ohio— Ask us about sons of Otco Ro-Var Admiral, our son of "Romeo Var" from "Lucinda." Several choice ones for sale from "Follow On." Lauxmaster and "Victor" dams. Full details on request. Paul Burdick, Mgr.

★

MEADOW SPRINGS FARM—See **Dunloggin Follow On** in the Herd Sire Directory and our display ad offering choice bull bargains. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. **F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio.** (Spring Holzworth).

CALENDAR OF 1948 FAIRS

Date	Fair	Holstein Day	Holstein Judge
Sept. 18-25	Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City	Sept. 22	G. H. Beck
Sept. 19-24	Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kansas	Sept. 22	K. L. Turk
Sept. 19-25	Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Fort Smith, Ark.		
Sept. 19-25	Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.	Sept. 22-23	H. H. Kildee
Sept. 19-25	Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.	Sept. 21	M. J. Regan
Sept. 19-26	New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, New Mexico	Sept. 23	
Sept. 20-25	Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tennessee		
Sept. 22-26	Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Washington		
Sept. 25—Oct. 3	Oklahoma State Fair & Exposition, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Sept. 29	
Sept. 26—Oct. 3	Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tennessee	Sept. 30	L. O. Colebank
Sept. 26—Oct. 3	New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J.	Sept. 29	Enos J. Perry
Sept. 27—Oct. 2	Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Penna.	Sept. 29	P. B. Misner
Sept. 27—Oct. 2	Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas	Sept. 29	E. R. Eudaly
Sept. 27—Oct. 2	Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee	Sept. 28	Dr. D. W. Colvard
Sept. 28—Oct. 3	Four States Fair, Inc., Texarcana, Ark.		
Sept. 29—Oct. 3	Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Washington	Sept. 29	
Oct. 1-9	Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore.	Oct. 5	Prof. F. W. Atkeson
Oct. 3-10	Amarillo Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas	Oct. 7	
Oct. 3-10	Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Oklahoma	Oct. 5	E. R. Berousek
Oct. 4-9	Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.	Oct. 7	
Oct. 4-10	Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Arkansas	Oct. 5	J. W. Ridgeway
Oct. 4-10	Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa	Oct. 7 & 8	G. E. Gordon
Oct. 4-19	Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia	Oct. 7	J. W. Bartlett
Oct. 5- 9	Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Mississippi		
Oct. 9-24	State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas	Oct. 19	C. S. Rhode
Oct. 16-23	American Royal Livestock, Kansas City, Mo.		
Oct. 19-28	North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Carolina	Oct. 20	M. George Taylor
Oct. 23—Nov. 1	State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La.	Oct. 25	A. L. Darnell
Nov. 4-13	Arizona State Sale, Phoenix, Ariz.	Nov. 9	Geo. Drumm
Oct. 29—Nov. 7	Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.	Nov. 2-3	M. B. Nichols
Nov. 16-24	Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ontario	Nov. 17-18-19	P. B. Misner
Nov. 27—Dec. 6	International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.	(No dairy cattle)	

Notes on the Minnesota State Fair

Most fortunately, the heat subsided for the cattle show, Henry Bartel of Franlo claimed his trip from Wisconsin to his home state fairgrounds was the worst he'd ever made . . . F. W. Griswold, Franlo owner, had a ticket on the plane that crashed with a loss of 36 lives on Sunday afternoon; they allowed him to board an earlier plane instead of waiting for the one on which he had a reservation.

Bill Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin, one of the leading Holstein showmen in the early '30s (Silver Glen and others) won grand champion on his Aberdeen-Angus heifer—Bill says he's getting too old to milk cows.

A. L. Kiester, Fairmont, Minnesota, showed the Excellent Osborndale King Lochinvar that was a winning yearling for Elmwood and Floyd Wessel, New Hartford, Iowa back in 1946 . . .Harry D. Parsons had an attractive sign for his Excellent Clara Homestead Pontiac that had been grand at the Steele County Fair . . . This was the first state fair showing for Jondot—they had individual signs for each animal and their Transmitter bull has 30 daughters at Ventnor Farms.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schnering of Curtiss Candy Company were attempting to watch both their Guernseys and Holsteins which were being shown at the same time—the Guernseys carried away 12 firsts.

H. S. Gilkey was again in attendance accompanied by his nurse—his interest in Holsteins is as keen as ever . . . John B. Irwin watching the show . . . Leonard Gabbert's daughter, Roberta, was health Queen from Steele County.

A. H. Bruce had two junior yearling heifers and a heifer calf, each of them had been junior champion at previous shows . . . present to watch the judging were Lucille and Ella Mueller from Arlington who showed 4-H club winners at the state fair back in the early '30s.

J. C. Marlow was boosting the South Central Minnesota sale at Mankato, October 20th—a banquet for their 4-H members will be held the night before the sale . . . other sales being publicized, the third annual Olmstead County Sale at Rochester on October 11th and the Barron Fall Sale on October 18 when two daughters of the Gold Medal Cherokee Sir Homestead will be sold—his get won the blue here.

Clifford Ruble was also making his first state fair showing—his two boys had each won show blankets for their heifers. Hazeltine Farms is owned by Val Wurtel, Excelsior, he is in the linseed oil business.—F.C.B.

John Stewart gives us the following on the Minnesota 4-H Show:

Glen Ruble, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Ruble, Albert Lea won first yearling heifer and grand champion of the Holstein show of 79 head.

He won $300 in cash. His heifer was a daughter of Babst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st.

Donald Sloan of Ellendale, whose heifer won fourth was champion showman over all breeds, won watch.

J. B. Fitch judged the 4-H show and Harold Searles was showmanship judge.

"How about that ten-spot you borrowed from me a month ago?"

"Well?"

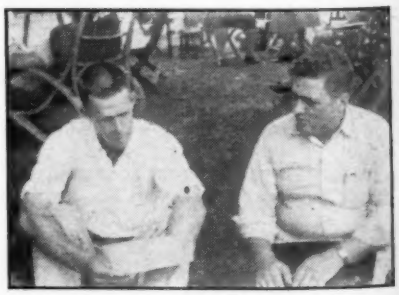
"You said you only wanted it for a short time."

"That's right. I only kept it about 10 minutes."

Tricks With Music

"My grandmother plays the piano by ear."

"That's nothing, my grandfather fiddles with his beard."



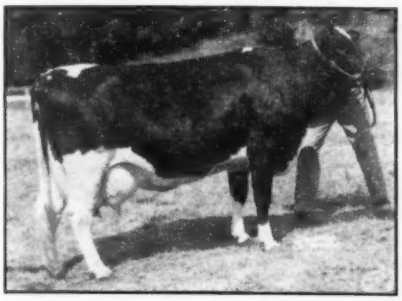
SALE CO-CHAIRMEN

Charley Howe of Vermont and George Reed of New Hampshire, co-chairmen of the forthcoming New England Fall Sale, discuss sale plans.

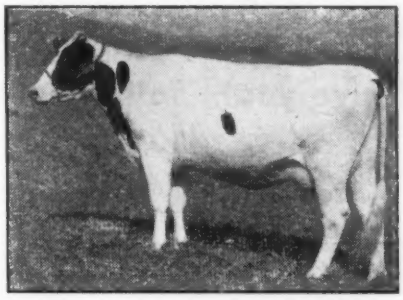
Young Triumphs Are Arriving from Posch Daughters Like These

You all know TRIUMPH, son of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (E) greatest producing and reproducing daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, North American champion butterfat producer with 1263 lbs. fat 3X, and founder of a great family line. TRIUMPH'S sire is Montvic Posch Rag Apple, greatest transmitting son of JRAP. You know that there is probably no bull living today so richly bred in the best of the Posch-Rag Apple-Abbekerk bloodlines.

But do you know about the females to which TRIUMPH is being mated? We show you herewith a sample few, and summarize some facts about them all:



MALLARY FARM POSCH BETSY
(V.G.)
778 F. 3.9% 4y



MALLARY FARM POSCH GLAD (E.)
733 F. 4.5% 5y

MALLARY FARM POSCH LUCILE (E.)
4½y 796 F. 3.8%
Vt. class leader

MALLARY FARM POSCH GYPSIE
(V.G.)
5y 800 F. 4.3%

PRODUCTION. All the cows in our herd which have completed at least two lactations (25 of them) have records which average 19101.6 M. 758 F.

TEST. These records were made with an average test of 3.97%. Our herd average was 3.9% last year. We expect it to be 4% this year.

TYPE. These 25 cows have an average score in herd classification of 86.3. Many have show records as well.

BREEDING. The Posch-Rag Apple-Abbekerk combinations on which we have built and are building have been proved reliable for the transmission of all these important qualities. This line has maintained its popularity, generation after generation, **because it breeds true.**

Cut down on the guesswork. Select your next herd sire from inheritance proved superior for generations.

MALLARY FARM

BRADFORD, VERMONT

Progressive Breeders Registry 1947-48

MR. and MRS. R. DeWITT MALLARY
Owners

Accredited and Certified

RALPH A. PILLSBURY
Superintendent

IF YOU WANT - -

—High Production on 2X!

—Fine, Long Lasting Udders!

—Real Dairy Quality & Type!

—Easy Milking!

—Big Rugged Bodies!

His sire—Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th—leading 20th Century Honor List Sire with 7 daughters from 800 to 989 lbs., 2X.

His dam — Winterthur Posch Great Pemesa, a beautifully uddered, fine type daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. She has three fine 2X records up to 893 lbs. fat, AR.

That's just what WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (V.G.-G.M.) will give you! So far he hasn't missed once on 24 daughters!

Below: Three representative 2-yr-old daughters of "Posch"

W. S. POSCH SENSATION (GP)
AR 2X 2y 305d 439 F. 3.3%
AR 2X 3y 365d 603 F. 3.5%

W. S. DE KOL FOBES (GP)
AR 2X 2y 564 F. 3.6%

W. S. CANARY POSCH (VG)
AR 2X 2y 452 F. 3.5%
AR 2X 3y 580 F. 3.6%

HIS first 14 daughters average 530 lbs. 3.5% test on actual twice-a-day AR testing at a little over 2 years of age — under average conditions, in stanchions. These figures are actual production—not converted to mature basis.

He raised the total butterfat on every daughter over dam — an average of **85 lbs.** and was so prepotent, due to his linebred Ormsby breeding, that he crossed successfully with every bloodline to which he was bred — Ormsby —Montvic—Dunloggin—Bell Farm—King Bessie—Carnation, and many others. He also stands close inbreeding to his half-sisters and to his own daughters. His daughter out of his paternal sister finished a 2 yr. old record of 588%, 3.6%, 2X.

He is sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, leading 20th Century Honor List Sire — and one of the greatest bulls ever bred, and out of Winterthur Posch Great Pemesa, with three fine 2X records up to 893 lbs., 3.9% fat. He traces many times, close up, to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd and Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes.

Breeding artificially to this great, proven bull is simple — just 'phone us the day your cow is in heat and we'll air express semen to your nearest airfield, refrigerated and safely packed. Price $50.00 delivered, living calf guaranteed — and after 3 services if cow is not sttled, $45.00 will be refunded.

'Phone Art Caster, herdsman, at Bethany 2481 through Hamilton, Ohio; or S. J. Johnson, at Dunbar 4800 through Cincinnati, Ohio.

Also, Bull Calves by "Posch" from Good AR Record Dams. Write for "Bull List"

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

MONDAY NOVEMBER 8—WAUKESHA, WIS.
TUESDAY NOVEMBER 9—WAUKESHA, WIS.
WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 10—WATERTOWN, WIS.

225 of America's Best Holsteins

Dear Folks:

We're too Busy Making Selections to Rush Out an Ad. Still Have Room for a Few More Good Ones. Don't Miss the Next Two Issues of the "World".

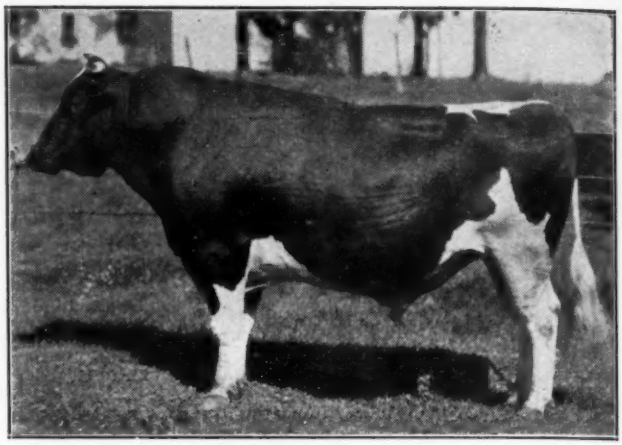
Hastily---
Baird and Darcey
WAUKESHA – WATERTOWN, WIS.

CARNATION RENOWN MADCAP

He Takes Up Where "John Bull" Left Off—

Proven sire, Carnation Governor Madcap, is now in service artificially at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. "Renown Madcap," our son of Carnation Renown from Carnation Homestead Inka Violet, one of "Governor's" best-bred daughters, is siring outstanding sons and daughters from the "John Bull" females in our herd.

We offer some choice young bulls of this combination at from $300 to $500. Also available is artificial service to Carnation Renown Madcap. Write for full details.



CARATION RENOWN MADCAP
Our 5-year-old, nearly proven, son of Carnation Renown from a daughter of Governor of Carnation. Second dam the 1090-lb. fat, 3.9%, Carnation Cinderella Violet.

DUNBAR & MIDDLETON FARMS — Colfax, Indiana

THE STORY OF HAWKHERST

(Home of Emperor of Mount Victoria)

In the summer of 1942, the great Mount Victoria herd was dispersed, following the death of its owner, Mr. T. B. Macauley. It so happened that at that time we were assembling the Hawkherst herd. It seemed to us that we could do no better than follow the breeding plan laid down by that Master Breeder, Mort Butchers, which was to cross his intensely bred Rag Apple with Emperor of Mount Victoria.

Emperor Comes to Hawkherst

So it was that at that memorable sale, The Emperor came to Hawkherst. Since then, from time to time, we have picked up Rag Apple heifers, with particular attention to descendants of Old Abbie, as hers seemed to be the branch of that family with which the Emperor most successfully nicked.

Today most of the heifers in the Hawkherst herd trace to that great old cow.

15 First Calf Heifers Average 14340 M. 578 F. 4.03% on 2X

That they are giving a good account of themselves is borne out by the fact that 15 first calf heifers at Hawkherst on 2X milking have recently completed the remarkably high average production of 14,340 lbs. milk, 578 lbs. fat, 4.03% test.

In order to give these good heifers full scope, we have recently moved the herd over to 3-time milking. We would be pleased to give further information to those breeders interested in the Emperor-Rag Apple Cross.

Hawkherst Farm — Agincourt, Ont.

FARM LOCATED 5 MILES FROM THE TORONTO CITY LIMITS

Our congratulations to Thomas N. Nagle, Webster, N. Y., who has recently made a record of 823.1 lbs. fat, 4.1%, on 3X, on a daughter of Emperor from a Rag Apple dam.

One reason you are breeding registered Holsteins is the fact that your annual cash crop of surplus animals is worth several times that of the grade dairyman. Unlike other cash crops, however, this one requires special merchandizing, if you are to realize its full value.

Regular WORLD advertising is the good breeder's best merchandizing tool. It keeps his name, his herd sires and cow families, and all their achievements constantly before more than 21,000 other Holstein breeders.

Regular WORLD advertising does a year-around job of promoting your sales of surplus breeding animals. When your service age bulls are all sold, your copy goes right on with its job of interesting future prospects in your herd and, in your breeding program, widening your circle of acquaintances in the Holstein breeding industry, and maintaining the sales value of your entire herd.

Regular WORLD advertising can increase your profits from sales of top quality surplus breeding stock. Write today for advertising rates and full information.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona, New York

★★★ **Better Than Ever** ★★★

10th EASTERN NEW YORK CLUB SALE

● **QUALITY** ● **BLOODLINES** ● **PRODUCTION** ●

66 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

THE KIND THAT MAKE EASTERN NEW YORK (AND E. N. Y. CLUB SALES) FAMOUS!

RHINEBECK FAIRGROUNDS

Rhinebeck, New York is on U. S. Route 9 on the east side of the Hudson River — across from Kingston, N. Y., and 16 miles north of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in Dutchess County.

NOON **Saturday — October 2** LUNCH

This is the tenth year that the Eastern New York Holstein Club has held a top quality registered Holstein Sale—sales that topped the nation in this category for the past two years—Eastern New York breeders are known for the high quality of their herds, and Eastern New York breeders are supporting this sale with representative offerings from their herds—For foundation animals or to supplement your registered herd you can get the best at this sale on October 2nd, at RHINEBECK FAIRGROUNDS, DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Every animal blood tested within 30 days of sale; many vaccinated; many from approved herds. EVERY milking female mastitis tested and every female of sufficient age is due within a month of sale date or fresh at sale time.

A Representative Few Compiled from the Earlier Entries

FRANK G. ELLIOTT—A nice straight heifer (2y at sale time) by a 45th bred sire and bred to a 45th sire, Ellbank Ormsby Prince. Vaccinated and from an Approved herd.

HENRY BEACOM & SON—Two nice young cows; 1 with 472.6 fat from 14,319 milk in 365d, 2X, at 2y; other with 525.2 fat at 2y, and 564.8 fat from 16,437 milk at 3½y, 2X. A beautiful milky pair bred in December to Osborndale King of The Lochinvars, son of Lochinvar from a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd, Gold Medal Sire.

DAVID J. DuBOIS—Two springing 2-year-olds by a son of Pride Sensation Jewel Ace, proved sire sold to New England Breeding Association. One is from a 100,000-lb. cow and both are bred to a son of Educator from a dam with 718 fat, 19,440 milk at 3y.

HENRY MERTZ—A daughter of the highly proved Emperor Hazelwood Olena (grandson of Carnation Emperor). This one's first 3 records on 2X are 374, 425 and 565 fat (the last one at 4y 0m) with a 3.75% average test for the three. Her dam has 4 records to 568 fat. Bred December 23d, to Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th.

M. D. SAFANIE—Two nice females; one a 3-year-old from a 459-lb. dam should be fresh at sale time; the other officially classified Very Good and from a 528-lb., 305-day dam. This one bred to a son of Commander Posch.

SETH MERWIN—Two springing 2-year-olds, and nice ones! Both are by a son of Carnation Governor Ourvilla from a 626-lb. dam. Dam of one has 626 fat and a lifetime production at under 10y of 3,021 lbs. fat; dam of the other has 488 fat at 2y and a lifetime of 111,642 milk, 4,109 fat.

H. J. SZOLD—A nice heifer whose sire is a son of Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Safe Belle, 900-lb. $6700 female. Dam of the heifer is a daughter of Inka Supreme Posch with 491 fat at 2y, 2X. She is bred to a son of Marksman from a VG dam with over 600 fat and is just right for sale time.

LEONARD KAPLAN—A bred yearling daughter of Hedge Adean Dunmaster, son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby whose daughters are doing so well at The Hedge.

LAWRENCE V. O. DuBOIS—A beautiful young cow with 503 lbs. fat at 3 years of age.

RAYMOND V. O. DuBOIS—Two 3-year-olds, each just fresh at sale time. A valuable addition to any herd.

KENNETH L. JEFFERY—Four fresh or springing cows backed by Carnation and Osborndale breeding.

HENRY C.BRACH—A fresh cow—a nice one!

TRUNLAN FARMS—Two senior calves by Pabst Burke Pilot, son of the famous Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (V.G.-G.M.) and Grand Champion show winner. Pilot is out of a dam with 821.9 fat, 3.9% at 5y in 365 days on 3X. The dams of the calves have (1) 579 fat, 4y, 305d, 4%; (2) 647 fat, 2y 325d, 4%.

FRUITLANDS FARMS—A 4-year-old with 532 lbs. of fat; and a springing heifer by Master Suzone Design.

GEROW BROTHERS—A daughter of Windsor Hill King Roxie (proved very favorably), fresh with a baby son by Montvic Posch Chieftain.

STANLEY DENHAM & SON—Seven cows springing or fresh at sale time. This is a superior group, very uniform with good type all the way, bred to a son of Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th.

60 FEMALES & 6 BULLS

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer

MEXICO, NEW YORK

SALE COMMITTEE

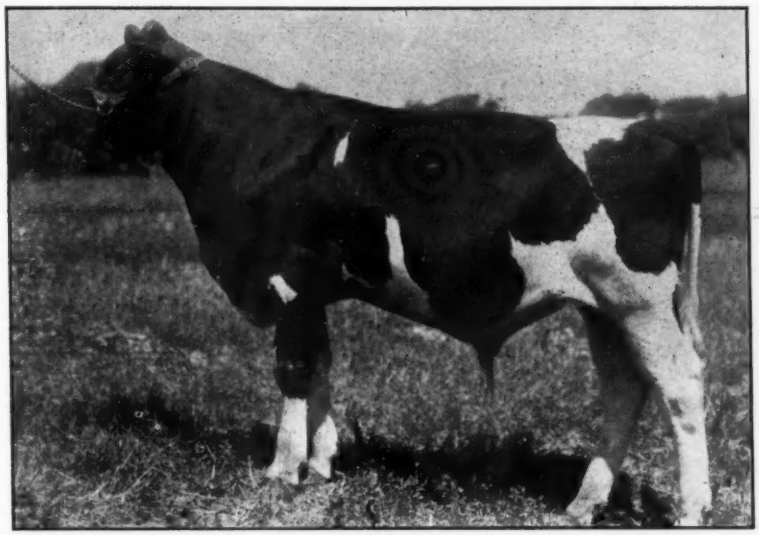
Fred Dorn, North Chatham
Grant Langdon, Copake
Murray Wigsten, Poughkeepsie
Gordon Andrews, LaGrangeville
James Stark, Pawling
Oakleigh Jauncey, Pine Plains
W. D. Van Valkenberg, South Salem
Frank Elliott, New Paltz
Leonard Baird, Chester
Chairman:
Huntting Winans, Pine Plains

FOR FURTHER DETAILS: See the October NEW YORK HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN NEWS, if you don't receive the NEWS ask the "World" for a copy.

Selling in

The Barron Fall Sale

On MONDAY, OCT. 18 — At BARRON, WIS.



From PABST FARMS — E. T. 728 — Born Feb. 11, 1948. This well-bred son of Pabst Comet from a 685-lb. fat, 3.9% daughter of Pabst Roamer — her dam with 790 lbs. fat, 3.9% at 5y — an own daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Cascader Pride. This great young sire's 7 nearest dams average 714 lbs. fat, 3.9%. We are honored to have Pabst Farms send this young sire to represent them at our sale.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS consign a Crescent Beauty bred bull sired by "Supreme" and from the "Lady Gloria" family. More details next time.

OTHER OFFERINGS INCLUDE:

Two daughters of the Gold Medal Sire, Cherokee Sir Homestead.
Two daughters of the proven sire, Elmwood Admiral Jule Fobes.
A number of 500-lb. fat cows on 2X milking.
The first prize 2-year-old at the Rusk Co. Fair, from a grand champion dam.
A very choice group of spring vaccinated 2-year-olds from high producing cow families.
Don't forget the great 4-year-old from George Kieffer — see her at Waterloo!

THE HONOR ROLL OF CONSIGNORS:

PABST FARMS
PICKARD BROS.
W. H. GOFF & SONS
HICKORY CREEK
N. P. BECKER
BEIM & EKSTROM
CLAYTON GARNER
ARTHUR B. HANSON
FREEMAN HANSON
DONALD JOHNSON
ROBERT L. RAY
COOK HOME

PAUL BARFKNECHT
W. B. BARRITT
GEO. BOS & SONS
ANKER FARMS
CHIPPEWA CO. ASYLUM
GEORGE KIEFFER
BERNARD DODTE
DUNN CO. ASYLUM
HENRY O. HANSON
JOHN HETTS
JOSEPH HANSON

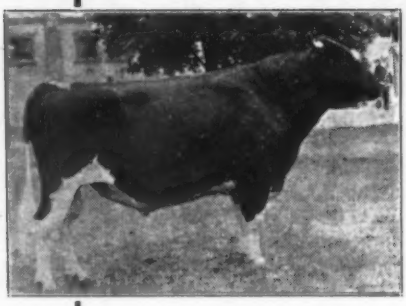
WALLACE JEROME
I. H. LICHTENWALNER
CARL NELSON
NORTHERN COLONY
POST & NEUMANN
ST. CROIX CO. ASYLUM
WEBER BROS.
JOHN WUETHRICH
ALBERT SCHUTZ
HERMAN SEVERSON
WALTER STARKEY
ALVIN KRUSCKE

Catalogs available about one week before sale. Send 25c to cover mailing costs to R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Route 1, Wis.

Remember — The BARRON FALL SALE

FOR SELECTED FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

It's Time We Mentioned . . .



DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER
Sire of Gold Master

DUNLOGGIN GOLD MASTER

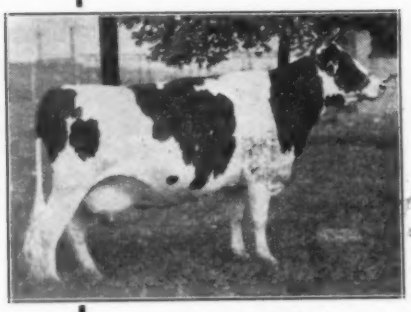
(Owned Jointly with Amcana Farms, E. Morris, Conn.)

- Our oldest Gold Master daughter just finished her 1st-calf lactation with 577 lbs. fat on 3X.
- Two younger daughters at Miller Acres are milking—doing very well.
- Gold Master daughters at Amcana are performing creditably in the milking string—several having finished and with good records.
- Gold Master calves will start arriving at our stable in November.

His Full Brother, DUNLOGGIN MASTERSTROKE,

is the sire of Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess, 1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Maryland, Sept. 6th, 1948; other Master Stroke daughters were — 1st Junior Yearling, 4th Aged Cow (a class of 23), 5th and 6th place 4-year-olds, 2nd 3-year-old. AND . . . Master Stroke was sire of the 1st Senior "Get" and 3rd Junior "Get" — all at this year's classy Maryland Show.

GOLD MASTER is also a full brother to PURE GOLD



DUNLOGGIN BESSIE HOMESTEAD
799.9 lbs. fat, 4.5% at 4y, 365d, 3X. All-American 3-yr-old, 1938. Dam of Gold Master.

MILLER ACRES

BARTON MILLER — POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

"It Pays to Use the Best"

ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO THESE TWO GREAT BULLS

Glenafton Rag Apple Historian . . .

On the upper side of his pedigree is Abegweit Showdown, sire of the first junior "Get" at the Royal Winter Fair of 1947. Showdown's sire is the Grand Champion Count Pathfinder Kerk who has 22 ROM daughters. Showdown's dam is the World renowned Abegweit Milady, *Excellent, 1085-lb. 305-day 4-year-old. The dam of Historian is also *Excellent with a 1163-lb. 4-year-old record (North American record for age, 3X). She is by Raymondale Ideal Successor and from the high-producing 100% sister to "Pietje B," Montvic Bonheur Patsy.

Hay's Rag Apple Climax . . .

Climax is a son of Glenafton Rag Apple Historian from Alcartra Gerben, *Excellent "Queen of the Dairy World" with——

at	5y	4X	27,745	lbs.	milk	5.08%	1409	lbs.	fat	365d
at	4y	3X	23,332	lbs.	milk	3.72%	868	lbs.	fat	365d

She by Hays' Allen DeKol and from the great brood cow, Segis Gerben Alcartra.

Fee . . .Only $150.00. . . For Either

Address Inquiries to: FRED VAN SCHAICK, Sec'y, Cortland, N. Y. Phone 1342 W

Cortland Holstein Bull Association, Inc.

W. W. Burtis, President — Clarence Harvey, Vice President — Frank Wavle, Treasurer

Minnesota B. & W. Show

More than 800 persons braved an all day cloudy and rainy day Saturday, August 7th at the J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend Holstein Farm to watch the annual Black & White Show sponsored by the South Central Minnesota Holstein Breeders Association.

Valuable prizes amounting to over $600 were distributed to winners during the day in the Cattle Judging Contests and to owners of cattle in the Black & White Show.

Glen Householder, Brattleboro, Vermont, Director of Extension Service of the National Holstein Association; and Fred Wetherill, Nicollet County Agent, judged the cattle. R. W. Seath, Secretary of the Minnesota Holstein Association, checked the classes and handed out the ribbons.

Glen Householder gave a very inspiring talk and was most enthusiastic over the future outlook for dairying. He gave facts and figures regarding the breeding of purebred dairy cattle, dairying in general, and the profit to be derived from dairying compared to other branches of agriculture. He particularly emphasized the fact that dairying is the most stable of all agricultural enterprises and would take the average farmer farther during the low prices and days of depression better than any other one thing. He urged the people not to wait but get into this profit building program at once, by getting a few Holsteins, either purebreds or grades. In the case of purebreds he brought out the fact that these farmers had two valuable crops, the milk production and in addition the valuable offspring in a purebred calf.

Oscar Lauterbach, President of the North American Dairy Research Foundation, Grafton, North Dakota, talked on the new dairy organization which has been organized recently at Grafton, North Dakota and what this research organization would mean to the dairymen in furnishing information that would help increase their profits.

EVANGELINE SONNABEND
Queen of the South Central Minnesota annual Black & White Show, Mankato, Aug. 7th.

Great interest was taken by the hundreds of people present in the Judging Contests and it took Russell Miller, County Agent of Le Center, and Paul Kunkel, County Agent of Sleepy Eye, nearly two hours to select the prize winners as there were 3,000 lbs. of 36% protein dairy concentrate and calf starter donated by Mankato Mills, Mankato; Hubbard Milling Company, Mankato; and Pillsbury Feeds, Good Thunder.

There were six 100 lb. sacks of calcium chloride, LaSalle Tire Co., Mankato; milk stools, dairy strainers, milk cans, dairy strainer pads, $40.00 cash in the group judging by 4-H, FFA, and Vet Ag classes the book "Cow Philosophy," milk can brushes, cleaner compound, many boxes of candy, cash prizes in the horse-shoe pitching tournament and many prizes in the sports contest, and of course the Grand Prize, the $250.00 purebred heifer calf donated by J. C. Marlow, John Rahbek, and C. W. Sonnabend which was won by an up-and-coming young dairy farmer, Percy Leffel of Good Thunder, Minnesota who expects this calf to grow into a foundation cow.

The presentation of the Dairy Queen, Miss Evangeline Sonnabend, and the Holstein dairy queen, a purebred yearling heifer, in a decorated throne stall under the trees was a beautiful and impressive ceremony; the Queen was presented by Lyle Hohenstein, Secretary of the South

(Continued on page 91)

Does Your Milker Work WITH Your Cows or AGAINST Them?

J. C. MARLOW

Does your milker pull and tug on the cow's udder; or does it, by gentle massage *completely relax* the cow so that she lets the milk down *freely* and *fast? The Low 10-Inch Vacuum* and gentle massage of the new, modern MARLOW MILKER gets the cow's full cooperation because there's *no irritation, no tug, pull, creep or crawl.* The Marlow takes the milk out *FAST*—while the cow is still helping—and gets *MORE* milk, too. The new, *modern, low vacuum* MARLOW MILKER was developed by J. C. Marlow after 40 years of experience breeding purebred dairy cows and selling and servicing milking machines.

Read what MARLOW users say...

Roger C. Krotz, Lime Springs, Iowa: "My average milking time is 2½ minutes per cow with the low vacuum Marlow Milker. It gets full cooperation between the cow and the milker, thus giving the cow the best chance for highest production."

Elmer Johnson, Eagle Bend, Minn.: "In 18 years using a surcingle type machine, I sold three fine herds of 25 dairy cows due to mastitis. Have had no trouble since I started using a Marlow."

WRITE TODAY for information on profitable MARLOW milking.

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE COMPANY
Dept. W Mankato, Minnesota

READ—"FORTY YEARS A MILKER MAN"

Helpful, interesting story of a career dedicated to better, more profitable milking. Mail Coupon Now For Your Free Copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____

MARLOW MILKER

SAFE • FAST • CLEAN MILKING

Ohio State Fair

(Continued from page 19)

place winner. It was interesting to note that the first and third bulls were sons of Pabst Sir Paul Premier, and the second place bull a grandson of this Gold Medal Sire.

There were three real good ones at the head of the 2-year-old bull class, first going to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, a smooth, deep flanked bull, fine from hooks to pins, and well filled behind the elbows. Second went to R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio, on Carnation Governor Prosperity, a stretchy and stylish son of Governor of Carnation. This is the bull he purchased last year in the Fame Farms dispersal. Amcana Farms won third with Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, strong in the dairy character department, clean thighed and flat ribbed.

The stretch and dairy character of the Amcana-Templeogue senior yearling bull, Sovereign Rag Apple Rex, was a good topper here, with the John Mell son of Pabst Roamer, travelling with the Pabst Farm string, in second, shorter-bodied, smoother, and better behind the shoulders.

Amcana took first and third in the junior yearling class, the blue going to Rag Apple Regent, a somewhat round and smooth son of "Achilles," better on his legs than Amcana Bell Boy, their "Sovereign" son. C. M. Bottema, Jr., was second with a mature-looking yearling by KBKO Clark Gable.

Three stretchy, good shouldered bull calves headed the next class, with Holwyn Starlight Roamer, first, bred and exhibited by Bouic Bros., Marysville, Ohio. The Otco calf in second lacked some of the smooth blending of the winner, with the Bottema entry fitting well at third. The Bouic calf made a good junior champion, the Pabst Farms 2-year-old (owned by John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.) taking the senior and grand championship honors on his better balance, wider spring of rib and smoothness at the point of shoulders over Farfields Champion

The Groups

It was 4 blue ribbons out of 5 in the groups for the Pabst Farms entries, including Dairy Herd, Produce, and Junior and Senior Gets of Sire. They placed second to a classy group of "Champ" daughters shown by Fred Tullis in the Breeder's Young Herd class, this group placing second to the "Regal" quartet in the junior "Get" class. The winning "Produce" was out of Pester Colantha Dean Ormsby Ferd, and was made up of the second prize senior yearling bull and the senior and grand champion 2-year-old heifer. Amcana's mature full sisters by Dunloggin Masterstroke and out of Rolling Knoll Dora Posch placed second.

In the senior Get of Sire class it was a foursome by "Burke" himself that won the blue, with a quartet by "Roamer" in second. The winning group included the 4th aged cow, 1st 4-yr-old, 4th 3-yr-old and 2nd aged bull.

—TED PRESCOTT

Placings were as follows:

Judge—J. P. Eves

BULL, 3 yr. old and over (12)

1—Farfields Champion 897605, F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; 2—Pabst Burke Premier 895914, Pabst Farms, Inc.; Oconomowoc, Wis.; 3—Farfields Excellency 866178, Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio; 4—Rex Lieen Lochinvar 923780, J. L. Murdock, Lancaster, Ohio; 5—Glenafton Rag Apple Valiant, Ray Border, 6—Beverly Norma Wayne 171881, J. A. & C. F. Clark, Norwalk, Ohio; 7—G. M. Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms; 8—Homeworth Ormsby Sam 947439, Shady Lane Farms, Columbus, Ohio.

BULL, 2 years old and under 3 (10)

1—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097, John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.; 2—Carnation Governor Prosperity 950704, R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio; 3—Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms, Litchfield, Conn.; 4—Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia 953849, Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio; 5—Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief, W. C. Wright, Williamston, Mich.; 6—KenMac Admiral Mila Fobes 965182, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 7—Sir Johanna Rag Apple Liberator 1034533, Carl Oberin, Mansfield, Ohio; 8—Challenger Darlene Transmitter 960090 L. E. Boerger; 9—Hanson Montvic Canary Hoesly 970501, J. A. & C. F. Clark.

BULL, 18 months to 2 years

1—Sovereign Rag Apple Rex 1001986, Amcana Farms and Templogue Farms, Hudson, Ohio; 2—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981360, John Mell, DeForest, Wis.; 3—Shanghigh ExecBeau Jack 994940, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 4—Maytag Dean Dictation Design 10020307, San Mar Gale Farms; 5—Fultona Doughboy 996197, Tom Baltosser; 6—Fayr-Lick Man-O-War, R. M. Snider & Son, Outville, Ohio.

BULL, 12 months to 18 months (10)

1—Dag Apple Regent 1003074, Amcana Farms; 2—Cash-Mar Clark Gable Beechwood 1023763, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3—Amcana Bellboy 1003077, Amcana Farms;

3rd Annual South Central Minnesota

All Quality Sale

75 HEAD

of

Minnesota's Finest Holsteins

OCTOBER 20th — Mankato, Minn.

Early Consignors—

Franlo Farms
Hugo Albrecht
Walter Miller
Herbert Miller
H. E. Williams
Tilney Farms
A. L. Kiester
Harry Parsons
Chas. Reineke
Herbert Filk
E. H. Lieske
Lyle Hohenstein
Hazeltine Farms
Don Sommers
Ralph P. O'Connel
J. C. Marlow & C. Sonnabend
J. C Marlow & Rahbek
Ruben Schwiert
Gilkey Farms
Edmund Jones
Leighton Croswell
John Hoof

WATCH NEXT ISSUE!

For catalog write:

Box 148 **Mankato, Minn.**

4—Rag Apple Var Model 1011334, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 5—Homerville Inka Supreme Successor 1007524, Harry B. Rowland, Wellington, Ohio; 6—Bancroft Acres Renown Chief Var 997039, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 7—Farfields Pilots Champion 101083, F. W. Tullis; 8—Otco Ro Var Miracle 1015216, Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio; 9—Milsons Masterpiece 1030173, John Havens, Fremont, Ohio; 10—Culver Dictator Ormsby Billy 1011029, Newman Holstein Farms;

BULL Calf (26)

1—Holwyn Starlight Roamer 2022982, Boulc Brothers, Marysville, Ohio; 2—Otco Ro Var Creator 1026793, Otco Farms; 3—Entry, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4—Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, John Weaver, Niles, Mich.; 5—Della Hartholm Senator 1034534, Carl Oberlin; 6—Rag Apple Best Beau Bremen Design 101-1009, Amcana Farms & Perkins & Renaldi; 7—Segis Montvic Senator 1034535, Carl Oberlin; 8—Pabst Comet Burke 101-7182, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Junior Champion Bull—Holwyn Starlight Roamer, Boulc Brothers.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, John Konop.

COWS, 5 years and over (25)

1—Lauxmont Safemaster Lady Fair 2407569, Otco Farms; 2—Alta Vista Beth Successor 2839507, Amcana Farms; 3—Sprechlyn Beauty Lassie 2427747, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 4—Pabst Burke Barcade 2382367, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Elmwood Jule Violet Ormsby 2436217, Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.; 6—Sprucehaven Farm Winnie 2868671, M. & F. Dellingeer & Co., Plain City, Ohio; 7—Lucky Day Sarah 2197557, C. B. Smith, 8—Pabst Burke Syna 2342079, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 9—Elmwood Admiral Jule 2429810, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Daisy Posch Columbus 539475c, C. B. Smith.

COW, 4 years old and under 5 (14)

1—Pabst Burke Barabetta Modest 2411951, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Nooksack Valley Bess Maid 2695063, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget 2808794, Amcana Farms; 4—Smith Wold Madcap Segis 2442846, C. B. Smith; 5—Dunloggin Var Ember 2513047, Otco Farms; 6—Ardyne Gov. Frances 2810197, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 7—P CN Mercedes Governess 2934442, Ray Border, Pataskala, Ohio; 8—Culver Eden Ormsby Babs 2533735, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.; 9—Twin Start DeKol Fobes Dixie 251-5578, C M. Bottema, Jr.

COW 3 years old and under 4 (19)

1—Edmac Dunwood Therese 2603749, Otco Farms; 2—Caernarvon Pearl Agnes 2536502, Amcana Farms; 3—B. A. Lochinvar Pauline 2580198, M. & F. Dellinger & Co.; 4—Pabst Burke May Ormsby 2539462, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Pabst Roabar Belmont Eyebright 2497943, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6—Carnation Hello Black Magic 28154486, San Mar Gale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio; 7—Uneeda Romeo Admiral Martha 2510230, Hickory Creek Farms; 8—Fenmoor Pilot Lass 2598853, F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; 9—Shanghigh Peerless Emily 2528775, Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio; 10—Jule Crescent Queen 2632054, Hickory Creek Farms.

COW, 2 years old (23)

1—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker 2623089, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig 2879921, Amcana Farms; 3—Ivy Bower Enid 2720452, Samuel Mohler, Syracuse, Ind.; 4—Pabst Roburke Lottie 2623096, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Culver Eden Ormsby Hettie 2720458, Newman Holstein Farms; 6—Entry—C. M Bottema Jr.; 7—Rose Front Dinah 2684782, L. E. Boerger, Irwin, Ohio; 8—Shanghigh New Years Beauty 2726357, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 9—Ferndale R. Var Blacky 2710487, Otco Farms; 10—Hartwood Lochinvar Blue Bell 2682713, Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio.

COW, 18 months old (33)

1—Brown's Mistress Burke 2879922, Amcana Farms; 2—Farfields Pearl Pietertje Champion 2728660, F. W. Tullis; 3—Willow Springs Crescent Admirance 2763056, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Twelvelms Hartog Pearl 2799133, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 5—Hartwood Burke Blossom 2735664, Earl Hart; 6—Pabst Reburke Modest 2782415, Pabst Farms; 7—Johanna Posch Tritomia Ormsby 2805458, Charles A. Spring, Galloway, Ohio; 8—Baker Farm Dunwood Patricia 2751480, Amcana Farms; 9—Pabst Reburke Dana 2722406, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10—Butterfly Delvea Prevar 2761757, Hickory Creek Farms.

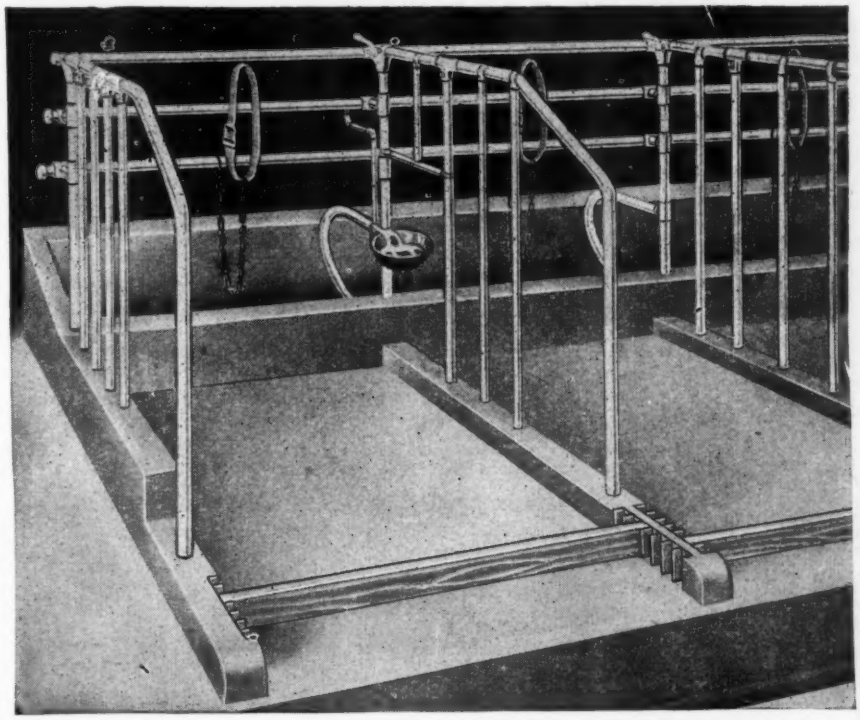
HEIFER, 12 to 18 months old (33)

1—Village Acres Laura Ormsby Posch 2895963, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Zeldenrust Clark Gable Burton 2812660, Harold Montgomery; 3—Lassie Sovereign 2879923, Amcana Farms; 4—Woosterdale Sovereign Lady 2853505, C. B. Smith; 5—Pabst Roamer Dean Donna 2782423, Pabst Farms Inc.; 6—Maple View Pearl Della 2795581, C M. Bottema; 7—Fayr-Lick Poschprint Susan 2810314, Gene A. Sellers, Hebron, Ohio; 8—Farfields Sadie Rag Apple Champion, F. W. Tullis; 9—Otco R Var Fair One 2799523, Otco Farms,; 10—Shanghigh Exec. Kate 279-8841, Charles H. Lewis.

HEIFER CALF (44)

1—Cash Mar Belvin Maggie, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2—Crescent Admiral Joyce, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Al-Beth Dictator Hazel 2848792, Newman Holstein Farms; 4—Farfields Belle Champion 284-8561, F. W. Tullis; 5—Amcana Proud Fancy 2883829, Amcana Farms; 6—San-Mar Gale Winterthur Lady Natsey, San Mar Gale Farms; 7—May Montvic Senator 2936766, Martin Steel Products Corp., Mansfield, Ohio; 8—Shanghigh Exec. Pat 2892538, James M. Lewis & Sons; 9—Pabst Conwayne Lucy 2870458, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10—Dose-Front Transmitter Beauty 2872861, L. E. Boerger.

(Continued on page 96)



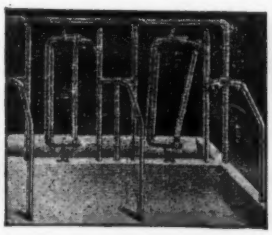
GIRTON COMFORT STALLS

* Insure Greater Safety and Protection
* More Comfort and Freedom
* More Easily Kept Clean

Protect your valuable cows and get better milk production with these better modern stalls. The cost is surprisingly low! See your Girton Dealer or write for his name.

* Stalls * Pens * Feed Trucks * Water Bowls
* Stanchions * Barn Trucks * Milk Stools
* Calf Feeders * Milking Parlor Equipment

All-Purpose Barn Trucks



Stanchion Stalls

Feed Trucks

GIRTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MILLVILLE, PA.

Time-Tested Equipment for Modern Dairy and Farm

SOUTH DAKOTA
STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

Sioux Empire Fair Grounds

SIOUX FALLS — — SOUTH DAKOTA

Thursday — October 14, 1948

Offering Consists of

70 HEAD OF OUR TOPS

Selected for Type, Production and Rich Breeding
by James Dougherty and John Stewart

22 Cows - 22 Bred Yearlings - 3 Open Yearlings - 15 Club Calves - 9 Bulls

Mostly from Classified Herds With High Production Records

Auctioneers:
J. E. Mack
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Pedigrees:
Bob Melin
Minneapolis, Minn.

List of Consignors

R. C. BROWN . . . . . Paulina
BURROUGHS & BUNKER . . . Aberdeen
R. L. COTTON, ... Parker
DeJONG BROS., ... Orange City
B. C. GRAVER, ...Marion
J. M. HANKS, ... Elmore
HOLMES-DOUGHERTY, ... Burkmere
IHDE BROS., ...Warner
MARTY MISSION, ... Marty
THAD OVIATT, ... Huron
G. B. PARSONS, ...Woonsocket
RIDGE BROS., ... Worthington
SPIES & LEIN, ... Graettinger
SCHOOL FOR DEAF . . . . . Sioux Falls
STATE COLLEGE, ...Brookings
STATE HOSP. FOR INSANE, . . Yankton
STATE PENITENTIARY, ...Sioux Falls
STATE SCHOOL & HOME . . . . Redfield
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL, . . Plankinton
L. M. TEST, ...Mitchell
IRWIN TEST, ... Mitchell
RONALD YATES, ...Garretson

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL CATARACT, Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Sale Managed by Officers of

South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

THAD OVIATT, President, Huron, S. D.

JAMES DOUGHERTY, V. P. and Chairman Sale Com.,
Redfield, South Dakota

R. A. CAVE, Secy-Treas. and Clerk
Brookings, South Dakota

WRITE TO JIM DOUGHERTY FOR CATALOGUES

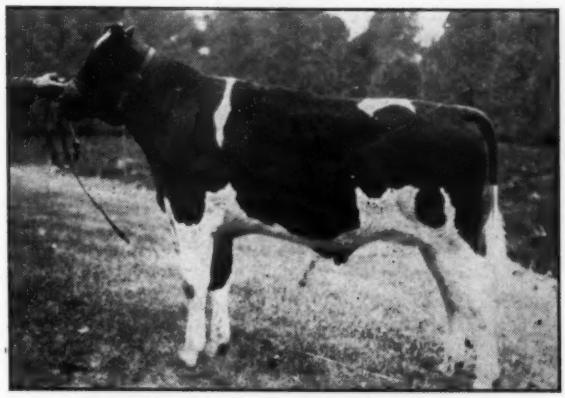
Double Page Adv. Will Appear in Oct. 2 World

Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist

Now 2 Years Old

LINE BRED

ORMSBY FOBES



A DOUBLE GREAT GRANDSON OF "73rd"

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST
Paternal brother to the All-American, National Champion, "Dora" (1064.9 fat, 4.4%). Carries 5 close crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd and three to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st. His dam, with 714 lbs. fat, 4.9%, is one of the breed's highest testing cows.

HIS PATERNAL SISTER

BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY DORA
"Excellent"
All-American 3-year-old, 1946.
4y 365d 3X 24027 M. 4.4% 1064.9 F.
(National Champion Jr. 4-yr.-old on 3X)
A daughter of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, that sensationally-proven 905-lb. double grandson of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd.

HIS DAM

GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID
"Very Good"
6½y 365d 2X 714.7 F. 4.9% 24654 M.
Qualified for 305 days with 666 lbs. fat. She is by a "61st" son that was out of a "73rd" daughter. Her dam is by a "73rd" son, and out of an inbred "61st" daughter.

The sire of "Medalist" is a Silver Medal Production Sire, classified "Very Good", 1947 winner of Iowa's "Better Sire Contest", 4th Honor List sire in 1946, proven on 27 pairs with an increase of 1952 lbs. milk, .1% test, and 81 lbs. fat.

We are mating this closely bred "Sir Bess" bull to daughters of a former sire of "73rd" breeding, and we are also using as a junior herd sire a son of that sire out of "Medalist's" own maternal granddam.

We are intensifying the grand Ormsby-Fobes characteristics of high test, good udders, and large size through inbreeding. Bull calves of this family are available.

ASK US ABOUT "MEDALIST" SONS

STEEL-BILT PROVING FARM

Martin Steel Products Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

All-Canadian Sale 80, 81
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 9
Anchor Serum Company (Mastitis 139
Anchor Serum Company (Penicillin) 141

B

Backus, B. Olin 142
Baird & Darcey 145
Baker, John C. 143
B & R Cattle Exporters 142
Barker, H. C. 145
Barron Fall Sale 53
Batterman, E. A. 79
Bayfield Farm 128
Bell, John A., Jr. 10
Breeder's Equipment Co. 141
Bo-Cann Sale 124
Briarkill Farm 118
Broad Rock Farm 3
Butterfly Farms 148

C

California Holstein-Friesian Assoc. .. 92
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Chautauqua Sale 76, 77
Chevrolet Motor Division 15
Conklin, Henry 132
Consolidated Products Co. 7
Cornell Farms 122
Corse Press, Inc. 134
Cortland Holstein Bull Assoc., Inc. .. 54
Cove Creek Dispersal 136
Cowles & Son, G. S. 78, 132
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 13
Cresthaven Farms 130
Creston Farms 89

D

Da-Co-Ton Farm 130
Dairy Cattle Congress 138
Dairy Equipment Co. 127
Dunbar and Middleton Farms 50
Dunlogins of Ohio 45

E

Earlville Sale 74, 75
Eastern N. Y. Club Sale 52
Eglantiers Farm 86
Edenland Sale 106
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 142
Elkhorn Fall Sale 30, 31, 32, 33
Elmwood Farms 87
Evergreen Dairy Classic 17
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 145
Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd. 97

F

Farfield Farms 62
Farnam Company 135
Fenstermaker, J. O. 143
Fergusson, J. W. 143
45th Artificial Breeding Assoc. 43
Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Association 142
Franlo Farms 12
Freebaer Farms 116

G

Gilkey Farms 14
Girton Manufacturing Company 57
Golden Arrow Farms 141
Golden West Nat'l Convention Sale 91
Gray View Farm 87

H

Harden Farms 117
Hart, Douglas 142
Hawkherst Farm 50
Hays Limited Export Department 145
Hedge, The 120
Heersche, John .... ?
Heilranch Holsteins 98
Hickory Creek Farms 63
Holser Sale 69, 70, 71, 72
Holstein-Friesian Association of America 6
Hy-up Farms 90

I

Illinois State Sale 115
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Asso. 144
International Harvester Company 11

J

Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Breeders Association 142

K

Keck Dispersal 82, 83
Kidd Holstein Farm 95
Kieffer, George 129
Kinne, Earl 142
Knollwood Farm 119
Kyland 147

L

Langdell, T. R. 144
Larrowe Research Farms 139

Mc

McFarland, Ellis 142
McFarland Sales and Pedigree Co. ..144
McLaury Brothers 116

M

Mallary Farm 47
Marlow Company, J. C. 55
Marlow Holstein Farms 27
Mathews Supplement 139
Matthews Farms 88
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
Miller Acres 54
Mutual Products Company 131

N

National Pedigree Company 144
Near's Food Company 137
New England Sale 85
New York Holstein-Friesian Assoc. ..116

O

Oakville Sale 73
Olmsted County Sale 140
Oosterhuis Farms 122
Osborn, Leland J. 144
Osborndale Farm 3
Otco Farms 44
Owen Bros. Sale 64, 65, 66, 67

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Pacific International Livestock Exp. ..139
Pal-O-Mita Farms 93
Pellissier, Frank L. and Sons 95
Petersen, A. W. 145
Pfister Auction School 143

Q

Quaker Oats Company 5

R

Ralston Purina Mills 133
Ravenglen Farms 29
Rawleigh Farms, The 90
Reed, Dr. F. M., Dispersal 123
Rebert, Paul, Dispersal 136
Rehder Brothers 89
Rex-Lynn Dispersal 121
Rock County Asylum & Home 8
Rocky Hill Farms 94

S

Schoessow, Bern & Sons 89
Sequoia Stock Farm 96
Shore, Hardy 142
Silvis Farms, Inc. 12
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. 96
Spencer, Glenn F. 78
Smith, C. B. 143
South Central Minnesota Sale 56
Sprunger, S. C. 143
South Dakota State Sale 58
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 143
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 59
Sunbeam Corporation 141
Sunnyslope Farms 129
Sussex Farms 119

U

Unadilla Farm 129
U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale 49

V

Vitamin "D" Dairy 98
Vosburgh, Charles 142

W

Warsaw Sale 85
Washington International Sale 125
Waterloo Pedigree Company 146
Watertown Bull Club 14
Wayne-Ontario Sale 79
Wern Farms 16
Weston Manufacturing Company 141
Wetmore, F. G. 143
Whirlwind Hill Farm 61
Windy Shade Farm 48
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 126
Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare 8
Wolverine Fall Invitational 68

WATERLOO ENTRY LIST

Barr. R. H., 3833 Martindale Rd., N. E. Canton, Ohio, 1 head; Beringhaus, Gilbert B., West Bend, Iowa, 2 head; Bruce, A. H., Northfield, Minnesota, 3 head.

Clyman Farms, Watertown, Wisconsin R. 1, 24 head; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago 13, Illinois, 20 head.

Eastern Ia. Artificial Breeding Ass'n., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1 head; Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois, 14 head.

Franlo Farms (F. W. Griswold, Exhibitor) Hopkins, Minnesota, 27 head; Freese, Janice, Monticello, Io., 1 head; Frost, S. O. and Shirley, Pine Island, Minn., 4 head.

Gerlach, Earl and Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia., 3 head; Gross, John C., Madison, South Dak., 1 head.

Halsted, Irven, Zearing, Ia., 2 head; Hanke, Virgil, Elmore, Minn., 1 head; Hetts, Allen, Ft. Atkinson, Wisc., 4 head; Howard Farm (Owned by Rbt. B. Howard) Dundee, Illinois, 2 head; Hughes, George, Waverly, Ia., 6 head.

Jorgensen, Harold, Laurens, Iowa, 1 head; Johnson, A. J., Elkader, Iowa, 2 head.

Kelly & Hasselbusch (Albert Kelly, Exhibitor) Clarence, Iowa, 6 head; Konop, John, Manitowoc, Wis., 1 head; Kraft, Donald, R. 4, Davenport, Ia., 1 head.

Loufman, W. J., 1438 Midland Bldg. Cleveland 15, Ohio, 1 head; Larsen, Eugene, R. 3, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 2 head.

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Box 506, Newton, Iowa (M. M. Campbell, Mgr.), 17 head; Mell, John, DeForest, Wisconsin, 1 head; Milhe, Carl E. and Son, Maynard, Iowa, 2 head; Mooseheart Farms (c/o Merle E. Howard) Mooseheart, Ill., 11 head; Mueller Farms (Alfred L. Mueller) Lewiston, Minn., 3 head.

Nuttelman Farms, West Salem, Wisc., 3 head; Northern Wisc. Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wisc., 3 head.

Oelerick, Earl, Davenport, Ia., R. 3, 1 head.

Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisc, 22 head; Phipps, Roy and Son, Rt. 3, Elkhorn, Wisc., 6 head.

Rhinhart, W. B. & Son (& Warren Smith) Brooklyn, Ia., 1 head.

Stang, Ed & Son, Elysia, Ohio, 1 head; Sehmoker, Tom, Ft. Dodge, Ia., R. 2, 1 hear—4-H; Schroeder, Lincoln, Rochester, Minn.(H. E. Essex & Leon Heins), 2 head; Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Ia., 3 head; Weeks, W. A., No. Clarendon, Vt., 1 head; Wessel, Duane, New Hartford, Ia., 2 head, Wisc. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wisc., 18 head.

Stewart. I. P., Maynard, Iowa, 9 head; Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn., 5 head;

Paper, Elmer, Stockton, Iowa, 1 head; Paper, Virgil, Stockton, Iowa, 1 head.

Gross, John C., Madison, South Dakota, 1 head; Bottema, Jr., C. M., Bridgeport, Indiana, 10 head; Schwartz, B. O., Sharon, Wisc., 1 head.

Probably 75 more head to come according to wires we have received.

E. S. ESTEL, Secy-Mgr.

MAYTAG SHOW CALF SOLD

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa, have sold their blue ribbon bull calf, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 30th, to Carl Miehe & Son, Maynard, Iowa, with Maytag retaining show privileges for the balance of the season. The sale was made at the State Fair grounds at Des Moines, where the calf won his class. He is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes from Maytag Lassie Fobes, a Posch Ormsby Fobes daughter out of the Man-O-War Lassie family. This is the third Maytag bull the Miehes have owned, according to Mel Campbell, the first one being a son of Man-O-War 62nd and the second a son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Both bulls sired some great offspring for Miehe & Son, Campbell writes. The first bull sired Miss Man-O-War Sky-

lark Star, who was purchased from them by Maytag, who brought her out as the Reserve All-American two-year-old heifer. She is still in the Maytag herd, where she was rated Excellent this past spring and has records up to 838 lbs. fat. Mel says she has milked up to 90 lbs. a day this year on 2X. The Dictator bull sired the bull that Miehe & Son brought out as grand champion at the All-Iowa Show this year and first prize two-year-old last year, this bull being a maternal brother to the Reserve All-American "Star" cow. We trust the new bull will continue the good work.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 30th
First prize bull calf at Iowa State Fair 1948 for Maytag and sold by to Carl E. Miehe & Son, Maynard, Iowa.

ECUADOREAN TO START UNIQUE BROADCAST SERIES

Working directly with Oswaldo Rojas, young Holstein breeder and student from Quito, Ecuador, Lee Edwards, farm director of Radio Station WKOW, Madison, Wisconsin, will begin a series of broadcasts shortly in the interest of better relations between Ecuador and the United States.

Down-to-earth and in the popular, informal stlye proving effective in this nation, the programs will originate at the University of Wisconsin in Madison, where Edwards plans to interview Rojas regularly with on-the-spot recordings.

Rojas, who will enter the agricultural college at the University this fall, will report the things he has learned and seen where Edwards plans to interview Rojas in English for 10 minutes of the program after which Rojas will speak for 5 minutes in Spanish to his people.

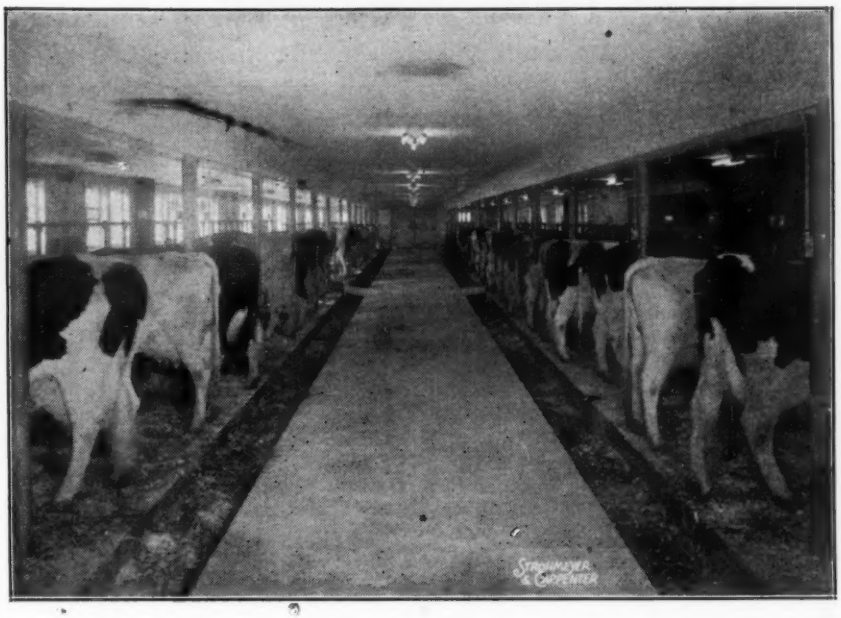
After the interviews have been broadcast over Edward's 11:30 a. m. farm program at WKOW, transcriptions will be sent to radio stations in Quito for rebroadcast in Ecuador.

Rojas is manager of an 800-acre dairy farm in Ecuador and began his visit to Wisconsin with a tour of dairy farms in the state. He has spent a week at the Wisconsin Centennial Exposition in Milwaukee where he has studied Holstein cattle and learned American farming methods from Wisconsin breeders firsthand.

His messages to his people will include bits of information and suggestions to dairy farmers in Ecuador and will be made concurrently with his studies at the college. Edwards plans to continue the series throughout the coming school year.

All On Test--

ALL THE TIME



At Whirlwind Hill we believe in testing ALL the cows ALL the time, so that ALL the evidence is available. The purpose is two-fold:

1. So that we can tell how good our animals are—year after year without any excuses.
2. So that our customer (past, present and future) can have all the facts about the sisters and other close relatives of the animals they buy from us—year after year, without any eyewash.

We test the whole herd in DHIA and HIR, so that every cow milked is recorded in Washington and in the Green Book. In other words, we believe in keeping "open books."

Our cows have completed six consecutive years of testing in HIR. The following figures show what persistent producers they are:

Year (begun)	No. Cow	In Each Class	Lbs. Milk	% Fat	Lbs. Fat
1942	30	(6-3X, 24-2X)	12134	3.7%	444.3
1943	24	(8-3X, 16-2X)	12407	3.6%	443.0
1944	31	(15-3X, 16-2X)	11781	3.8%	447.7
1945	33	(15-3X, 18-2X)	12847	3.8%	487.3
1946	39	(15-3X, 24-2X)	12388	3.7%	462.4
1947	38	(15-3X, 23-2X)	12849	3.8%	484.7

(For DHIA averages for these years, see "World", Feb. 7, 1947, page 37)

Since we have a **breeder's herd,** no fresh cows have been added in the past five years except one in 1946. This high production has been maintained despite an unusually high proportion of heifers and old matrons kept for breeding purposes.

Our type average is also unusually high—being 84.9 points when classified last year. This combination of superior type and high production is to be expected in a herd **rich in the blood of Gold Medal Proven Sires.**

Moral: Buy your next bull from a herd where the books are open and where every year dozens of creditable records will be backing him up.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*

"Champ" Adds to His Laurels

1st Prize Aged Bull — Ohio State Fair
1st Prize Aged Bull — Michigan State Fair

FARFIELDS CHAMPION
(1947 photo in 3-year-old form)

THESE "CHAMP" DAUGHTERS WON

1ST PRIZE YOUNG HERD AT OHIO
Sired by Farfields Champion.

FARFIELDS CHAMPION is our son of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Sir Paul Premier out of our fabulous "Barbie" cow. It was interesting to note in the aged bull class at Ohio State Fair, that the top three bulls were two sons and one grandson of "Premier" (our former herd sire).

At Ohio "Champs" offspring in the young classes gave a pleasing account of themselves.

2nd Prize Senior Yearling Heifer (33 entries)

1st Prize Young Herd (see photo left)

2nd Prize Junior Get of Sire

4th Prize Heifer Calf (44 entries)

We were particularly pleased at the fine showing which Charles H. Lewis & Sons of Hamilton, Ohio, made with Farfields Excellency and his offspring. This 6-year-old paternal brother to "Champ" was 3rd prize aged bull, and his offspring were consistent money winners in the strong junior classes at Columbus.

Farfields Farm
R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

F. W. TULLIS
Owner

HIR — AR TESTED
CLASSIFIED

CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME

In selecting herd sires to continue a breeding program transmitting ability is the factor most important in a successful program. Young bulls or bulls that have not had an opportunity to be proved by their offspring are selected on a basis of their ancestry.

Crescent Beauty Supreme was put into service at Hickory Creek Farms because:

1. His daughters in milk were the kind we wanted.
2. His younger sons and daughters showed extreme dairy, particularly long flat rumps, straight tops and above all, uniformity without any outstanding weaknesses.
3. His pedigree said he would be a great bull.
4. He represents a family we are building on at Hickory Creek.
5. His own type is desirable — he is classified Very Good.
6. He is an extremely inbred bull and has been mated successfully to his own daughters.
7. His dam was a great cow in her own right.
8. His dam's sisters have uniformly been good and have proven to be remarkable brood cows.
9. He is siring close to 4% test along with splendid milk flow.
10. He fits our breeding program.

It is seldom that a bull can be found whose individual type is outstanding and whose pedigree is as satisfactory as is Crescent Beauty Supreme. His dam is an inbred daughter of old Crescent Butter Boy Prince whose daughters have been such great brood cows. This inbred daughter never made less than 500 lbs. of fat per year on 2X with better than a 4% test for her lifetime. She was classified Very Good and was a member of winning "Get-of-Sire" groups at major shows. "Supreme's" sire was a son of Crescent Butter Boy Prince out of his greatest sisters, thus "Supreme" comes into our program carrying inheritance to do a great job, and his daughters are just now finishing their first lactations — the lowest record, 2-yr.-old on 2X farm care is 441 lbs. of fat, and it looks to us as though Supreme daughters will have the udders we so desire. He has been in service now at Hickory Creek for 10 months.

His babies are arriving now. Why not plan to drop in and see his calves and the great dams they are out of. The answer to you herd sire problem may be one of his sons in our calf pens now.

Hickory Creek Farms

West McHenry, Illinois

Howard Foundries
Owner

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
Herd Manager

A FOUR-PAGE DISPLAY OF AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING

THE Owen Brothers Dispersal

Selling at Auction Owen Brothers Farm

Mon. Oct. 11th

Starting at 11:00 A. M.

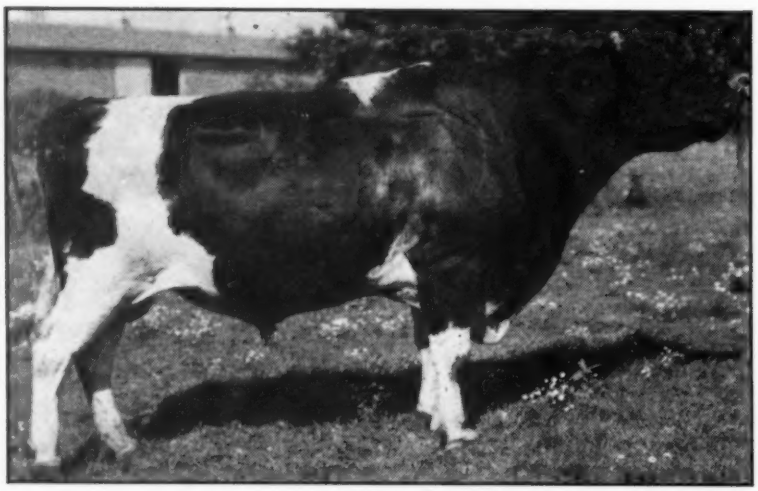
New Lenox, Ill.

On U. S. 30, 11 Miles East of Joliet

95 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TB Accredited, Bang's Tested—Calf Vaccinated

This Great Osborndale-Bred Proven Sire



OSBORNDALE KING GYPSIE

Born April 18, 1936. Still sound and very active. He is by **Osborndale King Ormsby,** son of Sir Bess Ormsby May and Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator, 1041-lb., 4.1% granddaughter of Sir POM 37th. His dam, **Osborndale Gypsie Posch Ruby,** made 721 lbs. with 4% test, and she is from an Excellent, 848-lb. dam. He is one of three great Osborndale-bred bulls whose offspring feature this offering.

FLASH! One of His Daughters at Du Page River Farms Has Just Broken the Illinois State Record!

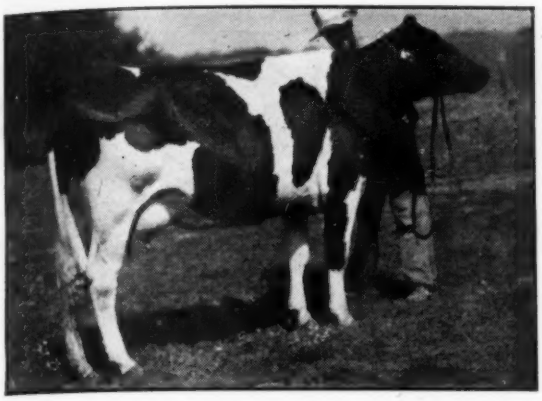
36 of His Offspring, and the Foundation Females Bred to Him

All Selling!

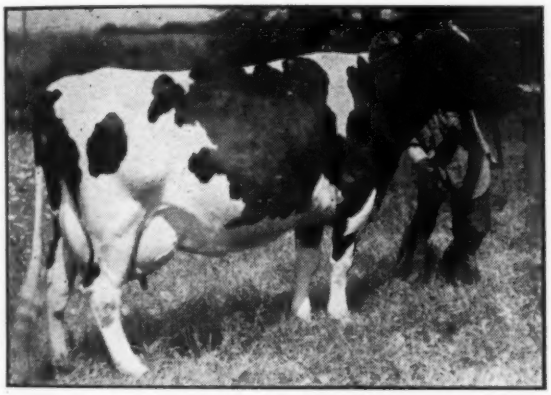
Sires Represented with Offspring in This Sale—

OSBORNDALE KING GYPSIE
OSBORNDALE TOVARICH CHAMPION
OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY
POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14TH
RAINBOW SIR BESS ROSE
OAK BEND KING BESS PERFECTION
SENATOR SEGIS FOBES
KING DON SEGIS FOBES
PRILLY SENSATION PRIDE
DU PAGE RIVER CHAMPION
HAWTHORN BESS SUPREME
SCHMIDT JOHANNA COLANTHA

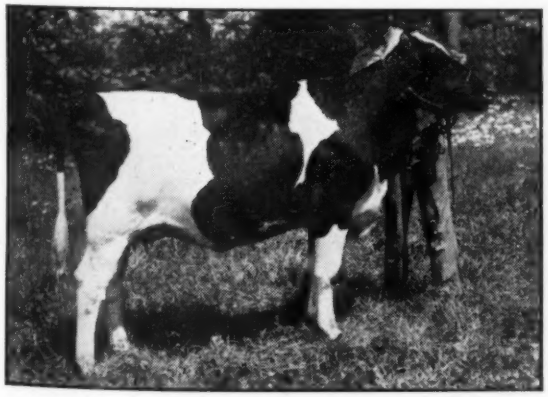
OF THE RICHEST ORMSBY BLOODLINES—



DU PAGE RIVER GYPSIE LONGFIELD
AR 3X at 2 yrs. 504.9 lbs. fat, 14,509 lbs. milk.
Daughter of "Gypsie" from 697-lb. AR, Cl. B. dam. An outstanding prospect for future development and long-bred to "Gypsie".



PIEBE WALDORF BESS ROSE
AR 479.6 lbs. fat, 4%, at 2 yrs.
Again fresh and going strong on AR test. An own daughter of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose, Proven Sire. Her dam is the highest testing cow in the Green Book, with 5.5% test.

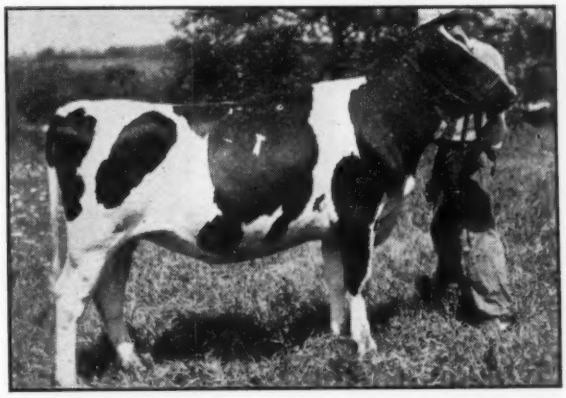


DU PAGE RIVER CHAMPION APOLOGY
This lovely yearling is by Osborndale Tovarich Champion, 992-lb. son of "Ex" Gold Medal "Tovarich". Her own dam made 713.8 lbs., 3.8%, 3X AR, and is from a daughter of Sunny Meadows Rag Apple Segis, former All-American Aged Cow.

★ All Sell In the Owen DISPERSAL ★

GYPSIE POSCH FREDA
Member 1st "Get of Sire" at Will Co. B&W Show. By "Gypsie". Her dam was by "Oliver", the son of "Dame", from an all 4% family. Due before sale. Most of the "greats" at Osborndale are in her pedigree.

DU-PA-RI FOBES URAZI
AR 3X at 2½ yrs. 588.2 lbs. fat, 3.7%.
An own daughter of the famous Winterthur sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, leading Honor List sire. Dam by "Judge"; 2nd dam by "Posch". Her daughter by "Champion" also sells.



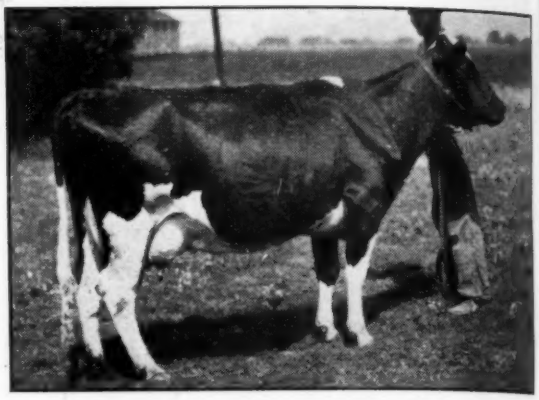
COLANTHA VEEMAN ORMSBY BEETS
2nd Prize Heifer Calf, Will Co. Fair, 1947. By Prilly Sensation Pride (Excellent), from a 479-lb. 2X granddaughter of Duke Pietertje Korndyke Ormsby 31st. She is due soon after sale to "Gypsie". You'll like this one.

EVERY PICTURED ANIMAL . SELLS!

DU PAGE RIVER OWEN FARM
November yearling by Osborndale Tovarich Champion (992-lb. dam). Her dam, Moole Freda Marben, was many times a Grand Champion and made AR record of 736 lbs. 3X. Her high-record dam and two sisters also sell. Due soon.

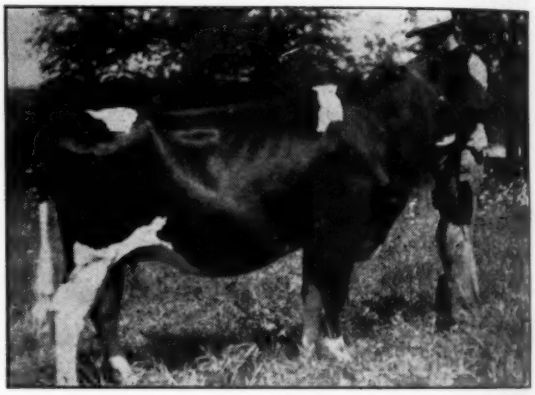
★

Buy Them In The Sale Oct. 11th

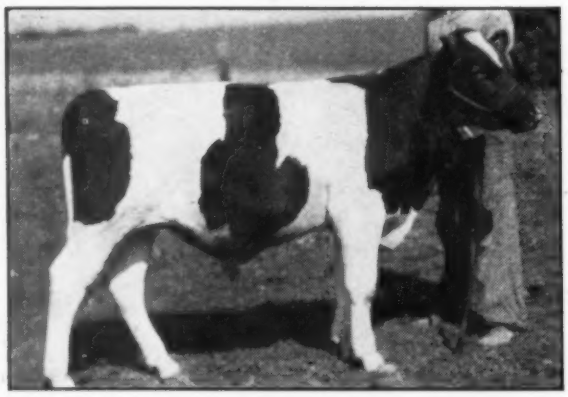


BORMSDALE SEGIS ORMSBY OLLIE
A lovely 4-yr.-old of Governor of Carnation breeding that is now making a real record in the herd. Mated with the senior sire, Osborndale King Gypsie. A daughter and son also selling.

DU PAGE RIVER CHAMPION APPLE
An October yearling daughter of Osborndale Tovarich Champion, 992-lb. son of "Excellent" Gold Medal, Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May. Her dam a Canadian-bred Rag Apple. Due in November to "Gypsie".

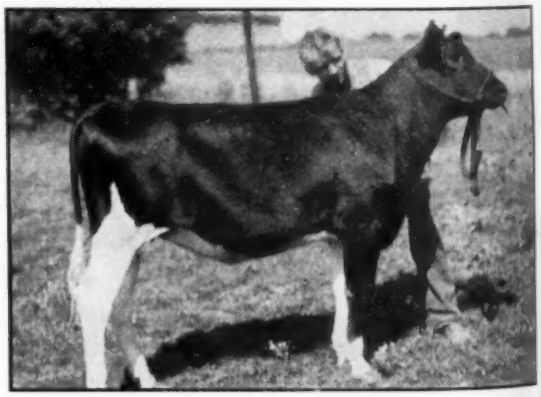


GYPSIE POSCH EVELYN
A February 2-yr.-old daughter of Osborndale King Gypsie. Her dam made 505 lbs. at 3 yrs., and is by a 722-lb. son of King Abbekerk Burke Johanna from a Sir BOF 15th dam. She's intensified Ormsby. Due before sale.



DU PAGE RIVER CHAMPION BROADWAY
Junior Sire. Blue Ribbon at 1948 B&W show. Sired by Osborndale Tovarich Champion. The dam, by "Gypsie", now on AR test, is from a 510-lb. 12-yr.-old. He combines the richest of Osborndale breeding with Joh. Rag Apple Pabst.

★



GYPSIE POSCH ALICE
"The Sweetheart of the Herd". An August calf by "Gypsie" that won Blue Ribbon at recent B&W show. Her dam (also selling) made 462.9 lbs., and the 2nd dam, 498 lbs. at 10 years. This young lady has CLASS.

The First Annual

Holser's Valley Sale

At the Washington County Fairgrounds

Schaghticoke, N. Y. — Monday, October 4

80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Featuring the Blood of

SENSATION MARATHON LAD

Gold Medal – Excellent

40 Head from the Holser Herd

About half calves and yearlings, with half between the ages of 2 and 5 years. Service sires include "Sensation"; Weber Burke Clover Lad (E); the son of Weber Burke Pepper from Los Robles Gerben Lyons Princess, and "Paul", the double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Chester Foote's Entire Milking Herd

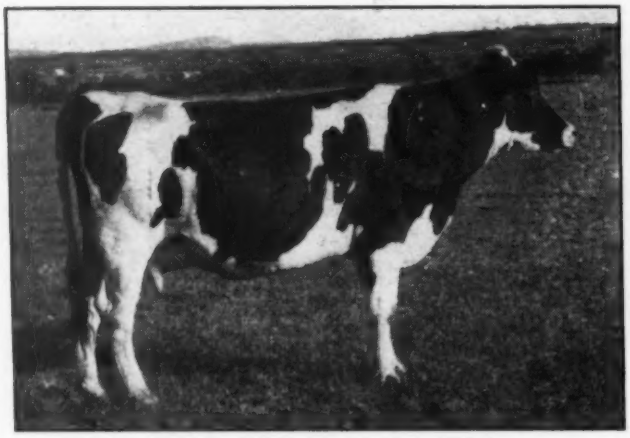
Forty head of cows and springing first-calf heifers, mostly daughters, granddaughters or great granddaughters of Sensation Marathon Lad. Herd average was 452 lbs. fat, 3.7%, for 34 cows, 2X milking last year. They are bred to a high record son of Newmont Aristocrat (also selling).

SEE PICTORIAL DISPLAY OF SALE ANIMALS ON FOLLOWING PAGES

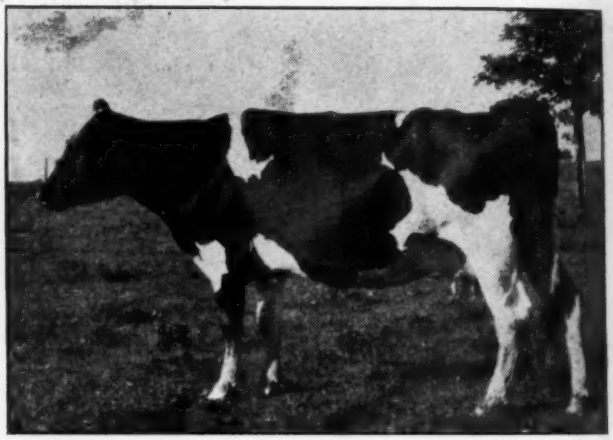
A PAGE OF "SENSATIONS" FROM THE FOOTE HERD

SELLING. Chesteredna Dean Millie, daughter of Wimbledon Dean Bessie from a daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad with 513.4 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 2X, HIR.

SELLING. Chesteredna Dean Mattie, daughter of Wimbledon Dean Bessie from a daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad and Mary Pontiac Star Champion. She has 481.9 fat, 3.7% at 2½y, 2X.

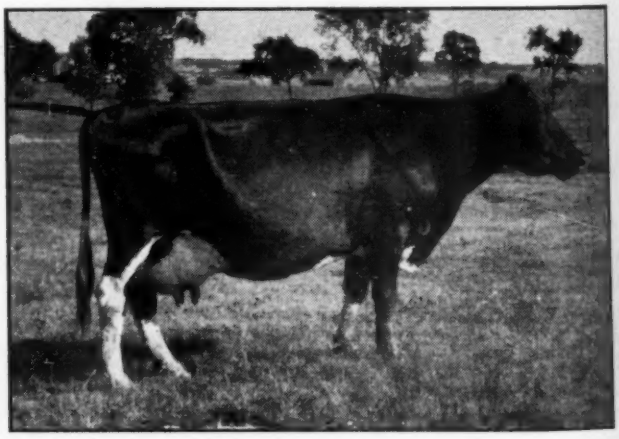


SELLING. Ednachester Lochinvar Lassie, daughter of Osborndale Sir Oliver Lochinvar from a daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad with 606 fat, 3.7%, 2X. Fresh at sale time.



SELLING. Chesteredna Dean Buttermaid, daughter of Wimbledon Dean Bessie from a daughter of Marathon Nudine Burke with 473 fat. She made 464.1 fat, 3.5% at 2½y.

SELLING. Ednachester Mattie Lochinvar, daughter of Osborndale Sir Oliver Lochinvar from a granddaughter of Sensation Marathon Lad with 481.9 fat, 3.7% at 2½y.

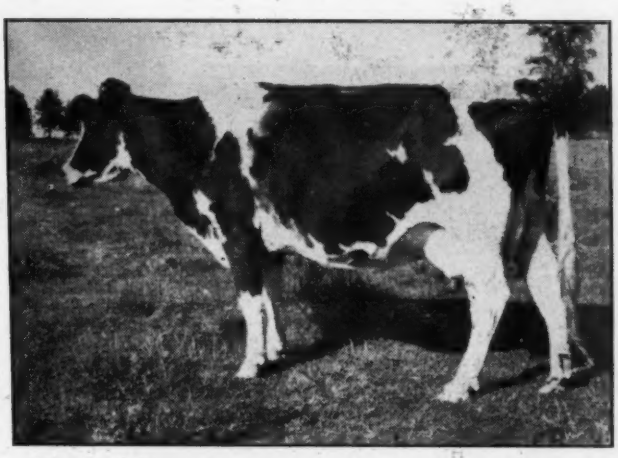


SELLING. Elmhurst Sensation Lassie, a 606-lb., 2X, 3.7% daughter of "Sensation" bred to Newmont Aristocrat 26th.

FIRST HOLSER'S VALLEY SALE — MONDAY, OCTOBER 4 — SCHAGHTICOKE, N. Y.

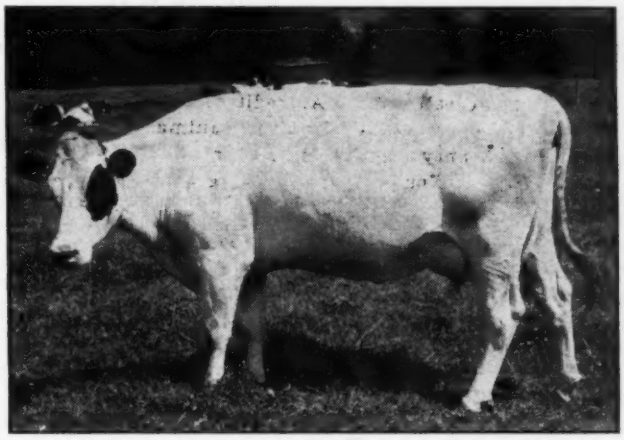
ALL ANIMALS PICTURED ON THESE PAGES SELL!

SELLING. Newmont Aristocrat 26th, Mr. Foote's herd sire, $1525 son of the Gold Medal Newmont Aristocrat from Newmont Serida May, 719-lb., 3.7%, 2X Vermont State Champion.

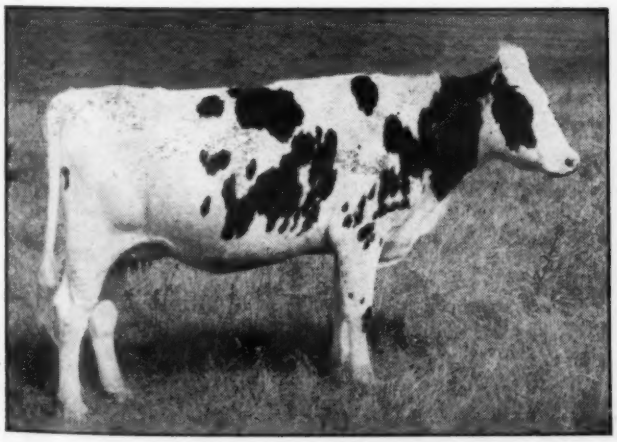


SELLING. Peggy Man-O-War Lilly, daughter of Newmont Man-O-War Ormsby Prince from a 519-lb. dam. Bred to Newmont Aristocrat 26th.

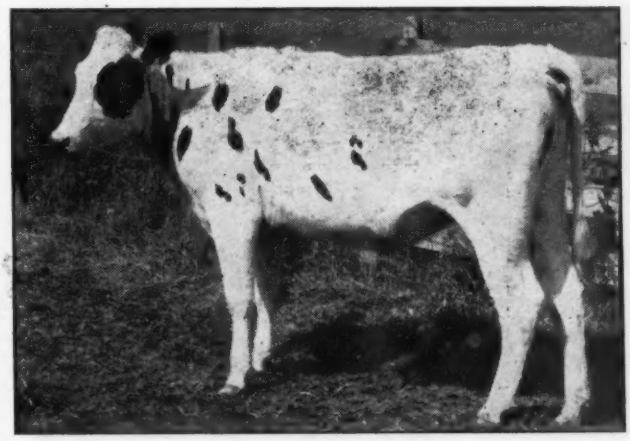
SELLING. Poestenkill Aaggie Hazelwood, daughter of Rose Hill Emperor Kathleen, 767-lb., 4.1% 2X 4-yr.-old N. Y. State Champion. A consistent winner, and dam of Junior Champion bull at Rhinebeck and Schaghticoke, 1947. Due after sale to Sensation son.



SELLING. Poestenkill Bonheur Dale, daughter of Montvic Pathfinder from the Excellent 682-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (GM), Tyler Farm Posch Jane. June bull calf selling. Selling open with privilege of breeding to "Sensation." Milking 70 lbs. 4%, with 2nd calf.



SELLING. Poestenkill Abegweit Rickey, by Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain (sire of "Sparkee"), from a granddaughter of Pathfinder. Due to "Paul" at sale time.



SELLING. Poestenkill Abegweit Bertha, by Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain and from Tyler Farms Segis Bertha, 623-lb., 3.7%, 2X double granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple. Next dam 750 fat, next dam over 600 lbs.

FIRST HOLSER'S VALLEY SALE — MONDAY, OCTOBER 4 — SCHAGHTICOKE, N. Y.

FIRST HOLSER'S VALLEY SALE — MONDAY, OCTOBER 4 — SCHAGHTICOKE, N. Y.

SELLING - with her bull calf by "Cricket's" son

SELLING. Poestenkill Abbekerk Sally (VG at 2y). Full sister to Jr. Sire at Rocky Hill Farms, by Fairview Montvic Chieftain and out of Abegweit Hoodoo (VG), 811 fat, 4.3%. Bull calf by "Cricket's" son also sells. Selling open with breeding privilege to "Sensation." See last issue for more detail about this great heifer.

Her Dtr. by "Pathfinder"

TYLER FARMS POSCH JANE
Her daughter by Montvic Pathfinder Osells. (Pictured on preceding page).

Featuring daughters of the following richly bred sires:

ABEGWEIT LEATHERNECK—2 dtrs. 2 grdtrs. of this son of "Milady", 1085-lb. World Record 4-yr.-old in 305 days, 3X milking.

FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN—2 dtrs., 3 grdtrs. of this son of Montvic Chieftain and Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, 1263-lb. World Champion.

RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN—6 daughters selling — sisters to famed "Sparkee."

MONTVIC PATHFINDER—1 daughter selling.

SENSATION MARATHON LAD — A dozen daughters and many granddaughters of this Excellent, Gold Medal Sire. Any many others bred to him.

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE PAUL—4 dtrs. and a son of this maternal brother to "Bubbles" and double grandson of "Burke."

A GRAND COW FAMILY SELLS—Tyler Farms Posch Sara, 525 and 575 fat on 2X, full sister to "Carrie" (823-lb. 2X N. Y. State Champion) sells with three of her daughters and 2 granddaughters. One daughter is by a son of "Gladiator" from the Excellent 1059-lb. T. F. Posch Elsie. Another is by Abegweit Leatherneck. The other by "Sensation."

Eligible for any State

Two clean blood tests 30 days apart, the last one within 30 days of the sale. T.B. Accredited. Mastitis charts with all milking animals. Pregnancy checks on all bred animals. Young animals Bang's vaccinated.

11 a.m. - Lunch Served

Transportation from Albany to Schaghticoke by appointment. Call John Holser, at C. Brunswick 16-F-2 (Troy, N. Y.). Will also arrange Pullman accommodations from Albany to Chicago for those who plan to attend the Dairy Cattle Congress.

For Catalog Write—

R. Austin Backus, Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer, Mexico, New York

JOHN H. HOLSER, Troy, New York, and CHESTER H. FOOTE, Edward, N. Y., Owners.

SELLING. Ednachester Lady Echo Hello, daughter of Holsers Valley Sir Hello from a 481-lb. 2X 12-yr.-old dam. Due by sale time.

SELLING. Ednachester Matador Hello, daughter of Holsers Valley Sir Hello. 391 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

Show — And They're All Selling In Our Sale

A nice one in the younger age bracket. —Frank S. Walker & Son.

Hays Ace son from a 401-lb. 4.1% 2-year-old. Quite a bull.—Gerald Wait and Howard Waite.

Son of General R. A. Posch from a dam with 517 fat in 285 days.—James H. Overend.

Holstein Club Sale

FEATURING FRESH & CLOSE-UP FEMALES

VALLEY RANCH, Sinclairville—
D. U. Donaldson consigns 2 2-year-olds — one a Dun. Master Educator daughter and the other by Alfalfadale Mercedes Paul. Both bred in December to good bulls.

ERNEST B. DYE, South Dayton—
3 2-year-olds, each by Sir Doug Burke Pride Gerb Colan Ollie and each bred in December to Conqueror Design. The three will make a fine foundation for anyone.

GERALD & HOWARD WAIT, Cassadaga—
A 3-year-old Canadian bred to a son of the famed Montvic Monogram from a dam with 574 fat on 2X at 4y.

ANDERSON BROTHERS, Jamestown—
A nice heifer due with 1st calf about sale time to Select Fobes Hero Dad, a Wallace son from a 534-lb. dam.

D. M. RUTTENBUR & SON, Dunkirk—
A Rag Apple heifer by a Ross-bred sire and from a dam with 7 lactations from 346 to 500 fat on 2X and still milking strong. The heifer is bred to Ceydermead Soo Commander, his dam has 590 fat.

MATURE COWS (32)

Mrs. J. E. MANN & SON, Clymer—
One of the nicest animals in the sale —a 4-year-old daughter of La Dora Clothilde Rag Apple. She is now fresh with a beautiful heifer calf by Select Fobes Colantha Dutch—the calf is also selling.

J. H. GIRTS & SON, Jamestown—
A cow from a 488-lb. dam and by the proved Aircliff Ormsby Ona. She has two daughters who have good records and is soon due to the service of Genodale Inka Valentine, proved son of a 7-lactation 134,607-lb. dam who has 1 record of 813 fat from 23,839 milk.

GLENN F. SPENCER, Forestville—
A grand brood cow with—

338d	16510 M.	637 F.	2X	
328d	16630 M.	648 F.	2X	
227d	15330 M.	556 F.	2X	(inc.)

Bred for sale time freshening. Classified Very Good.
AND . . . A 6-year-old with good records (up to 531 fat, 2X), classified G.P. Bred in December to Glenspen Dandy R A Ormsby.

GEORGE & HAROLD COWLES, Ashville—
2 cows — one with 445 fat, the other with 491 fat at 2y 9m, both records 2X. The dam of each has a good record and both were bred in December to the "Wallace" bull.

FRANK S. WALKER & SON, Falconer—
A 3.7% tester with a wonderful combination of good breeding and a 409-lb. dam. Bred in December to a bull with a 100,000-lb. dam.

ANDERSON BROTHERS, Jamestown—
Two good cows just fresh at sale time to a son of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace from a 534-lb., 4.1% dam.

FLOYD FISHER, Ashville—
A 402-lb. 2X 2-year-old who will be just 4 at sale time and fresh by Inka Supreme Posch. Her dam has 548.8 lbs. fat and her sire is favorably-proved with a 503-lb. fat level of production on his daughters.

ELWYN J. NICKERSON, Mayville—
A 5-year-old with 291 fat in the last 244 days of her lactation as a 4-year-old. Bred in December to a son of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace.

CARL F. JACOBSON, Jamestown—
One just 5 years of age at sale time and with records of 412 fat at 3y and 429 fat in 276 days at 4y. Classified G.P. She's from a great cow family and is by Dad Boast Best Segis Kimpre 18th. Bred in late December to Sir Canary Design.

WALTER H. LEGTERS, N. Clymer—
This one is a daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Homestead Mona, who traces to General Posch. On the dam's side it's I. B. Mitchell & Son's breeding with good records and show winnings.

ELLIOTT H. KIDDER, Jamestown—
A Genodale Chieftain Neptune daughter from a 494-lb. dam who is a King Veeman Colantha Yankee daughter. Bred January 31st, to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.
AND . . . an Inka Colantha Valdessa daughter bred January 10th to Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple.

CLIFFORD WHITE, Clymer—
Daughter of Line Gerben Colantha Ormsby Paul (proved) from a granddaughter of old King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. Just fresh at sale time.

NEIL A. THOMPSON, Clymer—
A nice one that will make about 12,000 milk and 400 fat as a junior -year-old this year. Bred February 24th to King Homestead Ormsby Prilly who has a 650-lb. dam. Dam of the cow has several good records and the sire is proved.

EDWARD RUSLINK, Clymer—
An Ormsby Pontiac Fobes Segis daughter from a good cow family. Bred February 5th, to Girts Watson Ona Segis.

RALPH J. LAWSON, Jamestown—
A Dunloggin Pabst General daughter from a Canadian dam. Bred December 16th, to Springbank Sovereign Alert, son of Montvic R A Achilles from 582-lb. 2-yr.-old, 4.44% testing daughter of Sovereign himself.

ERNEST B. DYE, S. Dayton—
A 4-year-old, due about sale time to Conqueror Design. Sire of the cow is Belle Crest Boast, son of Winterthur Dad Boast Segis from a dam with 9 records—8 of them over 500 lbs. fat.

ROBERT L. SCOTT, Cherry Creek—
Here's one with a 3-year-old, 336-day record of 447 fat from 12,290 milk. Her full sister has 526 fat at 2y on 2X. The dam is a granddaughter of General Posch. Bred in December to King Bessie Ormsby Homestead Mona.
AND . . . a daughter of Commander Posch from a daughter of General Posch — she was 1st heifer calf at the Chautauqua Fair when shown in 1941. Fresh.

BERT D. BUSH, Conewango Valley—
A Prilly Bessie Keyes daughter with 413 fat from 12,420 milk at 4 years in 305 days 1X. Her dam a daughter of Veeman King Colantha. Bred to a son of Genodale Great Ferdinand and fresh at sale time.

VALLEY GATE FARM, Frewsburg—
A 5-year-old by a proved sire and from a dam by Rag Ormsby Dad Hero. Bred January 16th, to a son of Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple.

LYNN IVETT, S. Dayton.
4 years old at sale time and due to Boast Dad Captain whose dam's 4 records average 521.3 fat, 4.05%. The sire is proved and the dam tested.

MARK J. HASKINS, Jamestown—
This one has records of 474 and 469 fat on 2X. Another incomplete with 234 fat in 185 days as a 2-year-old. Bred in December to Genodale Kerk Rag Apple. AND one with 430 fat in 305 days and 421 fat in 307 days, both 2X, officially classified Very Good, a daughter of Cornell Pride 25th and due before sale to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

D. M. RUTTENBUR & SON, Cherry Creek—
A nice cow bred in December to a son of Commander Posch. Her own sire is the proved Dutchland Mercedes Echo 50th and her dam has 4 records to 468 fat.

JACK DEAN, Sherman—
A Posch Ormsby Boast Mimir daughter with 412 fat on 2X at 3y 2m, classified Good Plus. From a dam with two 305-day records of 500 and 594 fat, 2X. Bred in December to Ormsby Posch Chieftain.

RALPH A. THOMPSON & SON, Clymer—
A granddaughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a 537-lb. 2X dauighter of Man-O-War Dictator—next dam 760 of fat. A really great bred cow selling with her heifer calf born August 15th by a grandson of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Baron Posch Rag Apple.

RALPH SEARS & WARREN HILLER, JR., Cassadaga—
Granddaughter of King Piebe of York Segis Boy bred in late December to a son of Osborndale Pathfinder Lochinvar from a 620-lb. dam. AND . . . her stablemate of the same breeding, bred to the same bull on January 10th.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer, Mexico, N. Y., Phone 127

MARK J. HASKINS
Chairman, Sale Comm., Jamestown, N. Y., Phone 74121

VALDESSA MUTUAL MARATHON
Blue ribbon senior yearling daughter of Newmont Mutual Marathon owned by Aldo and Silvio Panciera, Westerly, R. I.

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS
Blue ribbon senior yearling bull at R. I. B & W Show. Owned by Bayfield Farms, Wakefield.

FRANCES PLUS ALCARTRA
11-year-old blue ribbon winner in the Aged Cow class, owned by The Exeter School, Lafayette, R. I.

First Rhode Island B. & W. Show

The first Black and White Show in the history of the State of Rhode Island was held August 19th at the Rocky Hill Grange Fair, East Greenwich, R. I.

The committee in charge of arrangements included Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.; Dr. C. L. Norton, R. I. State College; George S. Magan, Tiverton, R. I. and George D. Perisho, Institutional Farms, Howard, R. I. The committee was chairmaned by George F. Causey of Wakefield, R. I.

Dean Mason H. Campbell of the R. I. State College and Allen Crissey, N. E. fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America helped in the selection of the animals.

The show was a great success with seventy-eight entries in ten classes judged by Glen Householder under the group system. The response of the R. I. Holstein farmers was so great that it is hoped to make the Black and White Show an annual event in the future.

The result of the judging is listed below:

Males, four months and under one year

Blue: 1. Aldo & Silvio Panciera, Carnation Revelation Inka. 2. R. I. State College, Rhody Fond Peter.

Red: State Institutional Farms, I. F. Peru Charles ; Cyril W. Knibb, Bull calf —registration pending.

White: Aldo Panciera, Tum-A-Lum Sir Anthony Van Ajax.

Males, One Year and Under Two

Blue: 1. George F. Causey, Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias. 2. State Institutional Farms, I F General Pride.

Red: Joseph Pacheo, Yearling bull, registration pending.

Females, four months and under one year

Blue: 1. R. I. State College, Rhody Fond Pansy; 2. George F. Causey, Bayfield Royal Candid; 3. Aldo Panciera, Bolta Beets De Kol; 4. Robert Brow, Shore Line Inka Emperor Burke Kole. 5. Exeter School, Heifer—registration pending; 6. R. I. State College, Heifer—registration pending; 7. Cyril W. Knibb, Heifers—registration pending.

Red: Exeter School, Welfare Prilly Mercena; Cyril W. Knibb, Heifer—registration pending; State Institutional Farms, I. F. Seelye Constance.

White: Institutional Farms, I F. Cornucopia; Institutional Farms, I F Rexary Dorothy.

Females, One Year and Under Two

Blue: 1. Aldo Panciera, Valdessa Mutual Marathon; 2. R. I. State College, Rhody Fond Susie; 3. George F. Causey, Bayfield Royal Blanche; 4. Robert Brow, Shore Line Acme Helbon Inka; 5. Robert Brow, Shore Line Fond Mudine.

Red: Exeter School, Welfare Dot Marvel Star Beets; Oscar Stenberg, Phebe Sensation; Cyril W. Knibb, Broad Rock Ormsby Helbon Bessie.

White: State Institutional Farms, I F Queen Alberta.

Females, Two Years and Under Three

Blue: 1. State Institutional Farms, R. I. S. P. Waldorf Piebe Segis; 2. Aldo Panciera, Broad Rock Nobless Dottie; 3. Ex-

Two Daughters of
WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE

One Daughter of
OUR "MIMIR" BULL

CHAUTAUQUA CLUB SALE
Sept. 29
Dunkirk, N. Y.

One of the "Wallace" daughters is a 4-year-old with a record as a senior 2-yr.-old of 481 lbs. fat, 3.9% test, on 2X. The "Mimir" daughter has a good record also — 487 lbs. fat, 3.5% as a senior 2-year-old, and she too is now four.

The other daughter of "Wallace" is younger and will freshen in December with her first calf. Sire of the calf is Winterthur Teus Winner Boston, grandson of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad and P O F 14th.

YOU CAN BUY THEM AT THE SALE

HILLCREST FARM

George and Harold Cowles **Ashville, New York**

CARNATION REVELATION INKA
Blue Ribbon bull calf owned by Aldo and Silvio Panciera, Westerly.

To the CHAUTAUQUA CLUB SALE, Sept. 29, Dunkirk, N. Y.

A GRAND COW WITH THE RECORDS LISTED AT RIGHT

SUPERIOR COLANTHA DAISY "V.G."

Four Top Females

1. **PICTURED — Classified Very Good**

338d	16510 M.	637 F.	2X
328d	16630 M.	648 F.	2X
227d	15330 M.	556 F.	2X

(Still in progress)

2. **A 6-YEAR-OLD—Classified Good Plus**
She has records up to 531 F. 2X.
3. **A HEIFER, Just Turning Two Years**
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are bred to freshen just about sale time to one of our good bulls.
4. **A BEAUTIFUL HEIFER,**
Just fresh with 2nd calf. Her 1st lactation she had - - -
296d 10530 M. 414 F. 2X

GLENN F. SPENCER
Forestville **New York**

WALDORF PIEBE SEGIS
Blue ribbon 2-year-old exhibited by the Rhode Island Institutions, Howard.

RHODY FARM PANSY
Blue ribbon heifer calf shown by Rhode Island State College, Kingston.

eter School, Welfare Dot Marvel Marcena; 4. George S. Magan, Nanaquaket Farm Alice; 5. George S. Magan, Nanaquaket Farm Fame; 6. Cyril W. Knibb, Rolling Knoll Mistress Moole Mat.

Red: George S. Magan, Nanaquaket Farm Dolly; State Institutional Farms, I F. Lady Alexia.

Females, Three Years and Under Four

Blue: 1. George F. Causey, Broad Rock Bayfield Royal Lucy; 2. State Institutional Farm, I F Pride Keys May; 3. Aldo Panciera, Vale Burke Lincoln.

Red: State Institutional Farms, I F Ormsby Artis Aida; State Institutional Farms, I F Ambassador Adelaide.

White: Exeter School, Dot De Kol Alta. Aldo Panciera, Broad Rock Castor Claribel.

Females, Four Years and Over

Blue: 1. Exeter school, Frances Plus Alcartra; 2. George F. Causey, D. H. Posch Agnes Elaine; 3. State Institutional Farms, Petunia De Kol Laden; 4. Cyril W. Knibb, Posch Veeman Spofford.

Red: State Institutional Farms, De Kol Muriel Artis; State Institutional Farms, Olga Betty of Peru.

White: State Institutional Farms, I F Betty Keyes Cornucopia; State Institutional Farms, Stafford Sylvia Segis.

Get of Sire; Three Animals

Blue: 1. George F. Causey, Get of Quonquont Royal Slater; 2. R. I. State College, Get of N.J.E.S. Chief Fond Master.

Red: State Institutional Farms, Get of Hillsboro General May Career. George S. Magan, Get of Whirlhill Omot Sensation.

White: Exeter School, N.J.E.S. Design Dot Marvel.

Produce of Dam

Blue: 1. Institutional Farms, Produce of Lady Oostie Pride; 2. George F. Causey, Produce of Tyler Farm Master Katrina.

Red: Aldo Panciera, Produce of Rita Piebe Homestead Ormsby; Cyril W. Knibb, Produce of Broad Rock Ormsby Castor Beets Exeter School, Produce of De Kol Daisy Mercena.

Best Uddered Cow

Blue: 1. Aldo Panciera, Vale Burke Lincoln.

Red: State Institutional Farms, I F Ormsby Ada; George F. Causey, Broad Rock Bayfield Royal Lucy; Exeter School, Frances Plus Alcartra; State Institutional Farms, Petunia De Kol Laden, Cyril W. Knibb, Posch Veeman Spofford.

BROAD ROCK BAYFIELD ROYAL LUCY
Blue Ribbon 3-year-old owned by Bayfleeld Farm, Wakefield.

AVERAGE $298 AT TWIN STREAM DISPERSAL

The Twin Stream Holstein herd of the Estate of John Medland, Whitby, Ont., was dispersed at auction at the Oakville Sales Arena on August 12. The 82 head of purebreds sold, bringing a total of $24,510 for a general average of $298.91. The highest price paid was $575.00, this being received from Abe Cotler, Elmira, N. Y., for a bred heifer, Twin Stream Rag Apple Ash B. Cotler bought five head in all, these including a five-year-old at $510, and bred heifers at $485, $400, and $375.

Thirty-three milking females averaged $340. 14 bred heifers $432, 23 open yearling $219, and 11 heifer calves, $139.

This was another of the evening sales that have been so popular at the Oakville Sales Arena. Selling time for the 82 head was two hours and 35 minutes. L. E. Franklin, Toronto, was the auctioneer.

Of the 42,537 breeding animals certified for entry into the United States for breeding purposes during the year ended June 30, 1948, 34,298 were cattle. Most of the cattle were of the dairy breeds with Holstein-Friesians predominating. There were more than a thousand specimens of beef cattle, with 4,336 sheep, 2,828 swine, 260 horses with the remainder principally purebred dogs.

A Reminder . . .

Wayne-Ontario Club Sale

PALMYRA, NEW YORK

Monday — September 27

65 HEAD!

30 FIRST CALF HEIFERS
26 COWS 6 YEARLINGS 3 TOP BULLS
Registered Holsteins — T. B. Accredited
Many Vaccinated — All Negative

The Wayne-Ontario area is well known for its typy, heavy producing cattle Here is a marvelous opportunity to benefit by the splendid cooperation of the Club members who are supporting this initial sale to the fullest extent!

It features . . . a complete dispersal of the milking animals in the herd of Geo. E. Francis, Jr.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer **Mexico, N. Y.**

N. B. Complete details may be secured by writing THE NEW YORK HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN NEWS, Sandy Creek, N. Y., or RICHARD CHAPMAN, Ontario, N. Y.; or the Sale Manager.

OFFERING OUR PROVED SIRE

PABST BELMONT KING

Seven years old. A good individual, 7/8 black. A sure breeder. Eight of his daughters have now finished owner-sampler records and he has raised both test and production in our herd.

PABST BELMONT KING is sired by the Gold Medal proven sire, Pabst Belmont Creator (VG), one of the breed's only two sires that have 3 Gold Medal sons. "King" is thus a son of a Gold Medal Sire and a paternal brother to three other Gold Medal Sires. His dam made 593 lbs. fat on 3X. Her daughter, a maternal sister to "King," made 631 lbs. at 2y on 3X. His sire's 3X index is 713 fat, 4.13%.

WRITE US FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRICE

E. A. BATTERMAN **Rosendale, Wis.**

The All-Canadian Sale

OF 1948

At the C. N. E. Coliseum — Toronto

MONDAY
OCTOBER 25, 1948

As Always

Canada's Greatest Fall Sale

Offering

75 Head of the Tops of the Breed

Hand Picked From Leading Herds of Canada

For Catalog, Write

THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE

L. E. FRANKLIN, Sale Manager **H. J. COLSON, Secretary**

Address Correspondence to 204 Richmond St., West, Toronto 1, Ont.

Buy Them in the KECK FARM DISPERSAL

This is a picture of the 2-year-old heifers milking in the KECK herd that helped to make their two 545-lb fat 2X herd averages.

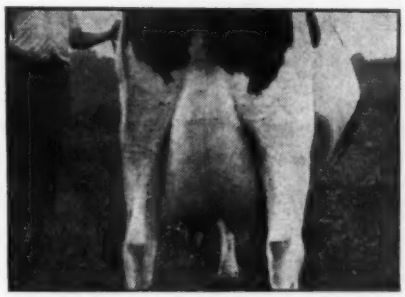
ALSO SELLING - -

12 Daughters of Carnation Enchanter, a proven bull whose daughters average over 4% test!

A granddaughter of Woodmaster bred to Dunloggin Designer, who sold for $4500 and is a full brother to Overbrook's famous Dunloggin Design.

A granddaughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad just fresh as a 2-year-old.

Below: Two views of RUE ORMSBY SENSATION FIRESTONE (Selling)



The heifer above is one of the many great cows in the KECK herd with records well over 600 lbs. fat. She made at 4 years, in 315 days, 15,293 lbs. milk, 624.2 lbs. fat, 2X.

THE SENIOR HERD SIRE SELLS:

K. & L. INKA IMP

Sired by a son of Man-O-War Esther Posch, whose index on a 2X-305d basis, all tested daughters included, is 601 lbs. fat, 18,300 lbs. milk. The dam is a granddaughter of Sir Inka May with 630 lbs. fat and 18,000 lbs. milk at 7y, 2X. Many of the cows are bred to this outstanding young sire.

This is a complete dispersal of one of the outstanding herds in Ohio for type, good udders and high production.

30 MILK COWS — 4 BRED HEIFERS — 8 YEARLINGS — MANY HEIFER CALVES

ALSO SELLING COMPLETE LINE FARM TOOLS AND FEED — Farm Sale 10:00 a. m. — Cattle 1.00 p. m.

TARRY P. KECK, Owner — CRESTON, OHIO

For Catalog write:

J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Auctioneer & Sales Mgr. — Homerville, Ohio

Missouri State Fair

Holstein-Friesian day was Tuesday, August 24 There were 71 head of cattle lead before judge Dr. Warren Gifford of the University of Arkansas. The four exhibitors with complete show strings were Paul Selken of Smithton, Mo.; John N. Arbruden, Urbana, Mo.; C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. and Green Meadows Farm, Elsie, Mich. The rest were principally Junior department entries.

The northern cattle shown by C. B. Smith came through the 100 degree heat with flying colors, and the Michigan contingent just carried too many guns for the home forces. C. B. Smith, with a few additions from his neighbors was the heavy winner. Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief, famous winner—as a calf and yearling, was Grand Champion in 2 year old form, with Hartwood Burke Again, the John Weaver breed calf of Earl Hart breeding, as Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. In the female section Lucky Day Sarah, an old champion, took the blue and Senior and Grand Championship, with Smitty's senior yearling heifer, Kelco Ormsby Lottie as Junior Champion. Green Meadows' winning 4 year old, Ardyne Governess Frances, was Reserve Grand. Smitty's charges brought home 10 blues, Green Meadows 5, with Paul Selken and T. A. Burgeson accounting for one each for the home herds. Following are the detailed awards, as reported to us by Fieldman Russ Miller.

John Weaver, Niles, Michigan; Green Meadow, Elsie, Michigan; Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri; John N. Abruden, Urbana, Missouri; Dennis Hartman, Florence, Missouri; C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; Karen Burgeson, Lory Whited.

Myrna June Olson, Independence, Missouri; Donald Eldenburg, Florence, Missouri; Sam Ed Lehman, Versailles, Missouri; Patricia Ann House, T. A. Burgeson, Grandville, Missouri; Donald Eldenburg, Florence, Missouri.

Bull calf

1. Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, John Weaver; 2. Green Meadow Royal, Green Meadow; 3. Seluhm White Chief, Paul Selken; 4. Green Meadow Hartog Constellation, Green Meadow; 5—Seluhm Clyde Hill Rock, Paul Selken; —Hoosier Dell Pabst Admiral King 1030010, John N. Abruden; 7—Pansy Jingo Cornucopia, Dennis Hartman; 8—Seluhm Piebe Fobes Lad, Paul Selken.

Junior Yearling Bull

1. Bancroft Acres Renown Chief Var 997039, C. B. Smith; 2. Selhum Clyde Hill Piebe 1000562, Paul Selken; 3. Hoosier Dell Ormsby Homestead 1007016, John N. Arbruden; 4. Seluhm Pansy Jingo 1033044, Paul Selken.

Senior Yearling Bull

1. Seluhm Burke Piebe 973065, Paul Selken.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull

Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, John Weaver.

Two-Year-Old Bulls

1. Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadows Constellation, Green Meadows; 3. Meierkord Netherland Triune, C. B. Smith.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calf Class

1. Posch DeKol Tritomia (Twin) 2834402, C. B. Smith; 2. Posch DeKol Tempest (Twin) 2834403, C. B. Smith; 3. Tabur Ideal Pearl Ormsby 2906346, Karen Burgeson; 4. Green Meadow Constellation Lady 28813349, Green Meadows; 5—Green Meadow Lyra Constellation 2926271, Green Meadows ;6—Tabur Ideal Bess, Karen Burgson; 7. Hoosier Dell Midnight Ormsby Fobes 2881468, John N. Arbrudan; 8. Seluhm Fobes Lady 2931128, Paul Selken; 9 Entry, Lory Whited; 10. Hoosier Dell Ormsby Midnight, John N. Arbrudan.

Junior Yearling Females

1. Woosterdale Sovereign Lady 2853585, C. B. Smith; 2. Tabur Ideal Model Girl, Myrna June Olson; 3. Green Meadow Constellation Vela 2881337, Green Meadows; 4. Seluhm Clyde Hill Boone Ormsby 2933509, Paul Selken; 5. Samase Joan Admiral Reminder 2789371, Donald Eldenburg; 6. Green Meadow Constellation Amber 289271, Green Meadows; 7. Koseby Dora Perfection Triumph 2818906, C. B. Smith; 8. Green Meadow Constellation Pansy 2883325, Green Meadows; 9. Twintop Piebe Colantha Beets 2775042, Dennis Hartman; 10. Hoosier Dell Ormsby Crescent Mary 2834337, John N. Arbruden.

Senior Yearlings

1. Kelco Ormsby Lottie 2936867, C. B. Smith; 2. Seluhm Jenny Rosa Segis 2718739, Paul Selken; 3. Samase Charitas Fobes Clydill 2762122, Sam Ed Lehman; 4. Hoosier Dell Ormsby Bonheur Daisy 2834329, John N. Arbruden.

Junior Champion

Kelco Ormsby Lottie 2934867, C. B. Smitht.

Aged Cows 5 Years and Over

1. Lucky Day Sarah 2197557, C. B. Smith; 2. Daisy Posch Columbus 2932161, C. B. Smith; 3. Ardyne Snow Governess 2810193, Green Meadows; 4. Ardyne Governess Toitilla, Green Meadows; 5. Queen Bonny Pabst 5512206, C. B. Smith; 6. Ardyne Toitilla Hartog Governess 2810192, Green Meadows; 7. Seluhm Piebe Lailia 2252640, Paul Selken; 8—Seluhm Piebe Fobes Ormsby, Paul Selken.

Cows 4 Years Old

1. Ardyne Governess Frances 2810197, Green Meadows; 2. Entry, C. B. Smith; 3. Seluhm American Beauty 2571992, Paul Selken; 4. South Wold Madcap Segis 2442846. C. B. Smith; 5. Seluhm Piebe Jewel 2nd 2393900, Paul Selken; 6. Prilly Ormsby Posch Bessie 2606358, John N. Arbruden.

Cows 3 Years Old

1. Lady Peggy Columbus 2932162, C. B. Smith; 2. Seluhm Piebe Ormsby Fobes 2571993 Paul Selken; 3 Seluhm Bonnie Butter Girl Homestead 2705721, Paul Selken; 4. Bancrof Acres Della Carnation 2530195, C. B. Smith; 5. Elsie Pontiac Montvic Empress, Green Meadows; 6. Hoosier Dell Ormsby Beryl 280640, John N. Arbruden; 7. Seluhm Rosa Fobes 2931129, Ernest Selken; 8. Jlio Chieftain Colantha III 2834326, John N. Arbruden; 9. Seluhm Piebe Cornucopia 2545869, Dennis Hartman.

Cows 2 Years Old

1. Segis Pontiac Montvic 2733936, C. B. Smith; 2. Seluhm American Beauty 2d 2933510, Paul Selken; 3. Pietje Cornucopia Posch 2926770, Green Meadows; 4. Seluhm Rosa Fobes 2931129, Paul Selken; 5. Wabasha Madcap Kit 2660081, Patricia Ann House; 6. Seluhm Fobes Korndyke Piebe 2698263, Paul Selken; 7. Hoosier Dell Inka Carnation 2834330, John H. Arbrudan; 8. Seluhm Jenny Rosa Segis 2718739, Paul Selken.

Senior and Grand Champion

Lucky Day Sarah 2197557, C. B. Smith.

Reserve Champion Female

Ardyne Governess Frances 2810197, Green Meadows.

Dairy Herd

1. C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadows; 3. Ernest Selken; 4. Paul Selken; 5. John N. Arbruden.

Best Udder Cow

1. Ardyne Governess Frances 2810197, Green Meadows; 2. Entry, C. B. Smith; 3. Queen Bonnie Pabst 5512206, C. B. Smith; 4 Pietje Cornucopia Posch 2926770, Green Meadows; 5. Lucky Day Sarah 2197557, C. B. Smith; 6. Entry, Paul Selken; 7. South Wold Madcap Segis 2442846, C. B. Smith; 8. Entry, Paul Selken; 9. Prilly Ormsby Posch Bessie 2606358, John N. Arbruden; 10—Entry, Ernest Selken.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Rex Creamelle Ideal 933142, T. A. Burgeson; 2. Green Meadow Constellation 948562. Green Meadows; 3. Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Paul Selken; 4. Burke Hengerveld Mercedes Ormbsy 939870, Paul Selken; 5. Gray View Pansy Jingo 954751, Paul Selken; 6. Happy Hollow Captain Midnight 915892, John A. Arbruden.

Senior Get of Sire

1. College Graham 136335 CHB, Green Meadows; 2. Seluhm Sir Triune Fobes 852172, Paul Selken; 3. Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Paul Selken; 4. Entry, Dennis Hartman.

Best Three Females Bred By Exhibitor

1. Green Meadows; 2. Paul Selken; 3. Ernest Selken; 4. John N. Arbruden.

Produce of Cow

1. Ardyne Snow Countess 386869 CHB, Green Meadows; 2. Seluhm Fobes Ormsby 2242014, Paul Selken; 3. L-Jacie Triune Lailia 184506. Paul Selken; 4. Glenlaura Maisie Tempest Posch 505274 CHB, C. B. Smith; 4. L-Jacie Punie Piebe Fobes 743140. Paul Selken; 6. Seluhm Piebe Rosa 2040680, Paul Selken.

Western Idaho Fair

The Western Idaho Fair was held at Boise, Idaho August 24th to 28th. It brought out one of the strongest Idaho shows for many years. E. L. Ford of Moscow was the Judge and when he was through placing the ribbons he said he thought this was one of the best shows he had ever judged.

Ten breeders had over 100 head of cattle and when the smoke cleared away seven of them had one or more blue ribbons to their credit. William Stevens of Meridian had a little the best of the argument with the five first places, including the senior and grand champion female, and a number of others that were knocking at the door. P. O. Massey of Gooding had three first prizes and the Weiser Independent School District 1 also had three, their winnings including both the first prize senior and junior Get-of-Sire classes. George Burri, Nampa had two firsts, including both junior champions, one of which was the reserve champion in the male section. H. S. Pline, Nampa had two first including the reserve champion female. G. E. Roylance, Meridian had two blues, including the first prize aged cow, and Delton Irish, Boise one blue, the first prize aged bull, which went through to become senior and grand champion male of the show.

NANCY ORMSBY INKA CHALLENGER
First prize 2-year-old senior and grand champion at Western Idaho Fair, William Stevens, Meridian.

(Continued on page 88)

Announcing the Annual

New England Fall Sale

Eastern States Exposition Grounds

West Springfield, Mass.

THURSDAY — OCT. 21st

Starting Promptly at 11 A. M.

85 Head Accepted to Date

With More Good Ones in Prospect

All hand picked by members of the committee from leading herds, large and small, in all the New England States.

ALL T.B. ACCREDITED AND BLOOD TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE

Many from Certified Herds — Many Calfhood Vaccinated

Health Papers Furnished for Inter-State Shipment

Co-Chairmen

GEORGE REED, Walpole, New Hampshire and CHARLES HOWE, Tunbridge, Vermont

The New England States Holstein Friesian Assn.

360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

Annual Meeting and Banquet Wednesday Evening

The 2nd Warsaw Holstein Sale

In the 4-H Club Bldg., Fair Grounds, Warsaw, Indiana

On Roads 15 and 25 and U. S. 30

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 15

At 12:30 P. M.

65 — Registered Holsteins — 65

From Some of the Top Dairy Herds of Indiana and Canada

INCLUDING THREE GRANDDAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR

Mostly fresh and heavy springing cows and heifers. A few open heifers and choice heifer calves. **Featuring a son of MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL,** the 1947 All-American senior yearling bull and this year's grand champion at Iowa State Fair. His dam, Lauxmont Adrodella Nettina, with 650 lbs. fat at 5 yrs., 2X. Second dam, Lauxmont Rag Apple Nettie, with 1038.3 lbs. fat at 5 yrs., 3X. A few other high record bulls.

ALL ANIMALS T.B. AND BANG'S TESTED—MANY CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Plan Now to Attend, Whether You Want

Foundation Breeding Stock — Your Next Herd Sire

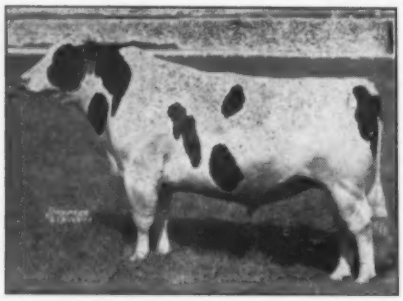
OR JUST PLENTY OF FALL MILK

Leland J. Osborn,

Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Warsaw, Indiana

Auctioneers: C. B. SMITH, J. O. FENSTERMAKER and HARRY BRIDGE

6 IN A ROW!



MONTVIC EMPEROR AJAX
(XXX)
Gr. Ch. Lachute, Quebec, 1948

This is his sixth consecutive purple ribbon, won at the strong Quebec show where he also sired the second prize junior get of sire.

Other Eglantiers winners included the first prize dry cow, senior and gr. champion, Sprucehaven Farm Triumph; the first milking 3-4-yr.-old, Eglantiers Rag Apple Francy; the first dry 3-4-yr.-old, Monogram Rag Apple Papoose; the first dry 2-yr.-old, Eglantiers Rag Apple Empress; the first prize produce from Elmcroft Francy Triune; and the first prize senior herd.

Montvic Meg Empress, the dam of "Emperor Ajax", has twice made over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X milking and she is now off to a good start on a new record, having milked over 100 lbs. a day with 4.8 to 5.6% test to date!

Write us about sons of Montvic Emperor Ajax. If we do not have just the one you want now, perhaps we will within a few more months.

EGLANTIERS FARM

Vercheres, Que.

H. L. GUILBERT, Owner
E. Vaillancourt, Manager

New Queen of the Four-Year-Olds

California Heifer Makes 1183.1 lbs on 3X

On July 25, 1916, Queen Piebe Mercedes 154610 completed in the E. C. Schroeder herd, a record as a junior 4-year-old of 1111.6 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 30,230.2 lbs. milk. She was the 10th cow of the breed to exceed 1000 lbs. fat. That performance for fat production has stood as a national record for her class through the years until on July 3, 1948—now practically 32 years later—the California junior 4-year-old, Mendocino Meg Faynette 2466477, in setting a new mark for the 3X division, also exceeded this record of Queen Piebe Mercedes on 4X milking. The record of Mendocino Meg Faynette is officially reported as 27,943 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1183.1 lbs. fat in 365 days at 4 years, 0 months.

In her own division, she displaces the recently announced national champion, Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora (WORLD April 17, 1948). Dora's record in the Walters herd in Iowa was 1064.9 lbs. fat. This, in turn, exceeded a record in class that had stood but seven months (Knollwood May Apple Flossie, 1022.3 lbs. fat made in 1947 in the Butterfly (New York) herd). This record returns to Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif., a championship which had stood for nine years, until the two intervening champions took over so briefly. The former Mendocino champion was Mendocino Abbekerk Flossie (1019.2 lbs, made in 1938).

The new champion is the 417th U. S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year, and is the 82nd to do it on 3X milking. She stands 26th in the United States for fat production over all ages and milking frequencies. Her milk record is a new national record for junior 4-year-olds on 3X milking. She is the California State Champion over all ages on 3X milking.

Faynette is a Mendocino product for four generations. Her sire, all four grandparents, and five of the eight names in the next generation carry the Mendocino prefix. She is a daughter of Mendocino Megaphone, ten of whose first fifteen daughters reported in Vol. 3, have 2-year-old records, mostly in Herd Test, of 500 to 814 lbs. Her dam, Mendocino Model Aaggie Fayne 1989082, has a mature record of 25,351 lbs. milk, 875.3 lbs. fat on 3X. She is by Mendocino Model and from a 555-lb 2-year-old (3X) daughter of Mendocino Masterpiece.

The pedigree is very similar to that of the national champion (3X) 2-year-old, Mendocino Annette Star, reported in our January 3, 1948 issue. The Star heifer was by a son of Megaphone, and out of a granddaughter of Mendocino Model. Both heifers intensify the blood of King Triune Supreme Ormsby, great Freeman-bred sire that has contributed so much to this herd.

Mendocino Meg Faynette was under official supervision 21 days of her year, and nine different supervisors were employed in the conduct of the test.

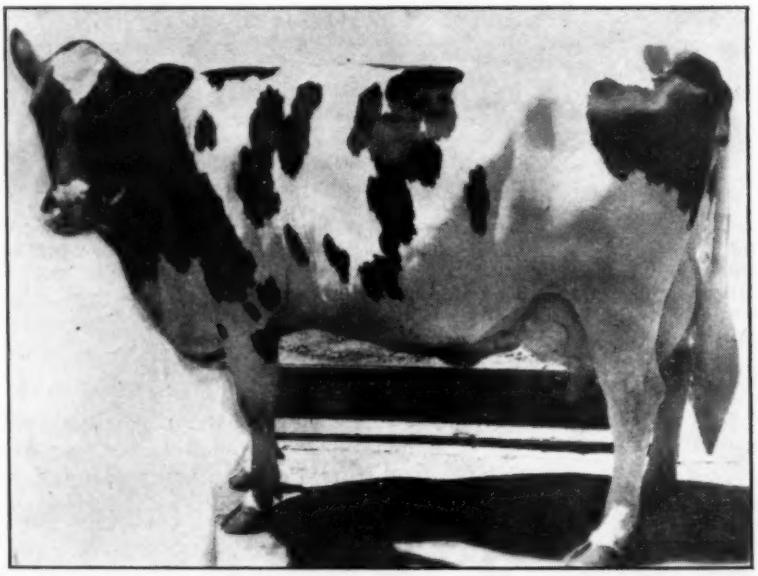
MONTHLY RECORD OF MENDOCINO MEG FAYNETTE 2466477

Period Closed	No. Days	Milk	% Fat	Fat
7-31	27	2104.8	4.20	88.4
8-31	31	2734.7	4.20	114.9
9-30	30	2482.6	3.60	89.4
10-31	31	2437.1	4.00	97.5
11-30	30	2553.3	3.46	88.3
12-31	31	2114.3	4.28	90.5
1-31	31	2455.4	4.67	114.7
2-29	29	2065.9	5.35	110.5
3-31	31	2157.7	4.91	105.9
4-30	30	2092.7	4.93	103.2
5-31	31	2261.4	4.33	97.9
6-30	30	2275.7	3.30	75.1
7- 3	3	207.2	3.30	6.8
Totals	365	27943.	4.2	1183.1

Fifty-Fifty

"Now look here, young man—you mustn't be selfish. You must let your brother use the wagon half the time.

"I do, Ma. He has it going up the hill and I have it going down."



MENDOCINO MEG FAYNETTE 2466477
New national champion junior 4-year-old. Record (3X) at 4 years, 0 mos., 27943 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1183.1 lbs. fat. Bred and owned by Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif.

"TANGERINE" — ANOTHER HIGH RECORD "PANSY"

GRAY VIEW TANGERINE PANSY
"Very Good"
2y 9m 365d 2X 18613 M. 634.0 F.
(2nd on 1947 Honor List)
Daughter of "Old Pansy" out of a paternal granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. She is again doing very well on test.

To date "Old Pansy" has 10 daughters with 2X A R records as follows:

2 with 891 and 802 lbs (also with 797 and 750)
2 with 705 and 715 lbs (one a Sr. 2-yr-old)
4 with 634, 648, 655 and 686 lbs (the first as a Sr. 2-yr-old)
1 with 500 lbs. at 2 years.
1 with 482 lbs. as a Jr. 2-yr-old.

His granddaughters and great granddaughters are doing equally well. We still have 10 "Old Pansy" daughters to calve for the first time and some should prove to be the very best.

Several young bull calves available out of "Old Pansy" daughters and granddaughters. Write for information.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — Union Grove, Wisconsin

Over Half A Hundred Daughters

Keep your eye peeled for pictures and production credits on the first daughters of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince now in production. We have better than half a hundred of them at present, and plenty more are on the way — practically all of them cut from the same ample pattern as LA PRINCESS.

The future of "PRINCE" seems well assured on the basis of what we already can see of his offspring. We're always happy to show them to visitors . . . and we particularly invite breeders who are interested in "PRINCE'S" breeding to come and make their own evaluation of the job he is doing.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Son of Montvic Lochinvar and Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946. Grand Champion Waterloo 1946. Illinois State Champion—365d by 7947.6 3X 3.8% 27478.0.

A Few Choice Baby Sons of PRINCE from Good Uddered Dams Are Now Available — They Should Satisfy any Breeder

ARTIFICIAL SERVICES TO "PRINCE" AVAILABLE AT $250.00 FOR A LIVING CALF

ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Illinois

Western Idaho Fair

(Continued from page 84)

George Burri's senior yearling bull, Vernway Madcap Leader the junior champion male won the same honor here last year as a calf. Close behind him in class was the son of Montvic Rag Apple Posch 2nd, which Mr. Pline purchased from Mallory Farm while back to the convention last year.

The 2-year-old bulls made the strongest bull class of the show, with a very close fit between the Weiser School Burke-bred bull and the Black Magic son which Mr. Massey purchased at the Mission Ranch dispersal last winter. The aged bull class, however, brought out the grand champion, Delton Irish's son of Weber Burke Perfection. P. O. Massey was showing him for Delton and had the bull working perfectly.

The two-year-old heifer class brought out the grand champion of the show for William Stevens. This heifer Nancy Ormsby Inka Challenger was a heifer of great development for her age, and showing perfectly. The winning senior yearling heifer shown by George Burri was a daughter of Hallrose Commander, and went on through to junior championship. The 4-year-old winner was reserve champion for Mr. Pline.

—H. Allen Shumate, Fieldman

Following are the awards:

Bul, 3 Years Old and Over: (4)
1. Delton Irish, Boise—Jeroma Lappy Burke; 2. George E. Roylance, Miridian—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Patty; 3. George Burri, Nampa—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Trixie; 4. Eugene Baldwin, Meridian — Carnation Hazelwood Preference.

Bull, 2 Years and under 3: (8)
1. Weiser Independent School District No. 1, Weiser—Kan-Ida Perfection Taku; 2. P. O. Massey, Gooding—Carnation Magic Magician; 3. Harold C. Anderson, Boise—Havendale Matador Bonnie Imperial; 4. William Stevens, Meridian—Sleepy Hollow Don Patty Greta.

Bull, Senior Yearling: (3)
1. George Burri—Vernway Burrilane Allie; 2. H. S. Pline, Nampa—Mallary Farm Rag Apple Commandant; 3. Chas. Blackhert, Hagerman — Kan-Ida Burke Tietje Homestead.

Bull, Junior Yearling: (3)
1. H. S. Pline—Larrydale Imperial Fay; 2. Leo H. Sommer, Nampa—Prince Ormsby Challenger; 3. Orville H. Baldwin Eagle—Midnight Homestead Preference.

Bull, 4 Months and Under 1 Year
1. William Stevens—Supreme Pinky Challenger; 2. V. W. Carson, Bliss—Kan-Ida Frost Burke Star; 3. V. W. Carson—Kan-Ida Frost Burke Homestead; 4. Junior Stevens, Meridian.

Cow, 5 Years or Over: (10)
1. G. E. Roylance—Westgreen Betty Creamelle; 2—William Stevens—Parbrook Flora Homestead Pinky; 3. Clarence Wells, Gooding—Jeroma Perfection Lapwai; 4. Harold C. Anderson, Boise.

Cow, 4 Years and Under 5: (4)
1. H. S. Pline—Larrydale Homestead Fayne; 2. William Stevens—Baron Homestead Rose; 3. Weiser Independent School District 1—Inter-Juliet Patty; 4. G. E. Roylance — Lonbrik Carnation Adaco.

Cow, 3 Years and Under 4: (6)
1. P. O. Massey—Sleepy Hollow Cupid Rose; 2. William Stevens—Bessie Veeman Homestead Esther; 3. William Stevens—Bonita Inka Challenger; 4. P. O. Massey—Jeroma Carnation Mercedes.

Cows, 2 Years and Under 3: (6)
1. William Stevens—Nancy Ormsby Inka Challenger; 2. Wayne Burri, Nampa—Burrilane Nuggins Commander; 3. Weiser Independent School District 1 Inter Model Hazelwood; 4. Roy Eddlemon, Nampa—Bonnie Brae Colie Carnation.

Cow, in Milk At Time of Judging, Any Age, To Be Judged on Udder Alone: (6)
1. P. O. Massey; 2.; 3. Roy Eddlemon; 4. William Stevens; 5—.

Heifer, Senior Yearling: (12)
1. George Burri, Nampa—B. Candy Commander; 2. Roy Eddlemon—Edroy Inka Burke; 3. Weiser Independent School District 1, Inter Fanny Fobes; 4. P. O. Massey—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Petunia.

Heifer, Junior Yearling: (4)
1. G. E. Roylance—Lonbrik Evergreen Fobes; 2. Roy Eddlemon—Edroy Rose Ormsby; 3. P. O. Massey; 4. Weiser Independent School District 1—Inter Violet Hazel Olive.

Heifer, 4 Months and Under 1 Year: (6)
1. P. O. Massey—Princess Hallrose Nelsonia; 2. Weiser Independent School District 1—Inter Popsy Homestead; 3—; 4. Roy Eddlemon—Edroy Pathfinder Star.

Best 3 Females, Any Age, All Bred and Owned by Exhibitor: (7)
1. William Stevens; 2. Weiser Independent School District 1; 3. H. S. Pline; 4. Roy Eddlemon.

Dairy Herd: (5)
1. William Stevens; 2. P. O. Massey; 3. Weiser Independent School istrict 1; 4. G. E. Roylance.

Get of Sire: (5)
1. Weiser Independent School District 1; 2. George Burri; 3. P. O. Massey; 4. William Stevens.

Junior Get of Sire: (7)
1. Weiser Independent School District 1; 2. George Burri, 3. V. W. Carson; 4. Weiser Independent School District 1.

Produce of Dam: (8)
1. William Stevens; 2-3. Weiser Independent School District 1; 4. Roy Eddlemon.

County Herd: (3)
1. Ada County; 2. Canyon County; 3. Gooding County.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Delton Irish, Boise—Jeroma Lappy Burke.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull:
George Burri, Nampa—Vernway Burrilane Allie.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow:
William Stevens, Meridian — Nancy Ormsby Inka Challenger.

Junior Champion Cow:
George Burri, Nampa—B. Candy Commander.

Reserve Champion Cow
H. S. Pline, Nampa—Larrydale Homestead Fayne.

JEROMA LAPPY BURKE
First prize aged bull senior and grand champion at Western Idaho Fair, Delton Irish, Boise.

Rawleigh Della Ormsby 2677238
(due to freshen first lactation July 12, 1948)

HER SIRE:
Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 39th 822712
Five nearest yearly tested dams average 365 days, fat 973.7 lbs., milk, (3X 3.73%) 26063 lbs.

HER DAM:
Rawleigh Della Buttercup 2241714 365 ds, 4½y fat 860.3 lbs., milk 25439 lbs. Now on test (5y) first 152 ds, fat 460 lbs., milk 14054 lbs.

Now selling several typy half-brothers of Rawleigh Della Ormsby, from dams with dairy type, Excellent udders, straight toplines, deep bodies, lots of capacity.

Full information on request.

The W. T. Rawleigh Co.

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

POSITION WANTED

Herdsman, married, 3 children, 26 years old. Experienced with 3X, AR milking; artificial breeding, registered Holsteins. Grew up on Holstein farm.

Box 492

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York

NORLOCH SOVEREIGN EMPEROR
His two nearest dams average 23956 milk, 4.63%, 1110.5 fat.

TYPE: He has been classified Very Good. His sire is XXX (equivalent of U. S. Excellent) and from an Ex. dam. His dam is VG and from a VG cow. Dam's sire is from an Ex. dam.

PRODUCTION: His own dam made 18705 M., and 958 F., on 2X at 4y. His dam, dam's dam, and dam's maternal sister average 794 F., 4.14%, 19359 M., on 2X. His sire's dam is the famous "Colantha Abbekerk".

TEST: His dam, with her 5.12% test, is probably one of the highest testing high record cows of the breed.

OFFSPRING: None old enough yet to be in production, but old enough to command respect from all who see them.

BULL CALVES FOR SALE

MATTHEWS FARMS J. G. Matthews **St. Johns, Mich.**

Sailor—I can't marry you. We have nothing in common. Why, you wouldn't even know port from starboard.

Girl—Well, I could look at the label on the bottle, couldn't I?"

Building a New CRESTON HERD

on the Blood of

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF

Our Senior Sire — Born February 20, 1940
One of the greatest proven sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor, if not his very greatest.

His dam, Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, Gold Medal cow in Canada, with 930 lbs. fat, 4.38%, at 4½ yrs. on 3X, is an own daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe, All-time All-American Aged Cow and six times All-American.

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES AVAILABLE
To Breeders in Michigan and Nearby States

Fee $150

(Living Calf Guaranteed)

On Contracts for 5 or more Females $100 Each

His Young Sons For Sale

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF
Gold Medal Proven Sire—Classified V.G.
Official Proving in HIR (305d-2X)

30 tested daughters average	13780 M	3.60%	496 F
29 pairs daughters average	13960 M	3.61%	504 F
Dams average	12770 M	3.53%	451 F
Average increase	1190 M	.08%	+53 F

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS. Owners
Comstock Park, Mich.

PRINCE TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER FOBES (Ex)

One of His Top-Notch Sons for Sale

"PRINCE" was the 1947 All-American 3-year-old, the highest placing 3-year-old, 4th aged bull at the 1947 Dairy Cattle Congress. He is out of 696-lb., 3.8% daughter of Sky. Butter Boy Fobes.

This son of "Prince" was born last November and is out of a granddaughter of GM King Bessie Colantha Hark, and she has 10 records that average 303d., 2X, 424 lbs. fat, 11548 M., 3.7%, and she classified VG at 11 yrs.

For details, write—

Bern Schoessow & Son

THIENSVILLE, WISCONSIN

2nd Aged bull, Waterloo, 1947. A double grandson of "Transmitter" from the 1042-lb "Transmitter" daughter.

SIR PERFECTION TRANSMITTER LILLY

At the Dairy Spot of Iowa Sale, Waterloo, September 4th, a beautiful two-weeks old daughter of "Lilly" brought $400. A. J. Johnson, Elkader was the purchaser.

"Hedda," our daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, topped the sale at $875.

The first daughter of "Lilly" to finish a record made 514.6 lbs. fat on 2X at 2½ yrs., testing 3.7%. Two daughters sold in the Kansas City sale for $1425 and $1325 each.

A FEW OF HIS SONS FOR SALE

DONALD REHDER **NELSON REHDER**
GLADBROOK, IOWA

Service to "Breeze" Is Available Anywhere

PABST BURKE BREEZE

Artficial Service Fee

1-4 cows .....$100 per cow
5-9 cows ..... 85 per cow
10 or more cows ..... 75 per cow

Two-thirds of fee refunded if cow does not settle on three services, or she does not give birth to a living calf—or that sum applied on a new breeding contract.

Located only a few minutes from the Detroit Airport at Willow Run —semen delivered anywhere in the U.S.A. by air.

Fast service is one of the reasons artificial service to Pabst Burke Breeze has been so effective. We are only a few minutes drive from the Detroit airport at Willow Run. We can get semen to Boston in 5½ hours, to St. Louis in 3 hours, to Dallas in 9 hours, to Minneapolis in 4 hours, to Los Angeles in 17 hours.

"BREEZE" is one of the most promising of all the sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, judged by his untested offspring to date, amazingly uniform, good legs, fine deep middles and smooth rumps and tail settings. Their snappy appearance has made them highly popular in the public sale ring. The first ones are now milking and are fully measuring up to their early promise.

"BREEZE" inherits greatness from his dam's side of the pedigree. She made 722 lbs. fat, 4.1%. Her daughter made 815 lbs. with 3.7% test. Her other proven son has DHIA daughters up to 700 lbs. fat.

The RAYULMN *Farm*

Address All Correspondence to:
RAY ULLMANN, Owner
5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.
(Detroit phones: Tyler 6-5422 or Hogarth 4250)

HY-UP at Detroit

We feel that our showing at the Michigan State Fair last week, against the strongest competition Detroit has seen in many a year, indicates some degree of progress in our breeding program.

Our Prize Winners:

1st Prize Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Champion — Horsthome Hillview Dewdrop
(A double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje that was first prize 4-H heifer at the Michigan State 4-H Show.)

1st Prize Heifer Calf and Res. Jr. Champion — Hy-Up Jewel Segis

1st Prize Best Uddered Cow — Kaynor Inka Wayne (3rd Age Cow)
She is a daughter of Illehee King Toitilla and every animal in her pedigree is a show ring winner. She had 564 lbs. fat in her first 244 days at 3y, 3.8% test, and she is now bred to Raymondale Ideal Successor for a possible future herd sire.

2nd Prize Jr. Yrlg. Heifer — Hy-Up Rag Apple Posch Mary

3rd Prize Breeders Young Her (Chief of Staff and Ambassador offspring).

4th Prize Junior Get of Sire by Rex Chief of Staff (our junior sire).

HY-UP FARMS

Division of Palmer-Bee Co.

Everett R. Miller, Herdsman **BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN** **5630 Coolidge Road**

Minn. B. & W. Show

(Continued from page 55)

Central Minnesota Holstein Breeders Ass'n. Evangeline made a beautiful dairy queen, very attractive in her Dutch Holland costume including wooden shoes.

Leonard Harkness, the Blue Earth County Agent, made a hit with the crowd as Program Chairman presenting every part of the show with a snap and enthusiasm keeping the crowd in an uproar with his witty remarks.

Following are the cattle winnings and other attendance prize winners:

HEIFERS (4 months and under 1 year)
1st prize winner: Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn. Blue Ribbon winners: Otto Tesch & Son, Waldorf, Minn. (2); G. W. Baumann & Son, Kiester, Minn.; Edmund Jones, Winnebago, Minn.; L. L. Croswell, Lake Crystal, Minn. (2)

HEIFERS (1 year and under 18 months)
1st prize winner: G. W. Baumann & Son, Kiester, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winners: Merrill Baumann, Kiester, Minn.; G. W. Baumann & Son, Kiester, Minn.

HEIFERS (18 mos. and under 2 yrs.)
1st prize winner: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn. Blue Ribbon Winners: Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.; John Croswell, Lake Crystal, Minn.

JUNIOR CHAMPION (female under 2 years)
Winner: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.

HEIFERS (2 yrs. and under 3)
1st prize winner: Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winners: Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn. (2); G. W. Baumann & Son, Kiester, Minn.; J. C. Marlow & John Rahbeck, Mankato, Minn.

COWS (3 years and under 4)
1st prize winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbeck, Mankato, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winner; Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.

COWS (4 years and under 5)
1st prize winner: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winners: Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn.; Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.

AGED COWS (5 years and over)
1st prize winner: Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winners: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.; Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.; J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn. (2).

SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE
Winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ANY AGE
Winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn.

BULL CALF (under 1 year)
1st prize winner: Edmund Jones, Winnebago, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato,

BULLS (1 year and under 18 mos.)
1st prize winner: Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.

BULLS (2 years and under 3 yrs.)
1st prize winner: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winner: Otto Tesch & Son, Waldorf & Clifford Ruble, Albert Lea, Minn.

BULLS (3 years and over)
1st prize winner: Paschke & Schwen, Blue Earth, Minn.; Blue Ribbon winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn.

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL (under 2 years)
Winner: J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.

SENIOR CHAMPION BULL (2 years and over)
Winner: Paschke & Schwen, Blue Earth, Minn.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL (any age)
Winner: Paschke & Schwen, Blue Earth, Minn

DAIRY HERD
1st prize winner: Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn.; Blue Ribbon Winners: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn.; J. C. Marlow & C. W. Sonnabend, Mankato, Minn.; Harold E. Williams & Sons, Lake Crystal, Minn.

GET OF SIRE
1st prize winner: J. C. Marlow & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn.

Customer—Why is it I never get what I ask for here?

Waiter—Perhaps, madam, we are too polite.

AT THE VERMONT FIELD DAY

Left to right, the hosts, Natt and Jo Divoll; President Bill Weeks and wife, Martha; Speaker Harvey Farrington and wife, Anna.

Now!

IS THE

Time!

To breed those outstanding heifers and cows from your very best type and production families, to have them springing for the—

Golden West National Convention Sale

in

San Francisco, California

JUNE 2, 1949

For information regarding the 1949 National Holstein Sale, write MARK BORROR, Chairman Sale Committee, Springville, California.

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

L. C. WOLFSEN, Pres. Dos Palos

LEO P. HEDEGARD, Vice-Pres. Route 2, Box 773, Modesto

A. J. QUIST, Sec'y-Treas., Route 8, Box 471 X, Fresno

L. H. McDANIEL, Fieldman, 632 College Ave., Fresno

Minnesota State Fair

(Continued from page 23)

The dairy herds went to Franlo, Curtiss and Frost in the order named. District No. 6 composed of Hennepin, Scott and Carver counties won the blue, No. 5, Rice and Dakota the red, with the southeast district third and Barron County, Wisconsin, fourth.

—Fay C. Barney.

The awards:

Judge — W. S Moscrip, St. Paul, Minn.

List of winning exhibitors: A. L. Kiester, Fairmont, Minn.; Gust and Emil Neumann, Dallas, Wis.; Pasche & Schwen, Blue Earth, Minn.; Jon Dot Farms, Stillwater, Minn.; Southern Minnesota Breeders Federation, Owatonna, Minn.; Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.; Nuttleman Farms, West Salem, Wis.; Warner Johnson, Myron W. Clark, Stewartville, Minn.; August and Edmund Mueller, Arlington, Minn.; Clifford A. Ruble, Albert Lea, Minn.; Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Ill,; M. O. Johnson, Lakeville, Minn.; Severson & Barrett, Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis.; Frank Mann, Stewartville; Nick Williams, Barron, Wis.; R. J. Volck, Rice Lake, Wis.; Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn. Donald Schmidt, Fountain City, Wis.; Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.; L. N. Christenson, Excelsior, Minn.; Arlie Wetzel, Cameron, Wis.; Starz Farms, Pine Island, Minn.; F. C Stukins, La-Crescent, Minn.; Alfred Mueller, Lewiston, Minn.; Gust Kratzke, Colonge, Minn.; Paul Barfknecht, Rice Lake, Wis.; A. R. Schutz, Dallas, Wis.; A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.; Harry D. Parsons, Northfield, Minn.; S. O. Frost, Pine Island, Minn.; Elton L. Smith and Ellwyn Smith, Dodge Center, Minn.; Floyd Teal, Barron, Wis.; Myron W. Clark, Stewartville, Minn.; L. A. Seath, Albert Lea. Minn.; N. E. Muzzy & Son, Thief River Fals, Minn.; Geo. W. Pagel, Rochester, Minn.; Irvin Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis.; Johnson & Crabtree, Ellendale, Minn.; Cairnbrae Farm, Rochester, Minn.; Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis.; Cheryle Schwert, Faribault, Minn.; Ernest and Donald Sloan, Ellendale, Minn.; Wesley Randall & Son, Lewiston, Minn.; Soan & Crabtree, Ellendale, Minn.; Ed. Starz, Pine Island, Minn.

BULL, 3 yrs. or over

1. Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms; 2. Franlo Chip Sir Burke 890249, August & Edmund Mueller; 3. Admiral Ormsby Fobes Montvic 829732, Southern Minnesota Breeders Federation; 4. Ravenglen Senator Connie 913555, Nuttleman Farms; 5. Osborndale King Lochinvar 924257, A. L. Kiester; 6. Major Deen Var Transmitter 944771, Warner Johnson, Myron W. Clark; 7. Schutzholm Cherokee Nig 929594, Gust and Emil Neumann, Dallas, Wis.; 8. Franlo Pathfinder Admiral 923678, Franlo Farms; 9. Major Femco Sarcastic Forum 881493, Pasche & Schwen; 10. Model Skylark Transmitter 924196, Jon Dot Farms.

BULL, 2 yrs., under 3

1. Franlo Chip Nettie & Aaggie 953911, Franlo Farms; 2. Pabst Regal Pride Ormsby Barta 962530, Clifford A. Ruble; 3. Highpath Klem Tor Helga 945017, M. O Johnson; 4. Curtiss Candy Dandy George 955493, Curtiss Candy Company; 5. Anker Master Myra Admiral, Nick Williams, Barron, Wis.; 6. Grahamholm Prince of Mauden, Frank Mann.

BULL, 18 mos. under 2 yrs.

1. Franlo Chip Grand Monarch 994892, Franlo Farms, 2. Pabst Regal Pride 981358, Lincoln Schroeder; 3. Sir Bonheur Ormsby Segis 1003647, Hugo Albrecht; 4. Schutzholm Ormsby Homestead 983-604, R. J. Volck; 5. Mueller Ormsby Excellence 1002725, Donald Schmidt.

BULL, 1 yr. under 18 months

1 .Franlo Roebuck Meg Commander 1011245, Franlo Farms; 2. Curtiss Candy Model Lad 1006627, Curtiss Candy Company; 3. Mueller Ormsby Two Steps 1026791, Alfred Mueller; 4. Star Prince Montvic 999100, Starz Farms; 5. Lashbrook Julian Pabst 1018224, L. N. Christenson; 6. Anker Admiral Harold 997658, Arlie Wetzel; 7. Dix De Freule Burke 1004639, F. C. Stukins; 8. Ravenglen Oak Katrinka 998955, Nutaleman Farms.

BULL, 4 mos. under 1 yr.

1. Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250, Franlo Farms; 2. Franlo Gen. Treasure Model 1028260, Franlo Farms; 3. Franlo Chip Burke Colantha 1011246, Gust Kratzke; 4. Pabst Robel Cascade 1013717, Lincoln Schroeder & H. E. Essex; 5. Mueller Ormsby Pathfinder, Alfred Mueller; 6. King Bessie Senator Connie 1033686, Nuttleman Farms; 7. Winebrook Barta Wayne Rex 1030579, Clifford A. Ruble; 8. Mill-Hi Segis Burke, August and Edmund Mueller; 9. Fair Acres Klem Sensation, M. O. Johnson; 10. Hazel Bush Hays Dividend 1026776, Paul Barfknecht.

COWS, in Milk (Best Udder)

1. Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms; 2. Dunloggin Gay Mistress, Curtiss Candy Company; 3. Mt. Vernon Bing Peerless Maid, Franlo Farms; 4. Schutzholm Cherokee Fobes 2577905, A. R. Schutz; 5. Ormsby Commander Jane, Curtiss Candy co.; 6. Wasioja Onyx, Elton L. Smith and Ellwyn Smith; 7. Clara Homestead Ormsby Posch, Harry D. Parsons; 8. Gravel Hill Gay Comer, Hugo Albrecht; 9. Curtiss Candy Madcap Beth, Curtiss Candy Company; 10. Lashbrook Salo Pearl 2548854, A. H. Bruce.

COW, 5 years or over

1. Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms; 2. Mount Vernon Bing Peerless Maid 2334485, Franlo Farms; 3. Ormsby Commander Jane 2378766, Curtiss Candy Company; 4. Schutzholm Cherokee Fobes 2577905, A. R. Schutz; 5. Dinah Skylark Man-O-War 2280271, M. O. Johnson; 6. Korndyke Pietertje Mable 2380375, S. O. Frost; 7. Mercedes Dutchland Dell 2d 2580648, Curtiss Candy Company; 8. Clara Homestead Ormsby Posch 2379309, Harry D. Parsons; 9. Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Franlo Farms; 10. Dingley Dell Farm Black Beauty 2454461, Gust Kratzke; 11. Hill Man Pursuit Fern Lilly, Hugo Albrecht; 12, Ormsby May Fobes Lass 2276586, Gust Kratzke; 13.—Franlo Nettie Pothfinder Meg (184) 2355864, Franlo Farms; 14. Dunloggin Gay Mistress, Curtiss Candy Company.

COW, 4 years, under 5

1. Curtiss Candy Proud Sally, Curtiss Candy Company; 2. Lashbrook Salo Pearl 2548854, A. H. Bruce; 3. Gravel Hill Fay Cornet 2500721, Hugo Albrecht; Canary Cedarfield Rellum (500) 24356847, Franlo Farms; 5. Cleo Canary Mercedes Ormsby 2438110, S. O. Frost; 6. Pietje Hengerveld Walker Ormsby 2431111, S. O. Frost; 7. Schultzholm Cherokee Olive 2577913, A. B. Schutz; 8. Korndyke Pietertje Ormsby Bessie 2461995, S. O. Frost 9. Wasioja Onyx 2431891, Elton L. Smith and Ellwyn Smith; 10: Jondale Coralis Belmont 2473024, Warner L. Johnson.

COW, 3 years, under 4

1. Schutzholm Cherokee Diane 2715052, A. R. Schutz; 2. Mueller Piebe Lass Ingrid 2697242, Alfred Mueller; 3. Franlo Watson Lady 2522878, Franlo Farms; 4. Florena Duke Lady Lily 2572191, Floyd Teal; 5. Franlo Abbekerk Papoose 2541790 Franlo Farms; 6. Clarkland Toots Creator Belmont 2544379, Myron W. Clark; 7. Segis Fobes Queen Ormsby 2567856, Harry D. Parsons; 8. Careme Segis Ormsby 6th 2600154, A. H. Bruce; 9. Peltz Franlo Supreme, Ed. Startz; 10. Waveland Creamelle Mooie Babe 2581157, L. A. Seath.

HEIFER, 2 yrs. under 3

1. Curtiss Candy Madcap Beth 2686356, Curtiss Candy Company; 2. Mueller Della Ormsby Regina 2697251, Alfred Mueller; 3. Daleford Ladybird Bess 2679032, N. E. Muzy & Son; 4. Star Daisy Montvic 2693489, Starz Farms; 5. Star Sally Montvic 2637060, Starz Farms; 6. Ruby Korndyke Piebe Lass, Hugo Albrecht; 7. Tri-Spring Duplicator Isabella 2814414, Geo. W. Pagel; 8. Winebrook Mariel Barta Wayne 2680410, Clifford A. Ruble; 9. Winebrook Melva Barta Fobes Wayne 2680415, Clifford A. Ruble; 10. Crescent Ormsby Lucy 2775074, Irvin Lichtenwalner.

HEIFER, 18 mos. under 2 yrs.

1. Franlo Pride Beauty Girl 2830318, Franlo Farms; 2. Curtiss Candy Lad Sunshine 2836401, Curtiss Candy Company; 3. Abegweit Model A 7111564, Cur-

California

HOLSTEINS

Don't Forget!

California State Sale

Oct. 2, 1948 — At Tulare, Calif.

Show of Sale Cattle Friday Evening, Oct. 1
In the Sale Pavilion

For Catalogs or Information
Write to
L. H. McDaniel, 628 College Ave., Fresno, Calif.

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

L. C. Wolfsen, Pres.
Dos Palos

Leo P. Hedegard, Vice Pres.
Rt. 2, Box 773, Modesto

A. J. Quist, Sec.-Treas., Rt. 8, Box 471X, Fresno

tiss Candy Company; 4. Winebrook Mona Barta Fobes Wayne 2791407, Clifford A. Ruble; 5. Beaver Oaks Bessie Burke 2739068, Johnson & Crabtree; 6. Mueller Ormsby Maxine 2865013, Alfred Mueller; 7. Mueller Ormsby Twilight 2822758, Alfred Mueller; 8. Star Maud Montvic 2766444, Starz Farms; 9. Hazel Bush Hays Cricket 2765131, Lorraine Barfnecht; 10. Segis Careme Dictator 2nd 2786003, A. H. Bruce.

HEIFER, 1 year, under 18 mos.

1. Curtiss Candy Lad Victoria 2858650, Curtiss Candy Company; 2. Careme Segis Roamer 2834457, A. H. Bruce; 3. Franlo Montvic Hartog 2824315, Franlo Farms; 4. Curtiss Candy Madcap Lyons 2826232, Curtiss Candy Company; 5. Bessie Hengerveld Connie 2933519, Nuttleman Farms; 6. Entry, August and Edmund Mueller; 7. Anker Admiral Double Beauty, Ankers Farms; 8. Winebrook Hilda Barta Prilly Wayne 2791418, Clifford A. Ruble; 9. Cairnbrae Admiral Cairnbrae Admiral Millie 2842561, Cairn-Millie 2842561, Cairnbrae Farm; 10. Gravel Hill Ormsby Prilly, Hugo Albrecht.

HEIFER, 4 mos. under 1 year

1. Franlo Aaggie Lela 2913011, Franlo Farms; 2. Franlo Jen Alice 2913013, Franlo Farms; 3. Rag Apple Piebe Cornet, Hugo Albrecht; 4. Almeda Salo Mooie 2920498, A. H. Bruce; 5. Curtiss Candy Deen Hallmark 2906127, Curtiss Candy Company; 6. Star Penny Montvic 2887369, Starz Farms; 7. Wes-B Don Femco Ludwig Martha, Wesley Randall & Son; 8. Anker Admiral Blanche 2922048 Anker Farms; 9. Sunbeam Roamer Jess Cherry 2909757, Cheryle Schwert; 10. Franlo Aurora Wonder Girl, Franlo Farms.

DAIRY HERD

1. Franlo Farms; 2. Curtiss Candy Company; 3. S. O. Frost; 4. A R. Schutz; 5. Alfred Mueller.

BEST 3 FEMALES, all bred and owned by Exhibitor

1. Franlo Farms; 2. A. R. Schutz; 3. Curtiss Candy Company; 4. Alfred Mueller; 5. Starz Farms; 6. Clifford A. Ruble; 7. S. O. Frost; 8. A. H. Bruce; 9. Arthur B. Johnson; 10. N. E. Muzzy & Son.

GET OF SIRE

1. Get of Cherokee Sir Homestead, A. R. Schutz; 2. Get of Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo, A. H. Bruce; 3. Get of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, Franlo Farms; 4. Get of Villisca Pietertje Creator Mack, S. O. Frost; 5. Get of Elmcroft A. P. Monogram, Starz Farms; 6. Get of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st, Clifford A. Ruble.

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE

1. Get of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, Franlo Farms; 2. Get of Carnation Imperial 3. Get of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st, Madcap Lad, Curtiss Candy Company; Clifford A. Ruble; 4. Get of Pabst Burke Wayne, Arthur Johnson; 5. Get of Anker Fobes Admiral, Anker Farms; 6. Get of Pabst Admiration Cornflower, Sloan & Crabtree; 7. Get of Duke Della Ormsby, Alfred Mueller.

PRODUCE OF DAM

1. Produce of Franlo Successor Pride, Franlo Farms; 2. Produce of Winebrook Hazel Barta Ormsby, Clifford A. Ruble; 3. Produce of Mueller Piebe Model, Alfred Mueller; 4. Produce of Cairnbrae Connie Creator, Warner L. Johnson; 5. Produce of Flora Homestead Paul Lassie, Ed Starz; 6. Produce of Daleford DeKol Fobes, N. E. Muzzy; 7. Produce of Anker Neyra Blanche Hark, Anker Farms.

AN ENLIGHTENED PLAN

Not many business organizations have shown a willingness to help junior dairymen in the way that radio station WTIC in Hartford has done. This station has recently put aside $20,000 to be used for the purchase of purebred heifer calves by Massachusetts and Connecticut boys and girls.

This plan is the "brain-child" of Frank Atwood, popular supervisor of the WTIC Farm Program. In devising it he had the help of other dairy authorities in Connecticut, including those from the State University, and the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

Under the terms of this plan any approved boy or girl may receive a loan without interest to cover the purchase of a purebred dairy heifer. The dam of the heifer must have 400 lbs. of fat, 2X, 305 days, mature equivalent. The loan does not mature for two and one-half years after purchase. No interest is charged, and the animal is insured at the company's expense. Prizes are offered for success in showing the calf, and there are other educational advantages to the junior dairymen who participate.

When a boy decides he wants a calf, in consultation with the county club agent, he decides on the breed, and the amount of money he will ultimately wish to invest. The provision of the calf is taken care of by a committee of the breed association. These calves can come from anywhere, and are paid for in cash by WTIC. At the conclusion of the project the youngster must reimburse WTIC, and is the owner of a producing animal.

This plan has been enthusiastically received by the breed associations, since it should be a great factor in increasing the number of purebred dairy herds. The radio reports of the progress of the youngsters and their heifers will help in keeping the agricultural public conscious of purebred animals. The possibilities of benefit are obvious.

An Admiral and a Crescent Beauty

Two Top Heifers

— AT THE —

CALIFORNIA STATE SALE

OCTOBER 2 at Tulare, California

1. Pal-O-Mita Rock Artis

Born March 25, 1948

Sire: ADMIRAL OF ROCK
His 5 nearest dams average 139,875 lbs. milk, 5241 lbs. fat on 2X. A son of Jule King Fobes from a 688-lb 2X 3-yr-old daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince. He has 11 crosses to Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby, 898-lb 4% daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

Dam: SEGIS JULIANA PONTIAC ARTIS
DHIA—4y-305d-2X 15074 M. 611 F.
HIR—6y- 95d-2X 6657 M. 271 F.
(Promising a sensational record)

2. Pal-O-Mita Crescent Beauty Bess

Born Oct. 10, 1947

Sire: DIBBLE CRESCENT BEAUTY FOBES
Sire of the first prize Get at King City and Santa Maria. He is out of a V.G. dam with 601 lbs. fat and a V.G. full sister made 507 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. Four three-fourths and a half brother classified Excellent.

Dam: HEILRANCH BESS
HIR—2½y-292d-2X 12043 M. 465.1 F.
(Incomplete)
A daughter of Heilranch Boska Korndyke Fayne with 722 lbs. fat in 305 days, 3X.

PAL-O-MITA FARMS

MR. AND MRS. FERMIN LARREY, Owners
Clinton and Fowler Roads

FRESNO CALIFORNIA

BUD HAYES, Showman
Rt. 2, Box 224

IOWA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 22)

der's Hedda four-year-old and the 9th prize aged cow.

The junior gets were of high caliber with Clyman winning on the youngsters by their Snow Count bull, Maytag in second and third with gets by Maytag Ormsby Fobes and Dictator 52nd and Rheder Brothers in 4th with the get of the "Lilly" bull. Produce of dam was won by Maytag's first prixe four-year-old and second prize aged cows, full sisters. Clyman came in next with the fourth and fifth prize aged cows.

Clyman Farms annexed best udder on Man-O-War Alma Inka with Maytag in second on a daughter of Dictator and third with Olive.

—By Fay Barney

Judge—H. A. Herman, Columbia, Mo.

List of Winning Exhibitors

Fred K. & Richard K. Bruene, R. 2, Gladbrook, Iowa; Clyman Farms, Inc., R. 1, Watertown, Wis.; Dobihaft Holstein Farms, Delta, Iowa; Giles Brothers (Wm. W. Giles), West Des Moines, Iowa; Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kiger & Bollerup, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa; Maytag Dairy Farms Inc., Box 506, Newton, Iowa; C. H. Miller & Sons, Clarion, Iowa; Maurice Moffitt, Colfax, Iowa; George Mueller & Son, Lone Tree, Iowa; Alfred M. Paper & Sons, Stockton, Iowa; W. F. Poorman, 5812, Woodland Ave., Des Moines, Iowa; Don & Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa; Spies & Lein, R. 1, Graettinger, Iowa; R. J. Tweedy, R. 1, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Warren & Troyer, Iowa City, Iowa; Claude E. Wylam & Sons, Waverly, Iowa; John Bryant, Zearing, Iowa; Dale and Roger Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa; Irven Halsted, Zearing, Iowa; Earl Oelerich, R. 3, Davenport, Iowa; Phillip and David Peterson, Callender, Iowa; John Wetherbee, R. 1, Marshalltown, Iowa; John Smith, Menomenee Falls, Wis.

BULL CALF, Under One Year and Over Four Months (18)

1.—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 30th 1009130, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Maytag Sunnyside Eden Lad 1026833, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Twelvelms Hartog Mercedes Chip, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 4—Tallcorn Sir Perfection Lilly 1026974, Don and Nelson Rehder; 5—Twelvelms Hartog Belle Boy 1020138, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 6—Entry, Irven Halsted; 7—Fobes Tritomia Star 1027957, Henry County Home; 8—Oakdale Transmitter Aaggie 1023824, George Mueller & Son; 9—Hilane Transmitter Lemac 1023091, W. F Poorman; 10—Illianna La Master Silver 1032399, Alfred M. Paper & Sons.

BULL, One Year, Under Eighteen Months

1—Sir Transmission Skylark Ollie, Clyman Farms, Inc., & John K. Smith; 2—Tallcorn Sir Inka Boy 1028742, Don and Nelson Rehder; 3—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 23rd 1002145, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Mancryco Governor Rag Apple 101-5605, Mancryco Farms; 5—Typlus Veldeen Ormsby Transmitter 1009474, C. H. Miller & Son; 6—Dobihalf Colonel Mach 1021161, Dobihalf Holstein Farms; 7—Sir La Master Ollie Lad 1015228, Alfred M. Paper & Sons.

BULL, Eighteen Months, Under Two Years (5)

1—Linnwood Dictator Prince 988861, Spies & Lein; 2—Villisca DeKol Perfection 1001812,Don and Nelson Rehder; 3—Lone Road Posch Fobes 989759, Warren & Troyer; 4—Dutchmaster Homestead Prince 996990, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 5—Sir Luxwood La Master 1003963, Wm. W. Giles.

BULL, Two Years and Under Three Years (4)

1—Maytag Dictator Fobes Model 954932, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Twelvelms Posch Hallelujah 944894, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Typlus Velmont Chieftain Ormsby 976294, C. H. Miller & Son; 4—Perfection Tritomia Transmitter 960093, Wm. W. Giles.

BULL, Three Years and Over

1—Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 53rd 857504, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Villisca Transmitter Perfection 946599, Don and Nelson Rehder; 3—Shadicric Governor Model Montvic 951084, R. J. Tweedy.

SENIOR and JUNIOR CHAMPION—Maytag Dictator Fobes Model 954932, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

JUNIOR CHAMPION—Linwood Dictator Prince 988861, Spies & Lein.

COW IN MILK, Any Age, to be judged on Udder Alone

1—Man-O-War Alma Inka 2234015, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 2—Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass 2337114, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive 2548218, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Mistress Pearl Nora 2638543, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 5—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda, Don and Nelson Rheder; 6—Sylvan May Combine 2128620, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 7—Maytag Fobes Blackie, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 8—Rensink Dictator Jow Triune 2567668, Spies & Lein; 9—Burke Posch Connie 2616816, Fred K. & Richard K. Bruene; 10—Typlus Verna Ormsby 2544765, C. H. Miller & Son.

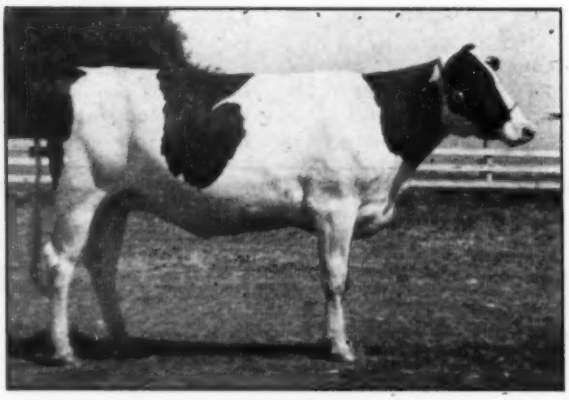
HEIFER, Under One Year and Over Four Months (31)

1—Hartog Nancy, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 2—Maytag Dictator Sunnyside Dinah 2841729, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Twelvelms Snow Count Man-O-War Winnie, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 4—Mancryco Posch Maysie 2886197, Mancryco Farms; 5—Twelvelms Tritomia Man-O-War 2890785, Clyman Farm, Inc.; 6—Colonel's Iowana Burke Dolly Lass 2851667, Earl Oelerich; 7—Maytag Sunnyside Delia 2907511, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 8—Maytag Sunnyside Jem 2841-726, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 9—Piebe-Ormsby-Trixie Fobes 2928763, John

KATE'S DAUGHTER

to the

California State Sale



ROCKY HILL ROBLES MONTVIC KATE 2743742

A Daughter of

ROCKY HILL MONTVIC KATE (Excellent)

811 F. 4.1% at 4 yrs. 3X

A daughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, son of Abbie by Pathfinder.

Sire of the Heifer

LOS ROBLES LYONS ORMSBY SEGIS

This is the son of the Gold Medal Sire, Lyons Ormsby Prince, that Buck Doran used with such success.

She is Due December 5 to

ROCKY HILL CHIEF MONT DUSTY JO

Our son of the All-American four-year-old, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, a daughter of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG-GM), out of Weber Burke Dusty Jo (VG), an own daughter of Burke (VG-GM) that recently made 749.1 lbs. fat at 8 yrs., 3X.

SEE HER AT TULARE, Oct. 2

ROCKY HILL FARMS

EXETER, CALIF.

Wetherbee; 10—Tallcorn Ormsby Pearl Lilly 2908162, Don & Nelson Rehder.

HEIFER, One Year and Under Eighteen Months, Not in Milk (10)

1—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Collena 2815893, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Twelvelms Hartog Combine 2873006, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Twelvelms Hartog Susie Bess 2873007, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 4—Dobihaft Molly Coleen 2798714, Dobihaft Holstein Farms; 5—Miss Norene Illianna 2912696, Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 6—ManCryCo Royal Manda 2864930, ManCryCo Farm; 7—Sunbeam Princess 2776299, Wm. W.. Giles; 8—Butternut Transmitter Hoyel 2889916, John Bryant; 9—Entry, Manning Creamery Company; 10—Typlus Lois Ormsby Deen 2842955, C. H. Miller & Son.

HEIFER, Eighteen Months and Under Two Years, Not in Milk (21)

1—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olivetta 2815889, Maytag Dairy Farm, Inc.; 2—Twelvelms Skylark Helen 2791156, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Maytag Dictator Sunnyside Venus 2745231, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Maybelle Twink Fobes 2784835, John Wetherbee; 5—Sunbeam Ormsby Fobes Tritomia 2792442, Maurice Moffit; 6—Bonheur Johanna of Rock 2856334, Dale & Roger Gerlach; 7—Twelvelms Skylark Anna May 2774053, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 8—Butternut Standby Georgie 2817124, John Bryant; 9—Illianna Mistress Belle 2804535, Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 10—ManCryCo Governor Carioca 2733751, ManCryCo Farms.

HEIFER, Two Years and Under Three (13)

1—Maytag Fobes Blackie 2653074, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Mistress Pearl Nora 2638543, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Twelvelms Skylark Ileane 2720231, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 4—ManCryCo Monty Queen 2657950, ManCryCo Farms; 5—Nellie Aspirant Ideal 2814624, Kiger & Bollerup; 6—Villisca Perfection Minnie 2623882, Don & Nelson Rehder; 7—Bess Hergerveld Ormsby Ollie 2659093, Don & Nelson Rehder; 8—Mt. Pleasant Iowana Dictator 2655916, Don & Nelson Rehder; 9—Burke Colantha Tritomia 2665938, Henry County Home; 10—Olivia Rose Success 2626842, Wm. W. Giles.

COW, Three Years and Under Four (10)

1—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive 2548218, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Bessie Rue Ormsby Fobes 2791312, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Rensink Dictator Joe Triune 2567688, Spies & Lein; 4—Tallcorn Ormsby Posch 2820150, Don & Nelson Rehder; 5—Blossom Queen Success 2576312, Giles Brothers; 6—Burke Posch Connie 2616816, Fred K. & Richard K. Bruene; 7—Tallcorn Bessie Ormsby 2636135, Don & Nelson Rehder; 8—Typlus Verna Ormsby 2544765, C. H. Miller & Son; 9—Typlus Verla Ormsby 2544766, C. H. Miller & Son; 10—Tritomia Bessie Success 2536492, Wm. W. Giles.

COW, Four Years and Under Fve (9)

1—Dictator Fobes Pontiac 2437520, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Miss Segis DeKol Inka 2472785, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda 2475701, Don & Nelson Rehder; 4—Princess Ormsby Tritomia Piebe 2506413, Wm. W. Giles; 5—Pietertje Bessie Korndyke Artis 2449695, Don & Nelson Rehder; 6—Typlus Judy Ormsby Miller 2470870, C. H. Miller & Son; 7—Typlus Lola Ormsby 2470871, C. H. Miller & Son; 8—Miss Kathleen Illianna 2485767, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 9—Jennie Fico 2540644, R. J. Tweedy.

COW, Five Years and Over (13)

1—Maytag Ormsby Pontiac Josephine 2293010, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass 2337114, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Man-O-War Alma Inka 2234015, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 4—Ann Iris Bessienation 2328533, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 5—Man-O-War Arna May 2173813, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 6—Sylvan May Combine 2128620, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 7—Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine 2226900, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 8—Queen Ollie Dictator Marie 2342928, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 9—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Sadie 2293003, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 10—Helen Inka Segis Ormsby 2173059, Clyman Farms, Inc.

Senior and Grand Champion Female—Maytag Ormsby Pontiac Josephine 2293010, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

KIDD FARMS

Sends Two Top Heifers to the

California State Sale

Oct. 2 at Tulare

1. A Daughter of DUKE HISKE INKA BELLE

Due Nov. 1 by

KIDD FARMS ORMSBY

The prospective calf will have a double grandsire, our great sire, Duke Hiske Inka Belle, who increased production on 435-lb. daughter by 93 lbs. fat.

This heifer was a member of our Cow Palace show herd last fall that won the Premier Breeder award.

2. A Daughter of COLONY IANTHE HEILO SIR ROMEO

Born May 1947

This sire increased production on 400-lb. daughters by 99 lbs. fat and one of his daughters was grand champion at Sonoma County Fair last fall.

Her dam has 575 lbs. fat. A great prospect

Our Show Cows Produce as Good as They Look!

KIDD FARMS

HUBERT, MILTON & HERMAN KIDD, Modesto, Calif.

PANSCO BELL RINGER

(Grand Champion Show Bull)

Headlines Our Consignment to the CALIFORNIA STATE SALE
October 2 -:- Tulare, Calif.

An undefeated junior yearling so far this year, he was grand champion at the Los Angeles County Spring Fair at Bellflower and junior champion at the San Diego County Fair at Del Mar.

His Sire—PANSCO BELLE DESIGN (Very Good)
A son of Sir Monarch Designer from Pansco Belle War (Excellent), with two records of 945 and 942 lbs. fat and a life record in five lactations of 114,040 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 4468.8 lbs. fat.

His Dam—A V. G. 785-lb. Daughter of SIR MONARCH DESIGNER
She is on test again and credited with over 400 lbs. fat in first 120 days, promising a sensational record.

ALSO CONSIGNING A BRED HEIFER AND A HEIFER CALF
Both from Our Show Herd

Pansco Holsteins

F. F. PELLISSIER & SON, Inc., Whittier, Calif.
Office: Beverly and Rosemead Blvd., Pico, Calif.

SEQUOIA

to the

California State Sale

OCTOBER 2 AT TULARE

Two of Our Best Females

1. SEQUOIA JULIE R

A beautiful heifer, daughter of Sequoia Romeo B (Excellent), bred to Los Robles De Kol Prince (V.G.), son of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Lyons Ormsby Prince.

Her dam is a beautiful V. G. daughter of Colony Vrouka Koba Sir Romeo, Silver Medal Production Sire.

2. SEQUOIA JULIETTE B A (Good Plus)

HIR at 2y-3m-2X — 18265 M. 624.3 F.

A daughter of Colony Vrouka Koba Sir Romeoa, due right after sale by Sequoia Romeo B (Excellent) and in condition to make a large record.

SEQUOIA STOCK FARM

MARK L. & BRUCE W. BORROR, Springville, Tulare Co., Calif

Sleepy Hollow

to the

California State Sale

OCT. 2 AT TULARE

A Yearling Daughter of

Sleepy Hollow Racola

Gold Medal Sire, Classified V. G.

He is a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Sleepy Hollow Montvic Chieftain from the 1002-lb. 4% 3X producer and brood cow, Miss Colantha Korndyke Mead 2d.

Dam of the heifer has 649 lbs. fat, 4%, 2X, at 5 yrs.

A Yearling Son of

Tyler Farms Rag Apple Dale (V.G.)

"TY" is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from Tyler Farms Posch Jennie (Excellent), 918-lb. 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Dam of the bull has 690 lbs. fat, 4.3%, 2X at 4 yrs.

Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co.

Route 3, Box 482, Petaluma, Calif.

Junior Champion Female—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olivetta 2815889, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

DAIRY HERD

1—Clyman Farms, Inc.; 2—Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Don & Nelson Rehder; 4—C. H. Miller & Son; 5—Wm. W. Giles; 6—Alfred M. Paper & Sons.

BEST THREE FEMALES

1—Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Wm. W. Giles; 4—Manning Creamery Co.; 5—John Wetherbee; 6—Spies & Lein; 7—Don & Nelson Rehder; 8—C. H. Miller & Son; 9—Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 10—Dobihaft Holstein Farms.

SENIOR GET OF SIRE

1—Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Man-O-War Combine, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Maytag Ormsby Fobes, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly, Rehder Brothers; 5—Tritomia Successor of Schierdale, Giles Brothers; 6—Iodak Sir Ormsby Miller; Champion—C. H. Miller & Son; 7—Sir Dunloggin LaMaster, Alfred Paper & Sons.

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE

1—Franlo Chip Snow Count, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 2—Maytag Ormsby Fobes, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 3—Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52nd, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly, Rehder Brothers; 5—Tritomia Transmitter, W. F. Poorman; 6—Sir Dunloggin LaMaster, Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 7—North Star Colonel George, Dobihaft Holstein Farms; 8—Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, Manning Creamery; 9—Sir Dean Var Top Notcher, C. H. Miller & Son.

PRODUCE OF DAM

1—Posch Ormsby Fobes Pontiac Lass, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 2—Mary Ann Korndyke Bess, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 3—Olive Pontiac Piebe, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 4—Colantha Dictator Posch, Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.; 5—Man-O-War Anna May, Clyman Farms, Inc.; 6—Velma Segis Parthenea, C. H. Miller & Sons; 7—Doe-Bell Bessie, Rheder Brothers; 8—North Star Tidy Christine, Philip Peterson; 9—Ormsby Jewel Cora, John Bryant; 10—Dobihaft Princess Jet Alynda, Dobihaft Holstein Farms.

Ohio State Fair

(Continued from page 57)

JUNIOR CHAMPION COW

Browns Mistress Burke 2879922, Amcana Farms.

SENIOR CHAMPION AND GRAND CHAMPION

Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, Pabst Farms, Inc.

DAIRY HERD (9)

1—Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Amcana Farms; 3—Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Otco Farms; 5—C. B. Smith; 6—Newman Holstein Farms; 7—C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 8—Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 9—Green Meadow Farms.

YOUNG HERD (8)

1—F. W. Tullis; 2—Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Amcana Farms; 4—C. M Bottema, Jr.; 5—Hartwood Farms; 6—Otco Farms; 7—Otco Farms; 8—Green Meadows Farms.

PRODUCE OF DAM (14)

1—Produce of Pester Colantha Dean Ormsby Ferd, 2087084, Pabst Farms; 2—Produce of Rolling Knoll Dora Posch, Amcana Farms; 3--Produce of Culver Paul Colantha Sadie 2020864, Newman Holstein Farms; 4—Produce of Pabst Burke Lottie 2411947, Pabst Farms 5—Produce of Pabst Rosette Admiral Ormsby 2257334, F. W. Tullis; 6--Produce of Entry of Harold Montgomery; 7— Produce of Ard S. Count 386869 CHB, Green Meadow Farms; 8--Produce of Culver Ormsby Paul Astor 2222417, Newman Holstein Farms; 9—Produce of Ferndale Grace Creator 2232635, Otco Farms; 10—Produce of Windy Shade Ollie May 2111-009, Earl Hart.

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE (11)

1—Get of Pabst Regal 901195, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Get of Farfields Champion, F. W. Tullis; 3—Get of Pabst Bonnie Burke 869826, Earl Hart; 4—Get of Dunloggin Romeo Var 877826, Otco Farms 5—Get of G. M. Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms; 6—Get of Ravenglen Hartog May Senator 940042, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm; 7—Get of Farfields Excellency 866178, Charles H. Lewis &

Sons; 8—Get of Sir Transmitter Pride 907873, L. E. Boerger; 9—Get of Farfields Excellency, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 10—Get of Dunloggin Romeo Var 877826, Otco Farms.

GET OF SIRE (10)

1—Get of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789, Pabst Farms; 2—Get of Pabst Roamer 859213, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Get of Jule King Fobes 789081, Hickory Creek Farms, 4—Get of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden 822709, Newman Holstein Farms; 5—Get of Dunloggin Romeo Var 877826, Otco Farms; 6—Get of K. B. K. Clark Gable, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 7—Get of College Graham 136335 CHB, Green Meadow Farms; 8—Get of Sir Bessie Ormsby Lad 701902, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 9—Get of Farfields Excellency 866178, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 10—Get of Pabst Transmitter Pride 907873, L. E. Boerger.

Notes on Iowa State Fair

The Brown Swiss claimed 147 entries at Des Moines—the best the Holsteins could do was 146 . . . attendance at the Iowa Fair off badly from 1947.

The sale committee for the state association met just after the show was over and, by long distance, secured former Iowa Governor, Nelson G. Kraschel to cry the sale at Waterloo on October 18.

Joe Gemmeke of Clyde Hill drove up with John Frick to watch the second day's judging—he reported old Zuba as having over 800 pounds of fat with several days yet to go . . . it was reported that "Junior," the Excellent Clyde Hill sire might be shown at Waterloo.

Alvin Lueder was in charge of the Holstein booth next to a stall where Spies and Lein's Linwood Segis Ace was tied with a large sign overhead inviting visitors to guess her production figures for the last three lactations. Prizes were offered by Anderson Furniture, Dairy Genetics, Giles Brothers and the state association.

Mrs. Hardenbrook's dining hall in the cow barn offering meals for $1.50 a throw—doesn't seem so long ago they were 50 cents . . . Mel Campbell showed the first prize bull calf, thereby winning himself a steak dinner . . . he and Gene Halbach recruited Merle Campbell and Mike Stewart from the ringside for help in some of the classes.

Claude Wylam present to plug some of his fall sales . . . Ernie Wright absent, his first miss in years . . . the Rehder boys were hurrying Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda to Waterloo where she was to be one of the headliners in the Dairy Spot sale on Saturday . . . Doc Pirie of Eastern Iowa Artificial present for the bulls only, he had flown the plane Taurus, the Bull, to see the bulls judged at Wisconsin . . . his assistant at Cedar Rapids, Lyle Jackson, was an assistant superintendent of cattle.

John Wetherbee of Marshall County had 4-H champion of the club show; she was a senior yearling and won fourth in the strong open class. Virgil Paper, younger son of Alfred, Stockton, won first in the senior heifer 4-H calves with Dick Frundle of Tama first in the two-year-olds. —F. C. B.

700-lb. fat records have been reported in HIR test, 2X milking, for two New York Holsteins. Indian Opening Denver Marie, owned by Seward Babcock, Madison, made 770 lbs. fat from 20,493 lbs. milk. Princess Segis Posch De Kol, owned by Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke, made 752 lbs. fat and 18,102 lbs. milk as a 2X 4-year-old.

Among recently completed AR records in New York is that of Nannette Rag Apple Posch, owned by J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, with 806 lbs. fat from 21,030 lbs. milk. Other Fusca animals included Queen Ila Posch with 708 lbs.

Discussing his tennis technique, the stout, amiable, bald man panted:

"My brain immediately barks out a command to my body. "Run forward speedily,' it says. 'Start right away. Lob the ball gracefully over their heads and then walk slowly back to receive your partner's congratulations.' "

"And then what happens?" he was asked.

"And then," replied the overweight one, "my body says, 'Who, me?' "

Our Top Heifer

EXRANCO PERFECTION OLYMPIC

To the California State Sale

We picked this heifer to breed to Hays Rag Apple Climax as she represents the best in our herd. She is safe in calf to Climax and now Mac picks her from 40 heifers for this sale. As you know, Climax is the son of Alcartra Gerben (*Excellent) with 1408 lbs. fat. His sire's dam and sire's granddam are also *Excellent cows and both hold World's Records. What a bull!

EXRANCO PERFECTION OLYMPIC, 2818049, Ear Tag No. 457
Born August 9, 1946
Bred June 22, 1948 to HAYS RAG APPLE CLIMAX—Son of Alcartra Gerben 1408 lbs. fat. 3 nearest dams all hold world records, all classified Excellent. This heifer examined and diagnosed pregnant.

EXRANCO PERFECTION
1st prize calf Great Western 1943
1st 9 daughters ave. 56 lbs. fat per mo. for ave. of 4 mo. each, 2X 2 yrs.
Oldest daughter has 407.4 lbs. fat 6 mo6. 2X 2 yrs.

LOS ROBLES PRINCE PONTIAC
Son of highest record daughter of K.P.L.O.
3 nearest dams average 1021.85 lbs. fat

GRACE MATADOR BOON
759.8 fat 3.8% 4 yrs. 3X AR
Daughter of Grace Boon Clover ranch Ex. Gr. champ. Calif. 1938

EXRANCO VALDESSA OLYMPIC
Untested
Full sister to Exranco Olympic Valdessa Gr. Champ. Grt. Western 1943
Proven Sire in C.T.A.

SHOWBOY INKA VALDESSA
6 A R Daughters 419 to 553 2X

RAHAM OLYMPIC McKINLEY
799.7 fat 3X 7 yrs.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd.

Garden Grove, Calif.

VITAMIN "D" DAIRY, Norwalk, Calif.

announces the removal of the

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS TO THE

Vitamin "D" Dairy

RIVERDALE, CALIF.

where the development of the herd will be continued.

Herd test, 1947-8—
23 cows 3X
Milk, 14,406
Fat 496 lbs. 3.5%
- - - - - - - -
Classification score 83 points.

The first daughter of Ravenglen Senator Lorna to freshen has just completed a record of
Fat 2y 4m 3X . . 562.0
Milk 3.4% 16642.0
which will place her on the honor roll.

Visitors Welcome

Bulls from A.R. cows for sale.

For prices and pedigrees, write:

GEORGE J. DE VRIES
RIVERDALE, CALIFORNIA

GEO. DE VRIES BRAND MILK
VITAMIN D DAIRY

Our 1947 Herd Average

25 Head — 2X

To Give Us a 5-Year Average

16,109 M. — 559.9 F.

of

24 Head — 2X — 16,742 M. 552.4 F.

Not boastfully but just for the purposes of the record, let us state that we have never seen reported another five-year herd average approaching this figure on 2X milking, regardless of size, in the official Herd Test of our breed. And only one 2X herd of the breed in the 16-30 cow bracket has made even a one-year herd average exceeding our five-year average.

WE TAKE SOME PRIDE IN THIS RECORD

Heilranch Holsteins

Gerald W. Heil, El Nido, Merced Co., California

PROVED BULL AT GRAFTON STATE HOSPITAL

Matador Segis Ormsby Son Makes Good

Matador Segis Ormsby 18th, has had 53 tested daughters in the Grafton State Hospital herd that average 15,236 lbs. milk, 530 lbs. fat, 3.48% on a 3X, 305-day mature basis. This bull, who is nearly 13 years of age, was purchased from Carnation Farm and has spent his entire productive lifetime at North Grafton, Mass. He is by the outstanding proven sire Matador Segis Ormsby, and is half-brother to Carnation Ormsby Butter King, former World's Champion Butterfat producer with 38,606 lbs. milk and 1402 lbs. fat in one year.

Thirty-five of Matador Segis Ormsby 18th's tested daughters are out of tested dams. A comparison of their records on a 3X, 305 day, mature basis is as follows:

35 Dams average	15,790M	530F	3.36%
35 Dtrs. average	15,026M	526F	3.50%
	-764M	-4F	+.14%

On the average the daughters did not produce quite as much milk as their dams, but he was bred to a high producing group of cows. The pounds of fat were almost the same on the daughters and dams and the butterfat test was increased on the daughters. It is interesting to note that the first group of daughters excelled their dams in both milk and fat production but that the group tested during the war when conditions of labor and grain were difficult, did not come up to their dams which were tested prior to the war.

Matador Segis Ormsby 18th, has 28 daughters in the present milking herd at the Grafton State Hospital. Ten more heifers are coming on and a number of cows are due to calve to his service this year.

Another bull in heavy service at this hospital is the proven sire, Shaw's Dauntless Jewel Direct. He is by N.J.E.S. Sir Mutual Ormsby Jewel Alice who has 55 H.T. daughters that ave. 15,340 lbs. milk, 584 lbs. fat with 3.81% test, and is out of an "Excellent" Daughter of Baker Farm Dauntless. This cow has six lactation records that average 17,912 lbs. milk, 703 lbs. fat and 3.9% test.

Bay State Dad Dauntless is a young bull being grown out for future service. As the name implies, this calf was secured from the University of Massachusetts. His sire is of Baker Farm Dauntless breeding and his dam is by the Gold Medal Sire, Dad Ormsby Jupiter. The dam, Bay State Dusky Ruperta, made over 100 lbs. milk per day on 3X milking during two lactations and has a lifetime production of over 170,000 lbs. of milk.

The Grafton State Hospital herd has used some outstanding sires in the past and it is hoped that the sires in service and coming on will maintain or improve this high standard.

Student—But, officer, I'm a college student.

Traffic Cop—You'll get a ticket just the same . . . ignorance is no excuse."

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 5

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 227 records listed in this report, 104 were made in Classification 3X and 123 in Classification 2X. There are 88 records in the Ten-Months Division and 139 records in the Yearly Division.

The highest record listed in this report is that of Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm 2304730 (E) who at the age of 6 years, 6 months produced 23307 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 945 lbs. fat in 365 days, Classification 3X. She was bred by Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ontario, and owned by Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. There are ten other records reported from 800 to 940 lbs. fat.

Winterthur Winner Fobes Yaylo 2491073, with the completion of her record of 14673 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 583.1 lbs. fat in 305 days at the age of 2 years, 11 months, takes third place in the Senior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division in the National Fat List. She carried calf 179 days of the record. She was bred and is owned by H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. She holds second place for fat production in the Senior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division in the State of Delaware. To achieve her position in the National List she crowds out of third place the long-standing record of Newmont Ormsby Jewel 1094461 (E) who made 15248 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 579.3 lbs. fat in 301 days in 1929. Her record was made at 2 years, 11 months, and she carried calf 216 days of the record. She was bred and owned by R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.

New State Leaders for fat production are reported in seven different states: Minnesota, New Jersey, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Wisconsin. North Dakota and Rhode Island each have five new state records. Oregon has four and Pennsylvania two.

In addition to the State Champions for fat production, special recognition is also due the following three cows who each placed second in their respective states for fat but who are also new State Champions for milk production in their age groups and classifications:

Ten-Months Division

		Milk	%	Fat
Wisfob Hello Ollie Good Luck 2345248 (GP) W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis. (C.C. 169d)	3X 4-5	24567	3.3	821.6
Artis Maggie Pietertje 2319636 (GP) Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. 177d)	3X 4-8	18171	3.1	570.5

Yearly Division

		Milk	%	Fat
Tootsie Mercedes Burke Fobes 2427709 (GP) W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis. (C.C. 173d)	3X 3-5	25798	3.5	891.9

NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 5

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

		Milk	%	Fat
Minnesota				
Lashbrook Pauline Beauty 2449243 (VG) A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn. (C.C. 164d)	2X 3-2	15159	3.4	509.5
New Jersey				
Milk and Honey General Brenda 2493175 (G) J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. (C.C. 218d)	2X 3-5	13960	3.6	504.4
North Dakota				
Artis Inka Fobes De Kol 2403343 Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. 161d) (Also holds first place in state for milk.)	3X 3-10	15065	3.1	465.5
K-Pride Maggie Ormsby 2689289 Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. 176d) (Also holds second place in state for milk.)	3X 2-7	16901	3.2	533.8
K-Pride Ida Ormsby 2728673 Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. 177d) (Also holds first place in state for milk.)	3X 2-1	17881	3.0	535.9
Oregon				
Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 2447848 (VG) Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. (C.C. 169d)	2X 3-7	15883	3.4	546.7
Pennsylvania				
Ona D Wayne Ormsby 2552613 (VG) H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa. (C.C. 180d)	2X 2-6	13432	4.0	535.7
Rhode Island				
North Star Frances Waynette 2316592 M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 181d) (First in state regardless of age in Classification 3X, also first in state for milk.)	3X 4-9	16712	4.1	679.5
Gracious Pet Ormsby 2489101 M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 176d) (Holds first place in state for milk)	3X 2-3	16326	3.3	537.6
Lauxmont O Rosebine 2292334 M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 184d)	2X 5-2	10706	4.7	499.7

YEARLY DIVISION

		Milk	%	Fat
North Dakota				
De Kol Pietertje Ormsby Molly 2150148 (GP) Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. 144d)	3X 7-10	23326	3.7	861.4
Ormsby Fobes Inka Jewel 2335058 (G) Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. (C.C. -d) (First in state for milk)	3X 4-11	21654	3.4	728.2
Oregon				
Carnation Hello Inka Governess 2462853 (VG) S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg. (C.C. -d)	2X 3-5	16397	4.2	684.4
Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 2447848 (VG) Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. (C.C. 229d)	2X 3-7	17845	3.4	612.6
Dupine Carnation May Grace 2644615 (GP) Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. (C.C. 223d)	2X 2-8	16002	3.4	547.2
Pennsylvania				
Ona D Wayne Ormsby 2552613 (VG) H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa. (C.C. 215d)	2X 2-6	14449	4.0	575.5
Rhode Island				
North Star Frances Waynette 2316592 M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 236d)	3X 4-9	17807	4.1	728.5
Gracious Pet Ormsby 2489101 M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. (C.C. 236d)	3X 2-3	18409	3.4	619.7
Wisconsin				
Wisfob Julia Fobes Pride 2429791 (GP) W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis. (C.C. 111d)	3X 3-8	27602	3.3	912.5

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X

Full-Aged Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder, and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Warner Brook Rag Apple Parthenea 2217132 (VG) (Warner Brook Rag Apple Chieftain) B., Clifton M. Warner, Purcellville, Va. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.	6	8	305	159	20302	3.8	762.9
Brackel Farm Montvic Evelyn 2292061 (GP) (Montvic Chieftain 6th) B., C. S. Harvey, Cincinnatus, N. Y. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.	5	1	305	172	20687	3.6	751.7
Finkhurst Jemima Rag Apple Sylvia 2579895 (Aldborough Rag Apple Pabst) B. & O., Homer F. F. Fink, Annville, Pa.	6	3	305	195	18045	3.3	604.3
Brookdale Ladoga Mistress 2305670 (Dunloggin Master La Agnes) B., V. W. Balch, Mannsville, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	5	3	305	230	17512	3.4	594.3

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder, and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Ionia K B K O Pauline Pietertje 2252880 (G) (King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby)	5	8	305	213	16087	3.7	589.7
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Michigan.							
Cloverkist Ormsby Johanna 2201714 (Snow Ormsby Soldene of Topsfield)	6	9	305	193	15668	3.7	583.6
B., A. J. Marshall's Sons, Northumberland, N. H. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034 (VG) (Lyndenbrook Fayne Prince)	6	10	305	243	17304	3.3	575.7
B., Nelson Bechtel, Hespeler, Ont. O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Senior Four Year Class							
North Star Frances Waynette 2316592 (Dunloggin Follow On)	4	9	305	181	16712	4.1	679.5
B., W. S. Moscrip, North St. Paul, Minn. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.	State Leader						
Finkhurst Keyes Netherland Momo 2765109 (Riverside Momo Sensation)	4	9	304	199	18261	3.3	608.5
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Artis Maggie Pietertje 2319636 (GP) (Man-O-War Ormsby Pietertje)	4	8	305	177	18171	3.1	570.5
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Holwis Beulah Governess 2321899 (Holwis Dairy Lad of Tomorrow)	4	9	305	183	13096	3.7	488.2
B., Henry Anthes, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Junior Four Year Class							
Wisfob Hello Ollie Good Luck 2345248 (GP) (Wisfob Ormsby Ollie Good Luck)	4	5	305	169	24567	3.3	821.6
B., Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Wilson Lady Perfection 2362351 (K B K O Perfection 2d)	4	1	305	203	18048	3.5	622.8
B., Earl Wilson, Dryden, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Echo Valley Admiral Barbetta 2363372 (G) (Pabst Barta Belcorn)	4	2	305	163	15772	3.7	582.3
B., Albert Immel, Fond du Lac, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Mabel Inka Ormsby Fobes 2745881 (Elmada Fobes Inka)	4	5	270	201	13806	3.6	490.9
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Senior Three Year Class							
Finkhurst Lucinda Sensation 2784839 (Riverside Momo Sensation)	3	7	300	199	13442	3.5	466.7
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Artis Inka Fobes De Kol 2403343 (Elmada Fobes Inka)	3	10	277	161	15065	3.1	465.5
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.	State Leader						
Gilkey Ambassador Bessie 2426333 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	3	6	305	203	10634	3.7	393.5
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Junior Three Year Class							
Greyrock Lochinvar Ollie 2454638 (Montvic Lochinvar 14th)	3	1	305	162	15244	3.4	514.6
B., C. E. & R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Hood Farms Sophie 2460801 (Vineland Sensation Ormsby)	3	0	302	204	9635	4.4	424.6
B. & O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Franlo Nettie Lonsdale 2430879 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)	3	2	304	239	14032	2.8	399.4
B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Senior Two Year Class							
K-Pride Maggie Ormsby 2689289 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	7	305	176	16901	3.2	533.8
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.	State Leader						
Dunloggin Fond Var 2620378 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	7	305	196	17137	3.1	529.6
B., J. Natwick & Company, Ellicott City, Md. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Gilkey Ambassador Magnet 2432033 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	9	305	178	11622	3.6	416.8
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Gilkey Ambassador Piebe 2489758 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	6	305	194	11476	3.5	398.2
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Junior Two Year Class							
Gracious Pet Ormsby 2489101 (Dunloggin Gracious Master)	2	3	305	176	16326	3.3	537.6
B., J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.	State Leader						
K-Pride Ida Ormsby 2728673 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	1	305	177	17881	3.0	535.9
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.	State Leader						
Ionia Lassie Tobsgirl 2604156 (VG) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Tobsboy	2	4	305	209	13522	3.5	467.3
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Skokie Milford Nanette 2547330 (King Bessie Supreme Again)	2	1	305	202	13973	3.3	462.0
B. & O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Yankton Korndyke Colantha Louise 2571637 (Yankton Korndyke Ormsby Pietertje)	2	1	305	237	13150	3.5	453.9
B., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. O., Donald C. Freeman, Owatonna, Minn.							
Skylark Pearl Colleen 2524734 (Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes Jack)	2	1	305	186	12459	3.6	451.6
B., Richard Halbach & H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Franlo Lady Ormsby 2560580 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)	2	1	305	224	12656	3.3	418.0
B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Ionia Duchess Walker Aaggie 2604158 (G) (Ionia Marathon Model Aaggie)	2	1	305	196	12871	3.2	416.3
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Nadeen Transmitter Beauty 2616731 (Dunloggin Deen Var)	1	11	305	226	12473	3.3	415.7
B., P. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Gilkey Ambassador Annette 2505095 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	4	305	169	10483	3.5	369.1
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Franlo Pathfinder Princess 2541713 (Montvic Pathfinder 10th)	2	2	285	210	11194	3.2	356.1
B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Gilkey Ambassador Della 2520583 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	4	305	183	9642	3.4	324.9
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Winterthur Fobes Posch Vistina 2175792 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	6	6	305	171	18017	4.1	739.5
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Star Posch Wequel 2297945 (Sir Inka Star of Winterthur)	5	0	305	159	15424	4.2	644.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Fobes Kann Woria 2297948 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	5	2	305	174	16364	3.8	625.0
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Lauxmont Admiral R L Mabel 1948490 (E) (Admiral Lauxmont)	9	4	305	187	15428	3.8	593.8
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							
Blossom Hill Laird Toots 2337592 (GP) (Dunloggin Laird Della)	5	3	305	204	17274	3.4	580.2
B., Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Lebanon, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Highland Inka Ormsby Segis 2188483 (Inka Walker Ormsby)	6	9	305	154	16808	3.4	577.4
B., John H. Alcock, Chicago, Ill. O., William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.							
Illehee Belle 2808783 (E) (Illehee Inka Jewel)	6	10	305	205	14604	3.7	534.8
B., W. J. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
Spring Valley Katurah Bess De Kol 1845946 (GP) (Spring Valley Sir Mechthilde Lad)	10	4	305	167	14046	3.8	532.7
B., Figi Bros., Monroe, Wis. O., William J. Figi, Argyle, Wis.							
Outlet Star Valdessa 2274422 (GP) (Rivermead Star Lucy)	5	5	305	167	14788	3.6	529.5
B., M. Dewitt Griffing, Montrose, Pa. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Blossom Hill Laird Martha 2326081 (GP) (Dunloggin Laird Della)	5	4	302	208	15046	3.4	517.6
B., Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Lebanon, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Wil-El Dell Bess 2535497 (F) (Stonyside Ensign Segis Homestead)	5	0	294	208	14244	3.6	516.2
B. & O., William J. Figi, Argyle, Wis.							
Dupine Sparkle Alice Edna 2363169 (GP) (Halirose Sparkle)	5	1	297	216	14129	3.6	503.0
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.							
Lauxmont O Rosebine 2292334 (Lauxmont Rag Apple Onliwon)	5	2	305	184	10708	4.7	499.7
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.	State Leader						
Mary Patsy Hartog 2606669 (King Francy Hartog Posch)	6	9	305	173	13118	3.4	450.4
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.							
Lauderdale Viola Sensation 2078990 (Ormsby Sensation Marathon 2d)	7	8	305	207	13238	3.2	417.0
B., Mary E. Bump Fausnaugh, Cambridge, N. Y. O., Edwin Fillmore, North Bennington, Vt.							
Alahome Premier Nig Lass 2280289 (Pabst Sir Premier Cornflower)	5	3	296	208	12286	3.3	411.2
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Selkirk Butter Girl Netherland 2567022 (E) (Colony Netherland Perfection 7th)	7	1	305	198	10316	3.2	334.3
B., Hospital for Mental Diseases, Selkirk, Man. O., Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Senior Four Year Class							
Wittig Johanna Colantha Mooie 2539166 (GP) (Johanna Bonheur Ormsby Della 3d)	4	11	305	182	13992	4.3	607.2
B., John and Chas. Wittig, Hartford, Wis. O., Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.							
Outlet Winterthur Ormsby Belle 2349734 (VG) (Winterthur Star Nebraska Vokirl)	4	10	305	188	13040	3.2	416.3
B., M. Dewitt Griffing, Montrose, Pa. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Aaggie Ormsby Lola 2296343 (VG) (Carnation Governor Imperial)	4	11	271	195	10411	4.0	415.8
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Junior Four Year Class							
Plain View Daisy Lass 2368523 (VG) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	4	2	305	159	16018	3.2	518.1
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Elahome Nig Oak Premier 2425068 (Sir Nig Tritomia Oak Star)	4	4	305	167	13232	3.9	515.0
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Elkhart Milly Ormsby Della 2423408 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)	4	0	303	242	11803	3.6	427.9
B., R. J. Schaefer, Appleton, Wis. O., William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.							
Plain View Rose Progressor 2d 2404709 (VG) (Plain View King Bessie)	4	3	305	214	12643	3.4	424.3
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Elahome Nig Creator 2d 2425070 (Pabst Sir Premier Cornflower)	4	5	259	204	10176	3.8	386.4
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Senior Three Year Class							
Johanna Segis Ormsby Alice 2427344 (G) (Alice King Piebe Ormsby)	3	6	305	197	15289	3.8	579.0
B. & O., H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.							
Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 2447848 (VG) (Carnation Artison)	3	7	305	169	15883	3.4	546.7
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.	State Leader						
Newmont Josie 2372039 (VG) (Newmont Arlene Lad)	3	11	305	166	15068	3.5	528.5
B., Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Vt. O., R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.							
Poestenkill Faforit Lana 2481412 (GP) (Jacob Posch De Kol)	3	10	293	181	12802	3.3	421.9
B., Arnold B. Carpenter, Hatfield Point, N. B. O., John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y.							
Outlet Winterthur Valdessa Star 2444115 (GP) (Winterthur Star Nebraska Vokirl)	3	10	305	204	10528	3.6	381.7
B., M. Dewitt Griffing, Montrose, Pa. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Junior Three Year Class							
Lashbrook Pauline Beauty 2449243 (VG) (King of the Pearls)	3	2	305	164	15159	3.4	509.5
B. & O., A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn.	State Leader						
Milk & Honey General Brenda 2493175 (G) (N J E S Chief Ina General)	3	5	301	218	13960	3.6	504.4
B. & O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.	State Leader						
Hallrose Hazel Lass 2453384 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	3	1	305	197	11612	3.5	408.8
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Larrietta Aristocracy Madge 2403870 (Larrietta Aristocracy)	3	5	304	198	10737	3.3	351.9
B., Larrietta Farms, Nashotah, Wis. O., L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis.							
Bessie Hartog Triune 2606673 (Elm Colanthus Abbekerk Triune)	3	3	305	212	10462	3.3	345.5
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.							
Senior Two Year Class							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Yaylo 2491073 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	2	11	305	179	14673	4.0	583.1
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Ona D Wayne Ormsby 2552613 (VG) (Greenwood Dean Walker)	2	6	305	180	13432	4.0	535.7
B. & O., H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.	State Leader						
Elmer Brook Princess Homestead 2525952 (Oostle Premier Design)	2	10	305	196	15717	3.3	512.7
B., H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. O., William J. Figl, Argyle, Wis.							
Betty Balgownie Korndyke 2836831 (Mercedes Columbus Toitilla)	2	7	305	167	12992	3.7	479.0
B., Florin Sonderegger, Hannon, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.							
Mary D Alice Ormsby 2552611 (G) (Greenwood Dean Walker)	2	7	305	219	12633	3.7	471.6
B. & O., H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.							
Jaysee Beauty 2466938 (G) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)	2	8	305	200	11808	3.8	453.9
B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.							
Hallrose Hazel Sal 2453385 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	2	7	305	192	11948	3.6	424.6
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Plain View Ollie Progressor 2506856 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	9	305	202	12017	3.4	404.9
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Hallrose Calla Lily 2442402 (G) (Hallrose King Hazel)	2	9	304	224	11778	3.4	398.0
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Wil-El Dell Midnight 2560266 (Stonyside Admiral)	2	6	305	219	8436	4.1	345.4
B. & O., William J. Figl, Argyle, Wis.							
Junior Two Year Class							
Sinking Springs Ormsby Lassie 2667332 (GP) (Sinking Springs Ormsby Rag Apple)	2	1	305	173	13959	3.7	522.9
B. & O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							
Nellie Triune De Kol Abbekerk 2606675 (Elm Colanthus Abbekerk Triune)	2	2	305	201	13222	3.3	442.0
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.							
Burrilane Sadie Runyon 2571332 (Burrilane Runyon Governor)	2	4	305	192	12088	3.4	415.2
B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho							
Jaysee Creamelle Inka 2603284 (GP) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)	2	5	305	218	11594	3.4	388.4
B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.							
Yarba Pilot Canary 2566445 (G) (Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot)	2	4	305	221	11931	3.1	375.5
B., Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa. O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							
Plain View Bessie Empress 2521117 (GP) (Plain View King Bessie)	2	4	305	160	10162	3.3	331.8
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm 2304730 (E) (Echo Helbon Mercedes Best)	6	6	365	33	23307	4.1	945.0
B., Chas. W. Carney, Georgetown, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe 2126373 (Piebe Homestead of York 46th)	7	4	365	190	22799	4.1	940.5
B., Byron W. Trainor, West Leyden, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Mount Vernon Bing Peerless Maid 2034485 (E) (Carnation Peerless Prince)	8	9	365	22	28684	3.1	878.4
B., R. E. Waugh, Burlington, Wash. O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
De Kol Pietertje Ormsby Molly 2150148 (GP) (Man-O-War Ormssby Pietertje)	7	10	362	144	23326	3.7	861.4
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, E. Dak.	State Leader						
Inka Echo Mercedes Pontiac 2467665 (Echo Mercedes)	8	11	365	180	23648	3.6	842.2
B., J. C. Karn, Woodstock, Ont., O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Warner Brook Rag Apple Parthenea 2217132 (VG) (Warner Brook Rag Apple Chieftain)	6	8	365	219	21998	3.8	836.3
B., Clifton M. Warner, Purcellville, Va. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.							
Brackel Farm Montvic Evelyn 2292061 (GP) (Montvic Chieftain 6th)	5	1	365	232	21742	3.7	797.2
B., C. S. Harvey, Cincinnatus, N. Y. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.							
Finkhurst Jemima Rag Apple Sylvia 2579895 (Aldborough Rag Apple Pabst)	6	3	319	209	18499	3.4	621.1
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Cloverkist Ormsby Johanna 2201714 (Snow Ormsby Soldene of Topsfield)	6	9	318	206	15980	3.7	596.3
B., A. J. Marshall's Sons, Northumberland, N. H. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Brookdale Ladoga Mistress 2305670 (Dunloggin Master La Agnes)	5	3	307	232	17564	3.4	596.3
B., V. W. Balch, Mannsville, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Pathfinder Lady Karen 2613839 (GP) (Montvic Pathfinder 17th)	5	10	365	186	14576	4.1	595.3
B., E. S. Casselman & Sons, Iroquois, Ont. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Cloverkist Ormsby Cashier 2132716 (Snow Ormsby Soldene of Topsfield)	7	0	365	199	16104	3.6	583.4
B., A. J. Marshall's Sons, Northumberland, N. H. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
R M F Alma Piebe 2313774 (R M F Ormsby Piebe Joe)	5	3	365	215	16760	3.5	581.5
B., McLaury Bros., Portlandville, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Cherry Hill Copia Pontiac 2200002 (Piebe Ormsby Beets Pontiac)	5	10	338	177	12978	4.2	539.2
B., Estate of L. C. Roundy, West Burke, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Hattie Teake Clyde 2511337 (VG) (Brookholm Champion Teake)	10	4	338	—	15536	3.2	492.9
B., W. R. McMenomy, Inkerman, Ont. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Senior Four Year Class							
Glenside Leila Mercedes Fobes 2321343 (Firestone Inka Fobes)	4	9	365	145	21729	3.7	798.4
B., Byron W. Trainor, West Leyden, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Adohr Dayton Blanch 2335512 (Adohr Dayton)	4	9	365	—	21079	3.8	796.6
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.							
North Star Frances Waynette 2316592 (Dunloggin Follow On)	4	9	360	236	17807	4.1	728.5
B., W. S. Moscrip, North St. Paul, Minn. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.	State Leader						
Ormsby Fobes Inka Jewel 2335058 (G) (Elmada Fobes Inka)	4	11	365	—	21654	3.4	728.2
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.	State Leader						
Tula Vale Inka 2339211 (GP) (Mallary Farm Sir Brian)	4	9	365	159	14367	4.5	652.0
B., H. P. Stanton, St. Johnbury, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Artis Maggie Pietertje 2319636 (GP) (Man-O-War Ormsby Pietertje)	4	8	365	237	19914	3.1	623.2
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Junior Four Year Class							
Wisfob Hello Ollie Good Luck 2345248 (GP) (Wisfob Ormsby Ollie Good Luck)	4	5	353	217	26173	3.4	888.7
B., Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Fayville Lassie Colantha Inka 2566777 (Great Admiral of Fayville Farm)	4	5	365	71	22413	3.4	767.3
B., A. L. Allen, St. Charles, Ill. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Foxhome Bessie Alexina Moole 2329351 (Carnation Homestead Moole)	4	3	365	161	18819	3.7	696.3
B., George A. Fox, Sycamore, Ill. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Ormsby Bopeep of Hood Farms 2353835 (Vertland Ormsby Nick)	4	4	365	—	16678	4.1	680.8
B. & O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Wilson Lady Perfection 2362351 (K B K O Perfection 2d)	4	1	350	248	19289	3.5	671.6
B., Earl G. Wilson, Dryden, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Carnation Homestead Inka Beauty 2334154 (Governor of Carnation)	4	3	277	145	15716	3.8	603.6
B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., Fame Farms, Canoga Park, Calif.							
Echo Valley Admiral Barbetta 2363372 (G) (Pabst Barta Belcorn)	4	2	321	179	15924	3.7	588.1
B., Albert Immel, Fond du Lac, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Senior Three Year Class							
Wisfob Julia Fobes Pride 2429791 (GP) (Iodak Sir Pride Burke)	3	8	365	111	27602	3.3	912.5
B., Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.	State Leader						
Ruffina Pride Walker 2426756 (VG) (Wis Homestead Colantha Beets)	3	6	365	—	20854	3.5	733.2
B., H. A. Arneson, Mt. Horeb, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Clover Lawn Spitfire Mabel 2359768 (VG) (Osborndale Spitfire)	3	10	362	147	18187	3.8	696.2
B., Mrs. Waldo S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn. O., W. W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Sedgland Lady Hengerveld Jo 2434109 (VG) (Admiral Beauty Lass Dell 6th)	3	11	365	210	19442	3.6	691.2
B., Halsey J. Sedgwick, Limeridge, Wis. D., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Maple Lane Admiral Lenore 2406446 (GP) (Badger Ormsby Prince	3	8	365		18998	3.4	650.0
B., Otto Neumann, Adell, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Stanton Acres Brian Bessie 2422459 (G) (Mallary Farm Sir Brian)	3	9	365	200	14391	4.0	570.5
B., H. P. Stanton, St. Johnsbury, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Miss Mary Julia 2417985 (King Inka Julia 26th)	3	10	365	189	14566	3.5	504.7
B. & O., E. E. Freeman, Modesto, Calif.							
Junior Three Year Class							
Tootsie Mercedes Burke Fobes 2427709 (GP) (Sir Mercedes Ormsby Burke Fobes)	3	5	365	173	25798	3.5	891.9
B., Julius Etta, West Bend, Wis. O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Wis Charity 2394985 (VG) (Weber Burke Cyclone)	3	5	365	93	23649	3.5	816.9
B. & O., W. W. Evans, Fall River, Wis.							
Skokie Mistress Grace 2433808 (Dunloggin Woodmaster)	3	3	365	190	18880	3.6	681.3
B., J. Hatwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Gilkey Criterion Prospect 2426338 (Carnation Criterion)	3	4	365	185	19075	3.4	646.9
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Hood Farms Susie Rita 2424600 (Vineland Sensation Ormsby)	3	2	365		15973	3.9	616.2
B. & O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Greyrock Lochinvar Ollie 2454638 (Montvic Lochinvar 14th)	3	1	362	219	16521	3.4	565.7
B., C. E. & R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
C E B Letitia Montvic Chieftain 2416647 (GP) (Testmor Montvic Chieftain)	3	5	365		14849	3.3	488.5
B., Grace S. Bull, Syracuse, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Gilkey Ambassador Salo Belle 2426342 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	3	2	365	142	11779	3.9	457.5
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
K-Pride K-Vale Molly Ormsby 2689286 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	3	1	317	193	12099	3.5	427.9
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Gilkey Ambassador Winifred 2426343 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	3	0	365	162	11632	3.4	391.2
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Senior Two Year Class							
Ionia Inka Perfection 2516600 (G) (Ionia Masterpiece Perfection)	2	10	365	105	16371	3.8	616.8
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Korndyke Ida Pietertje 2546710 (VG) (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	7	365		17733	3.4	599.6
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
K-Pride Maggie Ormsby 2689289 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	7	362	233	17930	3.2	570.6
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Dunloggin Fond Var 2620378 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	7	318	209	17454	3.1	539.1
B., J. Natwick & Company, Ellicott City, Md. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Skokie Vale Korndyke 2492936 (Governor Ace Segis)	2	6	365	93	13348	3.9	522.0
B., Geo. W. Pope, Darien, Wis. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Circe 2480694 (Montvic Renown)	2	8	365	79	12416	4.0	491.4
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Gilkey Ambassador Magnet 2432033 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	9	365	238	13219	3.6	477.5
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Gilkey Ambassador Beatrice 2453156 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	10	365	160	11698	3.9	451.5
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Gilkey Ambassador Piebe 2489788 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	6	351	240	12569	3.5	438.5
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							
Jessie Inka Pabst Pietje 2803297 (Cedar Dale Pabst Pietje)	2	6	285	177	12537	3.2	401.3
B., Walter H. Lemmon, Odessa, Ont. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Junior Two Year Class							
Gracious Pet Ormsby 2489101 (Dunloggin Gracious Master)	2	3	365	236	18409	3.4	619.7
B., J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. State Leader.							
K-Pride Ida Ormsby 2728673 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	1	352	224	18992	3.1	580.2
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Broad Rock Fond Beatrice 2553122 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	2	4	365	191	16673	3.3	549.7
B. & O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.							
Ionia Echo Perfection 2516605 (GP) (Ionia Masterpiece Perfection)	2	5	365	115	15827	3.3	523.1
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Dunloggin Mont of Curtiss Candy 2535840 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	5	350	188	16702	3.1	518.0
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md., O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Franio Abbekerk Papoose 2541709 (Chip of Nettie & Aaggie)	2	3	365		15167	3.3	506.3
B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Skylark Pearl Colleen 2524734 (Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes Jack)	2	1	365	246	13526	3.7	499.4
B., Richard Halbach & H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Ionia Lassie Tobsgirl 2604156 (VG) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Tobsboy)	2	4	326	230	13787	3.5	478.4
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Broad Rock Fond Beulah 2553123 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	2	1	357	209	12599	3.8	477.1
B. & O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.							
Ionia Walker Aaggie 2602676 (G) (Ionia Marathon Model Aaggie)	2	3	365	150	15148	3.0	459.9
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Ionia Duchess Walker Aaggie 2604158 (G) (Ionia Marathon Model Aaggie)	2	1	337	228	13911	3.3	453.8
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Gilkey Ambassador Annette 2505095 (Carnation Madcap Ambassador)	2	4	365	229	11751	3.5	410.2
B., H. S. Gilkey, Owatonna, Minn. O., Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
YEARLY DIVISION 2X							
Full Aged Class							
Winterthur Fobes Posch Vistina 2175792 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	6	6	323	189	18194	4.1	747.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Fobes Posch Wril 2267657 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	5	2	332	189	17961	3.7	670.7
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Star Posch Wequel 2297945 (Sir Inka Star of Winterthur)	5	0	329	183	15676	4.2	656.0
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Fobes Great Wigold 2244631 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th	5	3	365	128	16046	4.0	639.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Fobes Kann Woria 2297948 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	5	2	314	183	16444	3.8	628.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Tamcliff De Kol Emporia 2300307 (VG) (Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad)	5	7	324	153	15055	4.1	622.2
B., C. A. Palmer, Fair Haven, Vt. O., Charles S. Gutermuth, Berlin, N. Y.							
Highland Inka Ormsby Segis 2188483 (Inka Walker Ormsby)	6	9	365	214	17661	3.5	613.8
B., John H. Alcock, Chicago, Ill. O., William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.							
Lauxmont Admiral R L Mabel 1948490 (E) (Admiral Lauxmont)	9	4	328	210	15898	3.8	611.1
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							
Winterthur Select Fobes Wina 2244629 (Winterthur Posch Great Select)	5	9	365	195	16810	3.6	605.5
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Blossom Hill Laird Toots 2337592 (GP) (Dunloggin Laird Della)	5	3	332	231	17724	3.4	602.0
B., Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Lebanon, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Blossom Hill Viking Adela 2326075 (VG) (Lauxmont Moncade Viking)	5	4	365	169	17238	3.5	599.0
B., Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Lebanon, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Winterthur Star Kann Vogi 2229902 (Sir Inka Star of Winterthur)	5	11	335	169	13749	4.2	583.9
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Carnation Homestead Ormsby Inka 2068723 (Governor of Carnation)	7	8	365		17532	3.3	581.5
B., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. O., Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.							
Spring Valley Katurah Bess De Kol 1845946 (GP) (Spring Valley Sir Mechthilde Lad)	10	4	342	204	14881	3.8	568.9
B., Figi Bros, Monroe, Wis. O., William J. Figi, Argyle, Wis.							
Lauxmont O Rosebine 2292334 (Lauxmont Rag Apple Oniiwon)	5	2	333	212	11000	4.7	514.2
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.							
Plain View Cora Progressor 2043541 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	8	1	365	169	15470	3.0	463.3
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Mary Patsy Hartog 2606669 (King Francy Hartog Posch)	6	9	312	180	13159	3.4	452.1
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.							
Lauderdale Viola Sensation 2078990 (Ormsby Sensation Marathon 2d)	7	8	321	223	13516	3.2	434.8
B., Mary E. Bump Fausnaugh, Cambridge, N. Y. O., Edwin Fillmore, North Bennington, Vt.							
Intermountain Segis Ideal Patty 2274124 (GP) (Sleepy Hollow Ideal Patty)	5	5	303	128	10870	3.7	399.4
B., Weiser Independent School District No. 1, Weiser, Idaho. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.							
Selkirk Butter Girl Netherland 2567022 (E) (Colony Netherland Perfection 7th)	7	1	365	258	11343	3.2	368.5
B., Hospital for Mental Diseases, Selkirk, Man. O., Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.							
Senior Four Year Class							
Thamesview Princess Gipsey 2808784 (VG) (King Hartog Mercedes Echo)	4	10	365	164	16998	4.0	679.8
B., J. C. Freel & Sons, Thamesford, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
Wittig Johanna Colantha Mooie 2539166 (GP) (Johanna Bonheur Ormsby Della 3d)	4	11	334	211	14295	4.3	619.9
B., John & Chas. Wittig, Hartford, Wis. O., Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.							
Newmont Perfection Segis Lady 2320279 (GP) (Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad)	4	8	315	199	12999	4.2	541.3
B., R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt. O., Charles S. Gutermuth, Berlin, N. Y.							
Elahome Oak Premier 2365902 (Pabst Sir Premier Cornflower)	4	10	365		13211	3.6	479.5
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Elahome Premier Nig Tritomia 2280286 (Pabst Sir Premier Cornflower)	4	10	290	142	12250	3.6	441.4
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Junior Four Year Class							
Plain View Daisy Lass 2368523 (VG) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	4	2	365	219	17681	3.3	581.7
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Winterthur Fobes Great Xigold 2351673 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	4	5	311	138	16191	3.5	571.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Elahome Nig Oak Premier 2425068 (Sir Nig Tritomia Oak Star)	4	4	356	218	13948	3.9	550.6
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Essex Mistress Retta 2361213 (GP) Markmaster Design)	4	4	332		13027	4.1	534.3
B., County of Essex, Cedar Grove, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Plain View Rose Progressor 2d 2404709 (VG) (Plain View King Bessie)	4	3	310	219	12731	3.4	427.8
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Senior Three Year Class							
Winterthur Fobes Nebska Xaska 2383697 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	3	9	365	173	18541	3.9	723.7
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 2447848 (VG) (Carnation Artison)	3	7	365	229	17845	3.4	612.6
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Ore. State Leader.							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Vistina 2283703 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	3	10	335	191	14203	4.2	590.7
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Larrietta Burke Bonnie 2397375 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	3	6	365	193	14054	3.9	546.0
B., Larrietta Farms, Nashotah, Wis. O., L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis.							
Hazel Quality May 2579645 (GP) (King Hazel Quality)	3	8	365	174	13618	3.7	503.0
B., Edward Berney, Troutdale, Ore. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.							
Winterthur Select Posch Xobsgirl 2351675 (Winterthur Posch Great Select)	3	8	365	67	12457	3.7	464.6
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Yaska 2430736 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	3	9	261		10165	4.1	421.0
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Yuruna 2419850 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	3	10	250		9354	4.1	382.6
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Junior Three Year Class							
Carnation Hello Inka Governess 2462853 (VG) (Carnation Governor Imperial)	3	5	365	—	16397	4.2	684.4
B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg. State Leader							
Adohr Pontiac Bergsma 2459499 (Carnation Governor Pontiac)	3	5	329	156	15487	3.6	556.4
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.							
Lashbrook Pauline Beauty 2449243 (VG) (King of the Pearls)	3	2	334	193	15613	3.4	525.6
B. & O., A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn.							
Hallrose Hazel Lass 2453384 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	3	1	307	199	11670	3.5	411.5
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Bessie Hartog Triune 2606673 (Elm Colanthus Abbekerk Triune)	3	3	337	244	10684	3.3	354.3
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O.,, General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.							
Senior Two Year Class							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Yaylo 2491073 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	2	11	365	239	15744	4.0	637.3
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Ona D. Wayne Ormsby 2552613 (VG) (Greenwood Dean Walker)	2	6	340	215	14449	4.0	575.5
B. & O., H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa. State Leader							
Elmer Brook Princess Homestead 2525952 (Oostie Premier Design)	2	10	365	256	17081	3.3	563.8
B., H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. O., William J. Figi, Argyle, Wis.							
Winterthur Fobes Pilot Zobsgirl 2474875 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th)	2	8	365	109	13693	4.0	552.5
B. & O., H. F. dpPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Dupine Carnation May Grace 2644615 (GP) (Carnation Artisan)	2	8	365	223	16002	3.4	547.2
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. State Leader							
Betty Balgownie Korndyke 2836831 (Mercedes Columbus Toitilla)	2	7	365	227	14363	3.7	536.7
B., Florin Sonderegger, Hannon, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.							
Hallrose Hazel Peaches 2453386 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	2	10	365	157	12405	4.3	530.7
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of Car. R.	L. of Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Hallrose Progressor Lass 2433919 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	2	10	365	102	15938	3.3	530.5
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Plain View Daisy Fobes 8th 2506851 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	9	358	153	15747	3.1	491.3
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Hallrose Hazel Sal 2453385 (GP) (Hallrose Progressor)	2	7	365	252	13365	3.6	481.1
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Jaysee Beauty 2466938 (G) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)	2	8	335	230	12118	3.9	469.0
B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.							
Stadacona Aaggie Fayne Elsie 2461629 (GP) (Aaggie Fayne King Hazelwood)	2	11	365	223	15655	3.0	467.0
B., A. H. Poston & Sons, Spokane, Wash. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Plain View Sadie Fobes Lady 2518251 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	6	365	—	12061	3.8	459.5
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Plain View Ollie Progressor 2506856 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	9	348	245	13022	3.5	450.1
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Plain View Rose Perfection 2506853 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	8	365	124	14194	3.1	437.1
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.)							
Cherokee Urma Cornelia 5th 2472920 (G) (Cherokee King Dictator)	2	10	365	216	12453	3.4	417.7
B. & O., Cherokee State Hospital, Cherokee, Iowa							
Plain View Daisy Admiral Fobes 2d 2514408 (GP) (Plain View King Bessie)	2	10	365	207	11650	3.5	412.7
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Plain View Daisy Fobes Progressor 2d 2481409 (VG) (Plain View King Bessie)	2	11	365	163	12307	3.3	410.1
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Great Home Bessie Fobes Pontiac 2467055 (GP) (Admiral Bessie Fobes Lass)	2	6	365	161	10304	3.6	367.4
B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.							
Wil-El Dell Midnight 2560266 (Stonyside Admiral)	2	6	329	243	8704	4.1	359.1
B. & O., William J. Figi, Argyle, Wis.							
Junior Two Year Class							
Sinking Springs Ormsby Lassie 2667332 (GP) (Sinking Springs Ormsby Rag Apple)	2	1	365	233	16431	3.8	620.9
B. & O., Louis P. Appell, York, Pa.							
Newmont Trudie 2524368 (GP) (Newmont Aristocrat)	2	1	305	216	12306	3.7	459.2
B. & O., R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.							
Nellie Triune De Kol Abbekerk 2606675 (Elm Colanthus Abbekerk Triune)	2	2	321	217	13449	3.4	453.9
B., W. C. Ashenhurst, Uxbridge, Ont. O., General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.							
Burrilane Sadie Runyon 2571332 (Burrilane Runyon Governor)	2	4	334	221	12807	3.5	[illegible]
B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho							
Yarba Pilot Canary 2566445 (G) (Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot)	2	4	335	251	12723	3.2	403.6
B., Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							
Jaysee Creamelle Inka 2603284 (GP) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)	2	5	321	234	11982	3.4	403.4
B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo.							
Plain View Bessie Empress 2521117 (GP) (Plain View King Bessie)	2	4	365	220	11462	3.3	375.5
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.							
Dupine Carnation Cascade Gwen 2644616 (VG) (Carnation Artisan)	1	10	365	52	9875	3.5	347.9
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.							
Kelco Prilly Champion 2530857 (Kelco Champion Oliver Ormsby King)	2	1	352	197	9821	3.4	330.7
B., Arling Cobb, Whitesville, N. Y. O., Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.							

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

Of the 118 herds reported in this issue, 9 were tested in Classification 3X, 103 in Classification 2X, 1 in 4X-2X and 5 in the 3X-2X combination.

The highest record herd in this report is owned by Edwin W. Button, Canajoharie, N. Y. The average for the past year was 15557 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 557.9 lbs. fat on 16 cows in Classification 2X. Both years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, production has averaged over 490 lbs. fat and 13990 lbs. milk.

Elton L. Smith & Sons, Dodge Center, Minn. have an average of 15514 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 553.2 lbs. fat on 17 cows in Classification 3X. This is the third consecutive year for this herd in the Herd Test, having averaged over 539 lbs. fat and 15000 lbs. milk every year.

Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn. has an average of 15164 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 533.0 lbs. fat on 7 cows in Classification 2X. This is the best showing that this herd has made in the three years that it has been in the Herd Test. The last two years have averaged over 437 lbs. fat and 13500 lbs. milk.

L. E. Doll, Sugarcreek, Ohio has an average of 12836 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 527.5 lbs. fat on 11 cows, 4 in Classification 3X and 7 in 2X. The herd has had five different years in the Herd Test but has not been on test continuously. In three of the years, the average production has exceeded 500 lbs. fat and 12,800 lbs. milk.

Glenn Wilson, Wanatah, Ind. has made an average of 13170 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 521.7 lbs. fat on 15 cows in Classification 2X. This makes two consecutive years with an average over 500 lbs. fat and 13000 lbs. milk. All three years that the herd has been in the Herd Test, production has exceeded 460 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk.

James T. Guilford, Silverdale, Wash., has completed his first year in the Herd Test with an average of 14703 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 515.8 lbs. fat on 6 cows in Classification 2X.

Ed. E. Seitzer and Son, St. Peter, Minn. has an average of 14132 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 507.2 lbs. fat on 5 cows in Classification 2X. This is the second year for this herd in the Herd Test, both years averaging over 485 lbs. fat and 13500 lbs. milk.

The eighth herd in this report with a 500-lb. average is owned by John R. Fairbairn, Arkville, New York with an average of 13090 lbs milk, 3.8% and 503.4 lbs. fat on 12 cows in Classification 2X. It is the herd's first year in the Herd Test.

The detailed report follows:

Classification 3X

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Av. Milk	Av. %	Av. Fat
* **					
Elton L. Smith & Sons, Dodge Center, Minn. (3) (0-0-3)	17	326	15514	3.6	553.2
George De Vries, Norwalk, Calif. (3) (0-0-6)	23	286	14066	3.5	496.9
Gardner State Hospital, E. Gardner, Mass. (4) (0-1-6)	20	303	13945	3.4	476.8
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove, Wis. (3) (0-1-37)	50	316	11670	3.9	449.5
Toledo State Hospital, Toledo, Ohio (13) (1-0-58)	119	284	11617	3.5	402.5
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. (6) (1-0-25)	50	309	11280	3.5	395.9
State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr. (6) (0-0-23)	73	312	11474	3.4	393.6
Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. (8) (0-0-58)	194	307	11079	3.6	393.4
Athens State Hospital, Athens, Ohio (9) (0-0-31)	115	311	10553	3.5	372.3

Classification 2X

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Av. Milk	Av. %	Av. Fat
Edwin W. Button, Canajoharie, N. Y. (2) (0-0-9)	16	303	15557	3.6	557.9
Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn. (3) (1-0-51)	7	308	15164	3.5	533.0
Glenn Wilson, Wanatah, Ind. (3) (1-0-18)	15	324	13170	4.0	521.7
James T. Guilford, Silverdale, Wash. (1) (0-0-2)	6	333	14703	3.5	515.8
Ed. E. Seitzer & Son, St. Peter, Minn. (2) (0-0-8)	5	329	14132	3.6	507.2
John R. Fairbairn, Arkville, N. Y. (1) (0-0-1)	12	307	13090	3.8	503.4
Stanley East and A. C. Gingerich, Wellman, Iowa (3) (0-0-6)	14	318	13779	3.6	496.2
A. C. Gingerich and Rolland M. Yoder, Wellman, Iowa (1) (0-0-11)	9	314	13363	3.7	489.6
Myron A. Johnson, Boone, Iowa (2) (0-0-4)	17	316	13698	3.5	484.9
Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio (8) (0-0-4)	16	315	12311	3.9	484.2
W. F. Nicholson, Turlock, Calif. (2) (0-0-4)	16	291	12774	3.8	481.6
A. J. Cull, Pewaukee, Wis. (3) (0-O-4)	24	319	13512	3.5	478.9
Leonard Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis. (7) (0-0-7)	15	319	13329	3.6	477.7
H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. (3) (0-0-9)	24	314	13330	3.6	476.5
Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y. (2) (0-0-31)	44	300	12818	3.7	473.4
John Condon, Aurora, Nebr. (4) (0-0-1)	6	306	12681	3.7	467.1
Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead, Kans. (1) (0-0-7)	6	308	13729	3.4	465.6
Kenneth Conrad, Sterling, Ohio (3) (0-0-12)	5	327	13362	3.5	464.8
George E. Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich. (1) (0-0-3)	6	317	12183	3.8	462.4
Henry Beacom, Carmel, N. Y. (2) (0-0-7)	25	312	13194	3.5	461.4
E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio (2) (0-0-2)	6	295	12760	3.6	460.7
Denver Farm, Henderson, Colo. (9) (0-0-3)	16	296	12288	3.7	455.2
Raymond Minges, Harrison, Ohio (3) (0-0-1))	14	298	12441	3.6	449.4
C. W. & K. R. Haight, Winfield, Iowa (2) (0-0-2)	10	287	11312	4.0	448.8

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Av. Milk	Av. %	Av. Fat
Ralph J. Mason, Alden, Iowa (1) (0-0-3)	18	320	12131	3.7	448.4
Sam C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis. (4) (1-0-10)	22	309	13123	3.4	448.1
Wooster Fruit and Dairy Farms, Union Hill, N. Y. (1) (0-0-13)	45	308	11402	3.9	445.8
Inyoloco Farms, Davis, Calif. (1) (0-0-11)	22	296	13177	3.4	441.7
Triple-E Farm No. 2, Elgin, Ill. (1) (0-0-5)	23	297	12213	3.6	440.4
C. W. Watts, Killbuck, Ohio (2) (0-0-4)	8	302	10838	4.1	440.2
Donald V. Morris, Leesburg, Ohio (4) (0-0-5)	15	305	11541	3.8	440.2
Martin Loeber, Palatine, Ill. (2) (0-0-14)	15	317	12156	3.6	438.7
Arnette Peters, Sharon, Wis. (2) (0-0-11)	13	318	11805	3.7	437.5
Howard L. Page, New Berlin, N. Y. (3) (0-1-4)	8	312	11752	3.7	437.5
Emil Zurcher & Son, Farmersburg, Iowa (7) (0-0-9)	20	304	12142	3.6	436.6
Albert Immel, Fond du Lac, Wis. (3) (0-1-18)	20	300	12188	3.6	434.4
Wayne County Home, Lyons, N. Y. (3) (0-0-1)	11	327	11422	3.8	434.1
University of Nebraska, Scottsbluff Field Substation, Mitchell, Nebr. (14) (0-0-11)	21	312	12579	3.4	433.4
Dr. A. L. Arnold, Jr., Owosso, Mich. (3) (0-0-18)	42	309	12934	3.3	431.7
J. Fred Davison, Chambersburg, Pa. (1) (0-0-11)	15	321	10869	3.9	426.8
Ray Lott & Son, Mason, Mich. (4) (0-0-3)	9	347	11453	3.7	424.6
Arthur H. Stauffacher, Monroe, Wis. (3) (0-0-7)	24	312	12155	3.5	423.4
Le Roy Emmons, Delta, Ohio (7) (0-0-3)	10	318	12412	3.4	421.5
Weston Payne, Clyde, Ohio (1) (0-0-7)	8	285	11703	3.6	420.8
D. E. Witherspoon, Chambersburg, Pa. (1) (0-0-6)	11	304	12813	3.3	420.1
C. E. & R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. (14) (0-1-16)	35	302	11248	3.7	420.0
Rhine Botter, Wayland, Mich. (2) (0-0-2)	20	314	12516	3.3	418.7
Leo P. Dwyer, Barrington, Ill. (6) (0-0-8)	27	283	10904	3.8	413.3
St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans. (2) (0-1-25)	33	323	10792	3.8	408.9
W. C. & Paul Baumgartner, Monroe, Wis. (5) (1-1-10)	21	305	12420	3.3	408.8
C. L. Israel, Beloit, Ohio (9) (0-0-19)	23	313	11408	3.6	407.9
Harry Ellsworth & Sons, Elkhorn, Wis. (1) (0-0-6)	18	329	11445	3.6	407.7
Wilson Brothers, Lincoln, Kans. (2) (0-0-4)	16	298	11075	3.7	406.2
Gilbert Davis, Sandusky, Mich. (6) (0-0-13)	13	311	10972	3.7	405.5
Harry L. Cooper, Jamison, Pa. (2) (0-1-7)	18	298	11489	3.5	403.6
Buckman Brothers, Shelbina, Mo. (2) (0-0-10)	18	310	11076	3.5	391.9
Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn. (13) (0-0-13)	43	299	11344	3.4	391.2
John Y. Parker, Lockport, Ill. (1) (0-0-3)	11	321	10991	3.5	387.6
George D. Gronso, Hesperia, Mich. (1) (0-0-7)	17	312	11228	3.4	383.9
J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. (2) (0-0-23)	58	284	10851	3.5	382.7
Utah State Hospital, Provo, Utah (13) (0-0-7)	80	299	10921	3.5	382.0
Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike, Me. (1) (0-0-6)	25	302	10520	3.6	381.6
Thomas P. Dunagan, Parma, Idaho (1) (0-0-3)	7	298	11718	3.3	381.5
New York State Agricultural and Technical Institute, Morrisville, N. Y. (18) (0-0-21)	20	291	10727	3.5	379.9
Allan Robertson, Walcott, Iowa (1) (0-0-2)	10	309	10899	3.5	377.9
Malcolm S. Clark, Ashfield, Mass. (2) (0-0-3)	8	288	10370	3.6	374.9
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. (3) (0-0-34)	60	301	10298	3.6	374.1
Henry O. Dehring, Brownsville, Wis. (5) (0-0-6)	23	299	10722	3.5	374.1
Frank Romey, Whitewater, Wis. (2) (0-0-18)	45	298	10238	3.6	372.6
State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa (13) (0-0-34)	62	293	9722	3.8	367.6
The National Farm School and Junior College, Farm School, Pa. (11) (0-0-19)	34	275	10308	3.5	365.6
Holmes & Dougherty, Burkmere and Redfield, So. Dak. (1) (0-0-4)	20	293	10305	3.5	358.8
Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield, Wis. (1) (0-0-5)	19	303	10061	3.6	357.9
Eugene R. Smith & J. M. White, Topeka, Kans. (2) (0-0-11)	25	278	10589	3.4	355.4
M. J. MacIntosh & Co., Traverse City, Mich. (3) (0-0-12)	18	310	10047	3.5	354.7
Mrs. C. Leith Speiden, Somerset, Va. (2) (0-1-12)	32	285	9043	3.9	354.5
Warren H. Wilson Vocational Junior College, Swannanoa, N. C. (1) (0-0-6)	11	273	10605	3.3	350.3
Donald P. Corbett, Waterville, Me. (3) (0-0-13)	30	294	10111	3.5	349.6
John J. McDonald, Grand Blanc, Mich. (7) (0-0-0)	46	307	10458	3.3	347.9
Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa. (2) (0-0-8)	22	287	9559	3.6	346.9
Wisconsin Home for Women, Taycheedah, Wis. (18) (0-0-15)	24	303	9675	3.5	343.1
Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Oregon (1) (0-0-0)	9	283	10003	3.4	342.3
Bill B. Kok, Cambria, Wis. (1) (0-0-6)	19	299	10221	3.3	341.8
Herman Soderberg, Bancroft, Iowa (1) (0-0-16)	30	292	10314	3.3	339.2
Peter Chambers, Walton, N. Y. (1) (0-0-11)	32	285	9878	3.4	333.2
Torgrim & Broghamer Bros., Decorah, Iowa (3) (0-0-1)	16	307	9159	3.6	331.0
Milton Bletscher, Falls City, Nebr. (4) (0-0-4)	11	303	9452	3.5	329.9
Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped, Janesville, Wis. (11) (1-0-9)	17	306	9020	3.7	329.8
Thomas E. Howatt, Francesville, Ind. (4) (0-0-5)	11	316	8751	3.8	328.6
Wilbur C. Sloan, Cleveland, Kans. (2) (0-0-5)	5	248	8664	3.8	326.0
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah (13) (1-0-7)	31	293	9148	3.6	325.9
Arno G. Howard & Son, E. Peru, Me. (1) (0-0-3)	8	284	8847	3.7	324.0
Fred Appleyard, Neillsville, Wis. (1) (0-2-3)	19	288	9383	3.4	322.2
Garnsey & Wade, Jasper, Mich. (1) (0-0-2)	8	304	10253	3.1	321.8
John T. Westrick, Defiance, Ohio (12) (0-1-7)	8	282	9050	3.6	321.5
J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich. (3) (3-0-19)	15	295	9360	3.4	316.4
Clarinda State Hospital, Clarinda, Iowa (13) (0-0-39)	81	307	9148	3.4	311.4
George Mueller & Son, Lone Tree, Iowa (1) (0-1-6)	35	281	8806	3.4	300.6
Harry Sheffer & Gerald D. Henderson, Yale, Mich. (1) (0-0-1)	17	309	8705	3.4	295.4
Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebr. (6) (0-0-22)	52	301	8449	3.4	284.0
Alfred F. Vargas, Hampton, Conn. (1) (0-0-3)	11	297	7780	3.5	275.4
Taylor Brothers, Dandridge, Tenn. (1) (0-0-4)	7	284	7464	3.5	259.9
William E. Phelps, Webster, N. H. (4) (0-0-7)	9	276	7539	3.4	258.3
Classification 4X-2X					
Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. (4) (0-0-8) (4-4X-28-2X)	33	303	11615	3.9	456.2
Classification 3X-2X					
L. E. Doll, Sugarcreek, Ohio (1) (0-0-3) (4-3X-7-2X)	11	319	12836	4.1	527.5
Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio (4) (1-0-11) (18-3X-12-2X)	30	288	12883	3.8	484.6
Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y. (1) (1-0-14) (3-3X-32-2X)	35	293	12515	3.8	481.8
Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feebleminded, Woodward, Iowa (8) (0-0-47) (18-3X-55-2X)	73	294	10974	3.5	382.2
T. T. Kies, Story City, Iowa (1) (0-0-6) (1-3X-14-2X)	15	289	10765	3.3	358.9

* **

Key to numbers in parentheses: (3) (0-0-3)
*Number consecutive years on Herd Test.
**1. Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders, and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average.
2. Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates.
3. Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average).

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Department

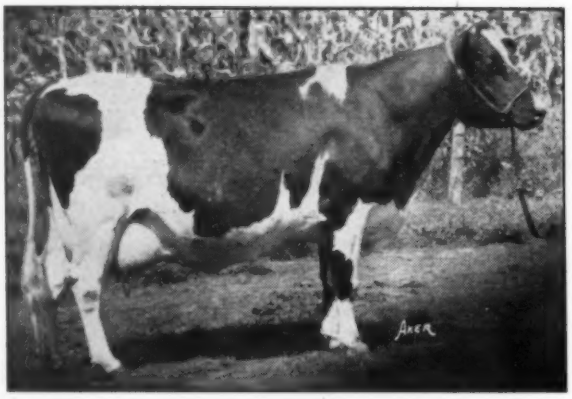
The EDENLAND Sale

Wednesday, October 20 — Culver, Ind.

Featuring the Blood of

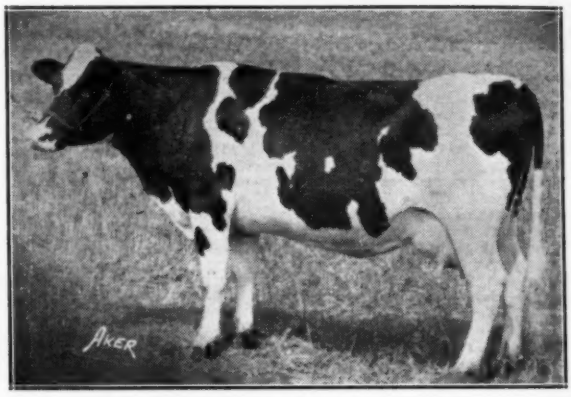
POSCH ORMSBY FOBES EDEN | **SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN EDEN** | **MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**

SELLING



AL-BETH CREAMELLE JANE
6y 365d 14462 M. 3.6% 523.3 F.
7y 365d 16420 M. 3.7% 620.3 F.
Bred in November to Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden. Clair Campbell, N. Judson, Ind.

SELLING



CULVER ORMSBY PAUL STAR
2y 2X 365d 511.2 4 % 12925 M.
2y 2X 305d 463.7 3.9% 11806 M.
(Indiana State Record)
Daughter of the Indiana G M sire, Culver Inka Rue Creamelle Ormsby. Newman & Sons.

A UNIQUE SALES EVENT

This is the second event in this annual sale series, unique in that it is the breed's only consignment sale featuring the bloodlines of a single breeding establishment. 500 breeders attended last year's sale which brought an average of $547. We expect this year's offering to exceed the quality offered a year ago. Below we list a few of the headliners, and we promise a big display of pictures and full details in the next issue.

CLAIR CAMPBELL, consignor of the "Al-Beth" heifer, above, also sends 4 daughters of Maxinkuckee Prince Beauty, who has daughters up to 823.4 lbs. fat, 4.1% test, and also 2 daughters of Culver Inka Rue Creamelle Ormsby.

NEWMAN & WELSH are selling a 3-year-old daughter of "Eden", due in October; and 2-year-olds by "Eden and "Dean Eden" due in November.

JOE GORSUCH & SONS send six of their tops, headed by the Elkhart County Fair grand champion 4-H heifer of 1946 with her 2-year-old "Eden" daughter, both due in October to "Dictator." Also a yearling 4-H heifer by "Dean Eden" bred to Ivy Bower Dean Mooie.

HARRY ROSENBURY consigns a 500-lb. 2-year-old daughter of "Eden" due at sale time with second calf.

C. E. BRADEN, Sheldon, Ill., is selling a bred granddaughter of "Eden" out of a 500-lb fat dam.

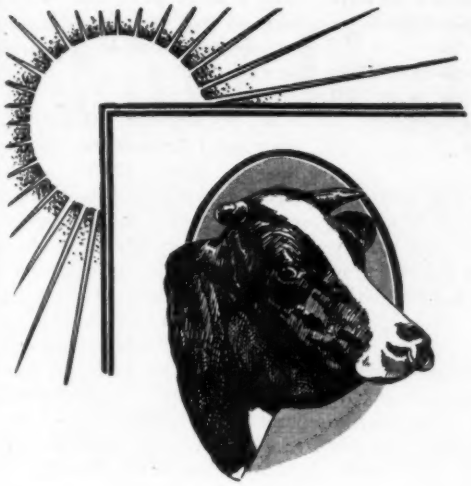
CHARLES WELDY consigns an outstanding 2-year-old daughter of "Dean Eden" due in October to "Dictator."

WATCH FOR FULL DETAILS NEXT ISSUE

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS, Sale Mgrs.
Culver, Indiana

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Director
Oconomowoc, Wis.

C. B. Smith, Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.



Announcing the

ILLINOIS STATE SALE

Saturday, October 16, 1948

at

HILLMAN FARM
Rockford, Illinois

65 Head of Foundation Animals
from prominent Illinois breeders

Don't Miss This Great Sale

☆

Write for Catalog

Kent M. Ryan, Mgr.
Dundee, Illinois

Sale Sponsored by

Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association

Nice, eh?

Highly gratifying to us is the letter we just received from our good friend, Paul Misner, as follows:

"You will recall the heifers which I purchased from you for The Di Tella Corporation and which were sent to the Argentine. In this connection, you might be interested in the following cablegram which I have just received from Mr. Di Tella:

'Pleased inform you several animals you selected became awarded at Palermo International Exposition — among them R M F Moncade Kingsford Walker obtained top price Grand Champion. Sincerely congratulate you.'

GUIDO DI TELLA

I am glad for him and four yourself as well that they have done so well for him."

— — —

We too are glad and we congratulate you, Senor Di Tella, especially as we understand this Palermo Exposition is usually the largest Holstein show in South America.

For Sale
35 Bred Heifers

Due this fall and early winter. Some of them are half sisters to Sr. Di Tella's grand champion and many are her equal. Why not drop in and look them over if in the market for heifers that will grow into money.

We also have bulls for sale in case you are interested.

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS.

Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

On Route 28, midway between Oneonta and Cooperstown.

Telephone Milford 3140

Bull Bargain Issue Comments

Following are a few comments we have received on the Bull Bargain Issue:

* * *

From Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont.: "I must congratulate you on your Bull Bargain issue. It was a masterpiece. I am keeping it for reference."

* * *

Prof. H. A. Herman, University of Missouri: "I want to congratulate you on this issue. It is one of the best bull issues I have ever seen. I like the inclusion of the pedigrees in the back particularly well."

* * *

H. L. Coolidge, Highland Center, Iowa: "Today I received my copy of the Bull Bargain Issue. Wish to say that it is quite a magazine, particularly the section where the pedigrees of the various bulls now being used are given."

* * *

Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, N. Y.: "The article in your commendable Bull Bargain issue of the **World** by Prof. W. W. Yapp, 'A Sound Program for Breeding Dairy Cattle' was read with unusual interest. This is because it is a direct, clear and sound pronunciation, I consider, of fundamentals of genetic principles applied to breeding our cattle as they appear to date. Reasonably simple of application, observance of them, research and experience shows, is strictly necessary for betterment of the individual herd or breed and it is contributions like this of Prof. Yapp's that help surge our industry forward.

"Prof. Yapp is to be congratulated in his treatment of the matter by putting so much valuable information together in such a short piece and in such readable form so that we may all have the benefit of his deep study in this intriguing field of research."

* * *

W. E. Gorman, Media, Pa.: "A few days ago I received my copy of the Bull Bargain issue, which, if my memory serves me right, is very much different from the start of that series. At that time the bargains were, in great part, priced as an inducement to get buyers. This custom was not only used by low grade bull owners but by top breeders, because I remember Dunloggin one time offered three or four and I sent a check for one, which was returned because the animal was sold.

"On searching through this issue of around about 240 offerings, only 11 were priced: Bouic Bros., page 12; Glenoden Farms, page 24; Overbrook, page 26; E. S. Clark, page 89; Jas. K. Howe & Sons, page 89; T. H. Blosser, page 92; W. F. Poorman, page 93; Benton Rindahl, page 93; J. G. Matthews, page 93; R. H. Jandebeur, page 101; Douglas Hart, page 238.

"These men who had guts enough to price their offerings ought to have some kind of a pat on the back for their courage."

* * *

R. H. Jandebeur, North Platte, Nebr.: "Bull Bargain issue of the **World** was just hot off the press with Sunnyslope Farms bargain offer on ET 261 when it was read by two progressive Holstein breeders in Indiana. They immediately stepped to the phone and called by long distance, instructing that the bull be held until they could get there to inspect him. Arriving in North Platte the following day, they were highly pleased with the young bull as well as his Gold Medal sire, Carnation Count, and his young dam who already has 320 lbs. fat in her first 180 days and should easily make a 600-lb. fat record in her first lactation. Suffice to say that the sale was closed, the calf crated and shipped to them the next day and everybody was

(Continued on page 125)

New York

Holstein - Friesian Association

W. D. BROWN, Secretary

203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N.Y.

Freebaer Farms

STRATHAVEN RAG APPLE WINSOME, by Montvic Rag Apple Winston, has recently completed another very good record on 2X - - -

3y	2X	365d	15,837	Milk	3.76%	597	Fat
Jr. 2y	2X	365d	16,120	Milk	3.86%	623	Fat

"Winsome is one of those large, dairy looking cows with an exceptional mammary system. She is now being groomed for a 3X performance when she drops her calf in September.

"Winsome" is carrying the service of our herd sire, Snowden Lochinvar Joe, the son of our 4y-2X producer with 764 fat from 19,650 lbs. of 3.89% milk.

A BULL FROM "WINSOME" COULD SET SOMEONE ON THE ROAD TO BREEDING SUCCESS!

FRED BAER, Owner — FT. PLAIN, N. Y. — W. M. LAMPHERE, Herdsman

A SALUTE TO DUNLOGGIN

HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY
2nd prize aged cow, Maryland State Fair. Member of first prize produce of dam.

MATADOR BLOSSOM MOOIE
8th prize aged cow at Maryland and dam of the first prize produce of dam.

A quarter of a century or so ago Mr. Joe Natwick completed the job of harvesting the timber on a tract of land in Maryland. The job done, he named the place DUNLOGGIN, and Holstein cows replaced the mighty oaks. Mr. Natwick selected Paul Misner to direct his breeding operations.

The high production records reported soon called attention to the fact that a great herd was in the making. In due time came the winning Dunloggin show herds featuring large, open, refined dairy cows that soon became the trademark of Paul Misner. Visitor after visitor at Dunloggin was impressed with the remarkably uniform dairy type of the herd. It had become worthy of a place with the all-time great herds of the breed.

Then came the sad announcement that the herd was to be dispersed. The sale itself wrote history and the prices bore testimony of public approval of a job well done. Breeders homeward bound could not help a feeling of sadness at the passing of Dunloggin. "Dunloggin," originally coined as a farm name at the completion of a lumbering job, had taken on a new meaning.

DUNLOGGIN LIVES ON

The 1948 Holstein show at the Maryland State Fair wrote another chapter in the history of Dunloggin. The uniform standard of the aged cow class has seldom been equalled and never surpassed in the history of our show ring experience. It was a DUNLOGGIN SHOW in every sense of the word because more than 80 per cent of the entire entry was Dunloggin bred. It was especially fitting that Paul Misner, the guiding hand behind Dunloggin's development should have been selected to appraise the cattle and that Joe Natwick, the congenial owner of Dunloggin, should be among the ringside spectators.

SOME HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SHOW

For Harden Farms, the Produce of Dam class, was one of the most satisfying events of the day, and we'd like to point out something here you may not have caught in reading the report of the show elsewhere in this issue. **Matador Blossom Mooie** (dam of "Canary") placed eighth in the Aged Cow Class, and **"Canary"** was second in this great lineup. Another daughter of "Blossom Mooie" was first prize 3-year-old, pairing with "Canary" to win the Produce class, while "Blossom Mooie" herself paired with her baby sister to win 6th in the Produce class. Harden Farms loaned three animals to pair with Maryland entries in the Produce class to win first, fifth and sixth.

Seventeen of the 20 head in our show string were "Dunloggins," including 11 daughters of our herd sire, Dunloggin King Var, and one daughter of our other herd sire, Dunloggin Deen Var.

DUNLOGGINS AT HARDEN FARMS

In the Harden Farms herd are three daughters of Dunloggin Master Stroke (sire of the grand champion cow and the first prize "get"); three daughters of Dunloggin Knight (sire of 1st prize 3-year-old and best uddered cow); three daughters of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie (sire of 1st prize 2-year-old); three by Dunloggin Model (the first prize aged bull); two by Dunloggin Progressor (sire of "Canary" and the 2nd prize get of sire); and two by Dunloggin Matador Della (sire of "Blossom Mooie").

If you are interested in owning a herd sire of Dunloggin bloodlines, we invite your inspection of the Harden Farms herd.

HARDEN FARMS — Camden, N. Y.

Canadian Exhibition

(Continued from page 26)

3-YEAR-OLD BULLS (1)

1—Weaver Bros. and Geo. S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont., on Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign 181270.

AGED BULLS (2)

1—J. J. and D. G. Campbell, Belmont, Ont., on Eaton Hall Victor Jewel 172-095; 2—Donald McLennan on Mac-Brae Monogram Commander Posch 161755.

SENIOR & GRAND CHAMPION BULL

J M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser on Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme 193120.

RESERVE

J. J. & D. G. Campbell on Eaton Hall Victor Jewel 172095.

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL

F. Pelletterio & Sons on M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679.

RESERVE

Hardy Shore, Leo A. Baker and J. VanPatter & Sons on Rochwood Rag Apple Romulus 198275.

DRY AGED COWS (10)

1—W. D. Fraser on Illehee Celeste Belle 455782; 2 and 7—J. M. Fraser on Credholme Mary Supreme 479340 and Balnabruick Dora 506182; 3—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Inka Rose Marie 547098; 4—Harold James on Marldale Montvic Pietje 558795; 5—Donald McLennan on Abbekerk Genevieve Fayne 550418; 6—G. W. Fraser on Illehee Jeanie 491905; 8—Freel Bros. on Oakhill Triune R. A. Colantha 539640; 9—T. O. Dolson on Twin Stream Ridgedale Segis 517401; 10—Elmer Carney on Luzerne Fan Man-O-War Pauline 556043.

DRY 4-YEAR-OLDS (4)

1—Hays Limited on Illehee Vicky 589051; 2—J. M. Fraser on Eveermot Beauty Segis 582909; 3—Freel Bros. on Allengrove Chieftain Edna 595610; 4—Donald McLennan on Miss Ormsby Pabst 599934.

DRY 3-YEAR-OLDS (7)

1—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Rilla Top Grade 753894; 2—Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont., on Admiral Wayne Lottie 633355; 3—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Dolly 628932; 4—Harold James on Hartog Dorliska June 645086; 5—Weaver Bros. on Fanny Ormsby Monogram 627229; 6—Downham Nursery Co. on Armac Lady Johanna Bonheur 631255; 7—Donald McLennan on Walker Farms Zin Hartog 659726.

DRY 2-YEAR-OLDS (16)

1—A. B. C. Farms on A.B.C. Lorna Glenvue Renown 697546; 2 and 8—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Nola Jemima 672200 and Glenvue Paulette Jemima 671299; 3 and 9—Hardy Shore on Shore Fayne Challenger 683720 and Shore Tiny Challenger 683717; 4—Downham Nursery Co. on Beatrice Rag Apple Pietje 670398; 5—Harold James on Lady Rag Apple Ann 681627; 6—J. M. Fraser on Eveermot Echo Segis 669813; 7—Donald McLennan on Queen Paula Designer 679931; 10—Freel Bros. on Summit View Sovereign Monogram 698007.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS (17)

1—J. M. Fraser on Illehee Lois 722009; 2—W. D. & Hardy Shore on Vitality Girl Leone 721839; 3—R. C. Given, Georgetown, Ont., on Amy Rag Apple Salax 710748; 4 and 7—A. B. C. Farms on A. B. C. Inka Sovereign 724608 and A. B. C. Nancy Sovereign 724610; 5—Weaver Bros. on Sweetholm Rag Apple May 717694; 6—Harold James on Rag Apple Kay Ormsby 713516; 8—Hays Limited and Dr. E. L Estevez, Montevideo, Uruguay, on Mountain View Corinna Rag Apple 718648; 9—Thomas Flett, Oshawa, Ont., on Elmcroft Vera 709178; 10—Elmer Carney on Luzerne Sandra P. Rag Apple 717675.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS (16)

1—Hays Limited and Dr. L. E. Estevez on Drumlochy Ajax Nan 728316; 2—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Bunny Sovereign 726521; 3—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Barbara 732511; 4—A. B. C. Farms on A. B. C. Kay Sovereign 726-387; 5—Weaver Bros. on Monogram Pabst Dutchland 724265; 6 and 10—Hardy on Shore Echo Challenger B. 727616 and Shore Colantha M. C. 727617; 7 and 9—Thomas Flett on Flettdale Pietje Alice Aristocrat 724046 and Lady Echo Supreme 726513; 8—Hays Limited on Ashville Rag Apple Mae 728906.

SENIOR HEIFER CALVES (21)

1—1 and 5—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Supreme Jeweel 761809 and Spring Farm Harriet Lochinvar 755639; 2—Harold James on Marldale Rag Apple Tilly Rita 767314; 3—Hays Limited on Blair Sovereign Beth 776639; 4—Wilfred James on Abbekerk Queen Finderne 771723; 6—Weaver Bros. on Weavers Rag Apple Princess 761459; 7—Hardy Shore on Shore Sovereign Blondie 760095; 8— W. L. McClure on Willmac Nettie Queen 761799; 9—W. D. Fraser on Illehee Sovereign Jean 781450; 10—Thomas Flett on Supreme Anchor Echo 756443.

JUNIOR HEIFER CALVES (16)

1—Weaver Bros. on Weavers Sovereign Posch 771610; 2—Wilfred James on Margaret Posch Lass 776840; 3—N. T. Laidlaw, Norval, Ont., on Kaynor Sovereign Jean 771916; 4--A. B C. Farms on A. B. C. Topsy Sovereign 773971; 5 and 6—Donald McLennan on Mac-Brae Lady Belle 773933 and Mac-Brae Marcheta 771351; 7—Hardy Shore on Shore Toitilla Monogram 772566; 8—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Sherle Sovereign 779279; 9—R. H. Shore, Glanworth, Ont., on Hays' Bessie Historian 769589; 10—Elmer Carney on Dewdrop Posch Mercedes 776288.

AGED COWS IN MILK (6)

1—A. B. C. Farms on Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099; 2—J. M. Fraser on Illehee Mary Piebe 481857; 3—W. D. Fraser on Illehee Jemima Ruby 490630; 4—Donald McLennan on Princess Paula 481865; 5—Wilfreed James on Clarendale Abbekerk 513436; 6—J. W. & E H. Carney on Echo Mercedes Helbon Best 496427.

4-YEAR-OLDS in Milk (7)

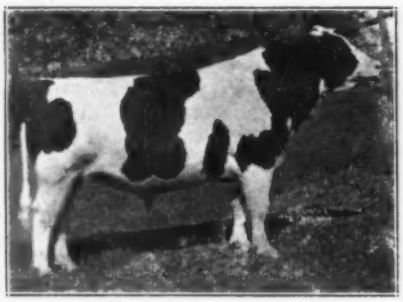
1 and 7—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliette 585936 and Illehee Jem 579616; 7—Harold James on Dina DeKol Calamity 589740; 3—A. B. C. Farms on Top Grade Violet Inka 580925; 4—Downham Nursery Co. on Hilton Rag Apple Duchess 590113; 5—Hardy Shore on Banostine Echo Alcartra Vale 592203; 6—T. O. Dolson on Shady Drive Rag Apple Susan Acme 584831.

(Continued on page 123)

Briarkill Farms

IN SERVICE NOW

A Son of



MONTVIC MONOGRAM
XXX — Extra

MONOGRAM PIETJE
from **Pomona Tensen Pietje (V.G.)** who has 4 fine 2X records averaging 3.85% — she by Montvic R. A. Pietje and from a 145,000-lb. dam.

A Son of

MONTVIC R. A. MARKSMAN
XXX — Extra

MARKSMAN R. A. SUPREME
from **Ruby Pabst Burke** who has a 1st-calf record at 2y in 305 days of 664 fat, 3X — she by Glenafton Pabst Supreme and from a 107,000-lb. 2X dam.

BEING USED ON OUR HERD WHOSE MAY AVG. WAS:

1343 Milk - 48 Fat - 50 Cows (9 dry) - 2X - DHIA

Calves will be arriving from such cows as these—

"Nana"

Lifetime: 118,040 Milk. All 2X—7½ lactations.
8y 305d 2X 19490 686
Now making 600 lbs. fat on 2X, 305d, at 11½ years of age.

"Ella"

Lifetime: 107,700 Milk. All 2X—7 lactations.
5y 305d 2X 16170 596
Now making over 600 lbs. fat on 2X, 305d, at 11 years of age.

A PRODUCING HERD

JOE BRILL

STONE RIDGE NEW YORK

Offering—A 4% Double Gr'daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th

AT THE WAYNE-ONTARIO CLUB SALE—SEPTEMBER 27, PALMYRA, N. Y.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th (V.G-G.M.)
Highest Test of the Breed.

We recommend this Sale to those who are looking for good foundation animals to add to their herds; Wayne and Ontario Counties are amongst the best dairying Counties of the State; you will find good quality at this Sale, much of it carrying the blood of "Chieftain 7th."

Since many have told us that they would welcome the opportunity to buy a real foundation calf, we are consigning a 6-weeks-old 4% double granddaughter of "Chieftain 7th," sired by our 770 Fat 4% Very Good Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain (son of "Chieftain 7th"') out of a 4% daughter of "Chieftain 7th"—Knollwood Rag Apple Donna with 589.8 Fat, 3.9%, at 4 years. This calf is nicely marked, ⅓ black, typey and rangy and will make a real foundation animal.

MAIL BIDS ACCEPTED—WE WILL SHIP ANYWHERE

To those at a distance who cannot attend the Sale, we suggest that you mail your bid on this calf to Richard Chapman, Sale Secretary, Ontario, N. Y., who will handle the bid to your best interest. If you are the successful bidder, we will ship the calf to you via crated Express, F. O. B. Rochester, N. Y., crate to be returned Collect. .We have shipped calves successfully all over the U. S. A.

While in the vicinity, you are cordially invited to visit Knollwood Farms, located at N. Y. State Route 383 and the Monroe-Wayne County Line Road. Go west out of Palmyra on Route 31 for about 10 miles, go north on Route 250 for about 6 miles, then east on Route 383 for 3 miles to Knollwood.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner
325 Beresford, Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.

Ask Us About Sons of

Carnation Governor Design

Our son of Governor of Carnation from the 1121-lb. fat Carnation Inka Spofford May, a proven brood cow with four AR daughters from 587 lbs. (3X-2y) up to 1074 lbs. at 5y.

His four full sisters average 965 lbs. fat and 26,203 lbs. milk.

Each of his three direct dams has at least three daughters with over 800 lbs. fat and at least one with over 1000 lbs. fat — proof of breeding power seldom if ever surpassed in any breed of dairy cattle.

Pedigrees, Prices and Full Details on Request

Sussex Farms

TULL BROS.
owners

SEAFORD, DELAWARE

H. T. PIERCE
Herdsman

NICE TO LOOK AT...

Yes sir — that's right. Why not take a look at

a son of

DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY

Our son of **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean** out of **Pebble Beach Veda Secunda,** the new United States Champion over all ages and breeds on 3X milking, with **1227 lbs. fat** from **24695 lbs.** of **5.0% milk.**

Or a son of

CRESTON RAG APPLE KING

Our son of **Dunloggin Mistress Queen** and **Montvic Rag Apple Chief.**

You bet sons of these great bulls are nice to look at — their pedigrees are nice to look at — their offspring are nice to look at.

Don't miss the first opportunity you have to visit us and take a good look at these young future herd sires we have for your consideration. We would enjoy having you.

They Say You're Old When You Stop Looking.

THE HEDGE Pine Plains, N. Y.

Announcing . . .

The
REX-LYNN DISPERSAL
Gordon A. Riley, Owner

★

11:00 O'clock E. S. T.

Friday, October 15 — Ashland, Ohio

★

50 REGISETRED HOLSTEINS

One of those rare opportunities — a complete dispersal of one of the greatest herds ever assembled in Ohio from the standpoint of both TYPE and PRODUCTION.

1947 Classification Average - 17 Head

85.1

2 EXCELLENT - 8 VERY GOOD - 4 GOOD PLUS

HIR and AR records up to 776 lbs. of fat on 2X.
1947 HIR avg. 2X 13571 Lbs. Milk — 480.6 Lbs. Fat.

WATCH FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS IN THE NEXT "WORLD"

Sale Managed By

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association - Wooster, Ohio

Our Junior Sire

PABST ROAMER

BALGOWNIE PEGGY LOU

PABST ROAMER PEG

HIS SIRE: **Pabst Roamer**

the history-making sire whose daughters at Pabst Farms average 83 lbs. fat more than their dams at 2 years. He is the sire of the two-year-old heifer and senior yearling bull that have been undefeated so far this year for produce of dam.

HIS DAM: Balgownie Peggy Lou

Fat 365d 8y 3X	982.6
Milk 3.6%	27276.0

At the 1944 Wisconsin State Fair she was first in a class of 30 aged cows, senior and grand champion. She was then nearly 12 years old.

Write us about a son of Pabst Roamer Peg from one of our high record 2X A.R. cows.

CORNELL FARMS

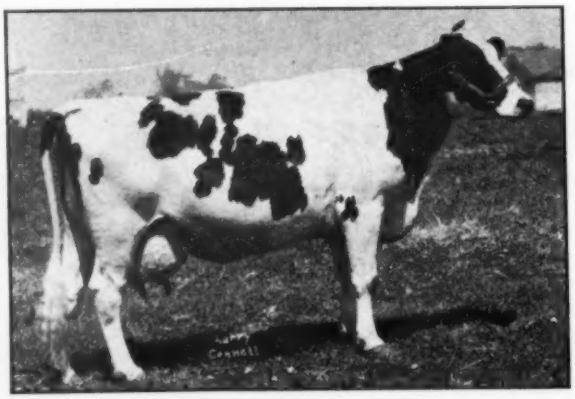
WINFIELD, ILLINOIS

OOSTERHUIS FARMS

OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

We're Consigning a Great Calf to the Wolverine Classic

— HIS DAM —



OOSTIE PRINCESS ELIZABETH COLANTHA
Her daughter is consigned—combining as closely as possible the blood of OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA, and Oostie Princess Elizabeth Colantha.

YOU CAN BUY HIM AT

Williamston, Mich. — October 18

OOSTIE HOMESTEAD ELAINE

Born Dec. 17, 1947

SIRE: Oostie Lochinvar Homestead

DAM: Oostie Princess Elizabeth Colantha

As her picture indicates, this is a worthy dam—classified Excellent, 1st prize aged cow Texas State Fair, 1946. Record at 3y, 2X, 17521 M.—607.4 F.

A SHOW CALF!

A REAL FOUNDATION CALF FOR ANY HERD!

REMEMBER... October 18 is the Date to Buy this Calf

The Dr. F. M. Reed Dispersal

At the Farm — 4 Miles East of
KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

Two Miles South of Highway 34 on the Kentville Road

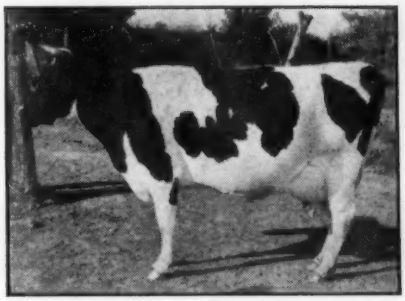
Saturday—October 9, 1948

Starting 1 P. M.—Central Standard Time

35 Head of Registered Holsteins

A SAMPLE OF THE HEIFERS

Certified & Accredited Young Animals Vaccinated



ONE OF THE MILKING COWS

The Herd Sire — CURTISS CANDY MADCAP SAILOR — Is Selling With 15 of his Young Offspring

He is a son of Carnation Madcap Supreme the $26,000 son of Carnation Governor Imperial from the world champion 1216-lb junior 3-yr-old, Carnation Homestead Madcap.

His dam is a 600-lb daughter of Fobes Hoesly Segis. He is just turned three years old and is a great prospect for proving.

Also Selling 20 Daughters of PABST ADMIRAL PRIDE INKA 845339

A son of Pabst Sir Belmont Admiral from a 744-lb fat daughter of the Gold Medal and Excellent sire, Pabst Cascader Pride.

REED-A-LINE Holsteins have been prominent in Illinois for 25 years. Surplus cattle from this herd when sold to other herds have almost invariably made 500 lbs fat or better when tested. The photos above are typical of the herd's general type. You'll find here many splendid prospects for further development.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND INFORMATION

Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Waukesha, Wis.
Watertown, Wis.

Canadian Exhibition

(Continued from page 118)

3-YEAR-OLDS in Milk (5)

1—J. M Fraser on Eveermot Pathfinder Ormsby 638214; 2—Weaver Bros. on Bannockburn Blossom June 656066; 3—Harold James on Rock Elm Sovereign 637979; 4—T. O. Dolson on Mercena Betty Pietje 667045; 5—Hardy Shore on Rag Apple Piebe Daisy 676095.

2-YEAR-OLDS in Milk (7)

1—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Segis 676316; 2—Hardy Shore on Shore Rag Apple Toitilla 667318; 3—Wilfred James on Lula Pabst Lassie 672725; 4—Freel Bros. on Summit View Peace Inka 660-184; 5—D. S. Dunton on Glenvue Pauline Jemima 672198; 6 and 7—T. O. Dolson on Kuling Ormsby Hartog Design and Hodgsondale Empress Valentine 680573.

SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

A. B. C. Farms on Glenevue Nettie Jemima 547099.

RESERVE

J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliette 585936.

JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE

J M. Fraser on Illehee Lois 722009.

RESERVE

W. D. and Hardy Shore on Vitality Girl Leone 721839.

GRADED HERD (7)

1—J. M. Fraser; 2—A. B. C. Farms; 3—Weaver Bros.; 4—Donald McLennan; 5—Wilfred James; 6—Hardy Shore; 7—Freel Bros.

SENIOR GET OF SIRE (3)

1—D. S. Dunton (by Strathaven Top Grade 136380); 2 and 3—J. M. Fraser (by Illehee Montvic Segis 150297 and Spring Farm Lochinvar 157880).

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE (8)

1—J. M Fraser (by Spring Farm Lochinvar); 2—Harold James (by Rag Apple Montvic Commander 161610); 3 and 7—Freel Bros. (by Montvic Rag Apple Severeign 155159 and King Hartog Mercedes Echo 122638); 4—A. B. C. Farms (by Seiling Peach Sovereign 185336); 5—D. S. Dunton (by Glenvue Sovereign 175437); 6—Donald McLennan (by Bond Haven Ormsby Prince 170517); 8—T. O. Dolson (by Chip of Nettie 198129).

PROGENY OF DAM (7)

1—J. M. Fraser (from Spring Farm Jewel 482464); 2—Wilfred James (from Spruce Glen Lulu Pabst 373396); 3—D. S. Dunton (from Glenvue Wicky Inka 448935); 4—Freel Bros. (from Tidy Abbekerk Pabst 368623); 5—A. B. C. Farms (from Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099); 6—Downham Nursery Co. (from Holmview Susie-Q 677592); 7—Donald McLennan (from Tensen Rag Apple Sigrid 431494).

JUNIOR HERD (7)

1—Hardy Shore; 2—J. M. Fraser; 3—A. B. C. Farms; 4—Harold James; 5—W. D. Fraser; 6—Freel Bros.; 7—Donald McLennan.

BREEDERS' HERD (3)

1—J. M. Fraser; 2—D. S. Dunton; 3—Wilfred James

New Jersey Field Day Well Attended

Despite the extremely hot weather, 150 New Jersey Holstein owners were present at the summer field day held at Owlhurst, the farm owned by Mr. Alfred Darnell at Medford. Everyone was keenly interested in seeing the great farmer breeders herd of 34 cows that has been built up over the period of thirty years. The herd average on 2X milking for the past year was 15,050 lbs. of milk and 536 lbs. of fat,—the top average for all breeds in New Jersey in that period.

Everett Shull, the manager for the past three years, in his report to the visitors gave much credit to such factors as caliber of bulls used through the years, good growing out of young stock, careful feeding practice, disease control and continuous production records on every cow. The present herd sire, "Rector" is a son of Dean of the Pearls. His first 11 daughters to complete their first lactations have averaged slightly over 11,000 pounds of milk on 2X milking. Their type, especially the udders, denotes an improvement over dams. In feeding, the emphasis is on ample amounts of good roughage. Last summer the herd was on 15 different pasture plots. In pasture season hay is fed each morning before turning on Ladino clover. This assures ample digestible nutrients and also helps to prevent bloat. A heavy bedding down with chopped straw is practiced in winter to protect the udders. The herd has been on DHIA test for more than twenty years and is now in both HIR and DHIA.

Visiting speaker, William Reed, manager of Winterthur Farm, stressed the importance of paying attention to line breeding along with careful selection as a means of getting the desired characteristics in our cattle. He urged that attention should not be limited to the performance of one or two generations, because only what is back of an animal can come out. "We must eliminate what is poor and mate together what is best in order to get what is almost pure" was his conclusion.

Prof. Enos J. Perry, Secretary of the N. J. Association is seen here in action, preparing for the N. J. Field Day.

New director of the Holstein Association of America, Thomas H. Benton of Blairstown, N. J., thanked the breeders for their support and promised that his utmost attention would be devoted to study of the needs and proposals pertaining to breed progress. Mr. Benton is also a director of the State Association and chairman of the Show Committee. It is his hope that more one day district shows will be held in the future and possibly a state show in conjunction with the 1949 field day or some other special events. Allen Crissey, Eastern fieldman, reported the probability of a fall classification for a number of herds and spoke of the advantages of the type improvement work. Junior winners in judging contest were: Merton Coles, and Elmer Pettit of Woodstown, and Beulah Van Lieu of Ringoes. A drawing gave Elmer Pettit the award of a model cow.

Daniel Kensler, Agricultural Agent, welcomed the visitors and spoke of the 20,000 high calibre dairy cows of all breeds in Burlington County. Peter Van Nuys, president of the New Jersey Association, introduced the speakers and told of the association's aims in the months ahead. A very welcome out-of-state guest was Joseph Canby of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, who reported the performance and type of sisters and other near relatives of the "Rector" whose progeny is doing so well in the Darnell herd.

—E. J. Perry, Sec'y.

Inviting Consignments

to the

FALL BO-CANN SALE

in the

Bo-Cann Sales Pavilion

Fall River, Wis.

WEDNESDAY

Nov. 3, 1948

offering

85 Top Holsteins

Many Already Consigned — Watch the WORLD

If Interested in Consigning

Contact Either of the Undersigned

S. W. Pierce or Theo. Thompson

Fall River, Wis. **Barneveld, Wis.**

Bull Bargain Comments

(Continued from page 116)

happy. Moral of this story is: If you have a good bull for sale, tell it THRU the World.

"The bull was purchased by Ricker & Hess, Brook, Ind."

* * *

Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vermont report the immediate sale of the bull calf they advertised in the Bull Bargain issue, to H. C. Woodfield, Jr., Hearthstone Farm, Windsor, N. Y. The bull is a son of Tyler Farms Pioneer (Pathfinder from Vale) out of a Gladiator daughter of old Vale that is producing sensationally in the Tyler herd this summer. Mr. Windsor also owns an older Tyler Farms bull, sired by Gladiator and from Tyler Farms Posch Mary. Lawrence Tyler reports that they could have sold this bull several times as a result of this advertisement.

CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION

Holsteins at Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa were judged August 26 by Thomas E. Hays, with 90 head exhibited in the individual classes. Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign, three-year-old Sovereign son shown by Weaver Bros., Belmont, Ont. and Geo. S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont. was grand champion after winning a class of five aged bulls. Second in this class and reserve grand champion was Lonelm Lochinvar Fayne, shown by Independent Coal & Lumber Co., Ottawa. Willola Supreme Bellringer won the two-year-old bull class for W. J. Fawcett, Winchester, and two of his sons were first and second in the bull calf class of eight and were named junior and reserve junior champions.

Leslie Nixon & Son, Vankleek Hill, Ont. had grand champion female with Maple Holme S. V. P. Erna, their first prize dry cow. First aged cow in milk and reserve grand was Banostine Echo Alcartra Vale, shown by Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont., who also had junior champion female with his first prize heifer calf and reserve junior on a senior yearling heifer.

Fawcett won Senior Get (Montvic Rag Apple Supreme) and Junior Get (Willola Supreme Bellringer) also first Progeny, out of Williola Car Born Bell. His famous young Bellringer bull not only sired the first prize Junior Get but was a member of both the first Senior Get and first Progeny. Shore won both Graded Herd and Junior Herd. The County Herd competition was won by Prescott, with Dundas second and Carleton third.

THE 1948 EVERGREEN CLASSIC

Elaborate plans are being made for the 1948 Evergreen Dairy Classic to be held at Mount Vernon, Washington, October 16, 17 and 18th. Following the usual program, the show will be held on Saturday the 16th, with J. Arthur Hay, Assistant Superintendent, Colony Farms, Essondale, B. C., returning for his second year of judging the show. Sunday is the meeting and banquet for visiting breeders with the cattle sale scheduled for Monday, the 18th.

Auctioneer of the sale will be Charles Adams with R. E. Everly reading the pedigrees. The sale committee is Leness Hall, Chairman, W. P. "Bub" Lockhart, Burton Waugh, Charles Waltner, Bud Egbers and Don Youngquist. The consignments will include the very best handpicked cattle from Washington and British Columbia.

The sale committee has been assisted by M. B. Nichols, Extension Dairyman, his assistant, Roger Morrison and H. Allen Shumate, Western Fieldman and every effort has been made to maintain the high quality which has been established in this series of sales. The average last year $551 with only two animals bringing over four figures.

JOSEPHSON SUCCEEDS BORLAND

Announcement is made by Pennsylvania State College of the appointment of Dr. D. V. Josephson to succeed Professor A. A. Borland as head of the Dairy Husbandry Department on July 1. Professor Borland retired recently after 34 years at Pennsylvania State College of which 29 years were spent as head of the Department. Dr. Josephson is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, who took his advanced work at Penn State, specializing in dairy manufacturing.

The 10th Semi-Annual

Washington International Sale

At Pontiac, Mich.

In the 4-H Barn on State Trunkline M-24, at the northeast city limits of Pontiac.

SATURDAY — OCT. 16

Starting at 11:30 A. M.

Offering

75 to 80 Registered Holsteins

Hand-Picked for Type, Production and Health From Leading Herds of Michigan and Ontario

Selections are now being made and details are lacking but we can say that offerings will measure up well with that of past sales of this series.

We are selecting mostly fresh cows and springers, and early selections include several with records up to better than 600 lbs. fat. Only a few bulls have been accepted, one of these an 800-lb. son of Sovereign.

WATCH FOR LARGE AD WITH COMPLETE DETAILS NEXT TIME

And Write Today for Catalog (Please send 25c with catalog request)

William C. Schoof
Sale Manager
Washington, Michigan

Morris C. Place
Sale Secretary
Rochester, Michigan

C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer, Williamstown, Mich.

MARYLAND STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 21)

sister to Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, fresh just three days and right in her prime. Second went to McKendree Walker's 4th prize aged cow by "Masterstroke" with the 1st prize 2-year-old of Harden's third, Amcana's great Alta Vista Beth Successor (dry) in fourth, and the grand champion daughter of "Masterstroke" that won the aged cow class in at fifth. It was a great class from first to last place.

The Groups

Walker's 1st and 4th prize aged cows and 2nd prize 3-year-old, all daughters of "Masterstroke," won the class for Three Best Females, and they teamed with Amcana Farms on the senior Get of Sire with 1st, 4th, 7th and 10th aged cows, to win the blue in that class. Walker picked up another blue ribbon with his Dairy Herd group, composed of "Masterstroke" daughters.

Harden Farms had no trouble in the junior get of sire group with a classy quartet by Dunloggin King Var. They also shared blue ribbon honors in the Produce of Dam class, by pairing Hickoryvale Mooie Canary with Ira Ifert's winning 3-year-old and "best udder" winner, Hickoryvale Nite Mooie. If this pair could show together later in the season, after "Canary" freshens, they could make one of the greatest "Produce" pictures of all time.

—TED PRESCOTT

WATERTOWN

Wisconsin Breeders Sale

Sale Pavilion

Watertown, Wisconsin

FRIDAY — OCT. 1st

Offering Our Usual Run of

75 Registered Holsteins

From Representative Herds of Wisconsin and Illinois

A FEW CONSIGNMENTS

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., send a beautiful 600-lb fat cow and a promising two-year-old, both fresh.

Bull offerings include two top yearlings sired by Jonabell Knight, one from a 670-lb fat two-year-old; the other from a two-year-old making right around 450 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2X with 4 test.

Watertown

Is a Good Place to Buy

DEPENDABLE

Profit-Making Dairy Cows

Come and be Convinced

Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Waukesha, Wis. — Watertown, Wis.

The placings were as follows:

BULL CALF, 4 mos. and under 1 yr. (16)

1—Hickoryvale Cindy Lad 1027321, David Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 2—Rag Apple Best Beau 1021009, Amcana Farms, Litchfield, Conn.; 3—Catochreek Fond Var Bing 1016218, A. Dotty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.; 4—Locvale Matador Oak 1011720, Locvale Farms, Middletown, Md.; 5—Brook Lodge R. A. Wonder Challenger 1024905, Frank G. Remsberg & Son, Middletown, Md.; 6 Locvale Master Ovation 1028233, Locvale Farms; 7—Ecu D'or Saladin Basil, G. D. Moomaw & Son, Phoenix, Md.; 8—Logwood Master G. D. Penny 1013521, Logwood Farm, Westminster, Md.; 9—Entry, Hubert S. Miller, Meyerstown, Pa.; 10—Rolling Knoll Royal Master 1025906, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.

BULL, 1 yr. and under 18 mos. (6)

1—Amcana Bellboy 1003077, Amcana Farms; 2—Rag Apple Regent 1003074, Amcana Farms; 3—Brook Lodge R. A. Design Lad 1016566, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 4—Winterthur Winner Fobes Climax 1008402, Leslie C. King, Clarksburg, Md.; 5—McDonogh Gold Printer 1014608, Locvale Farms, 6—Wilsut King Inka 1000517, Billy Sutton, Chestertown, Md.

BULL, 18 mos. and under 2 yrs. (8)

1—Sovereign Rag Apple Rex 1001986, Amcana Farms and Templeogue Farm, 2—Ferndale Ro Var Hengerveld 976373, Hubert S. Miller; 3—Sussex Emperor Fobes 991768, Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del.; 4—Pond Gate Beau Brummel 986-779, Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 5—Rolling Knoll Model Hengerveld 983542, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6—Wilsut Pietje Paul Ormsby 1000516, Billy Sutton; 7—Locvale Leader Night 992012, Locvale Farms; 8—Brook Lodge R. A. Laddie 983380, Frank G. Remsberg & Son.

BULL, 2 years and under 3 yrs. (4)

1—Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms; 2—Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch 948351, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3—Locvale Master Marvin 957744, A. Dotty Remsberg; 4—Locvale Leader Nipper 957747, Locvale Farms.

BULL, 3 years or over (5)

1—Dunloggin Modele 798777, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Wimbledon Emperor Fobes 920252, Tull Bros.; 3—Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic 928949, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 4—Dunloggin Fond Var 920148, Maurice S. Ahalt; 5—Locvale Master Magic 933084, Locvale Farms.

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL

Amcana Bellboy 1003077, Amcana Farms.

SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms.

COW, 5 years and over (23)

1—Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess 2315845, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Hickoryvale Mooie Canary 2366534, Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.; 3—Alta Vista Beth Successor 2839507, Amcana Farms; 4—Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie 2281910, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5—Edmac-Emperor Helen 2451274, Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa. 6—McDonogh Golden Greenwood Joy 2314462, McDonogh School 7—Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, Amcana Farms; 8—Matador Blossom Mooie 2195360, Harden Farms; 9—Alfalfaland Bleske Posch 2305835, Harden Farms; 10—Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch 2255532, Amcana Farms.

COW, 4 yrs. and under 5 (11)

1—Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget 2808794, Amcana Farms; 2—K. A. S. Emily Dewdrop Supreme 2818344, Harden Farms; 3—Emperor Inka Superior 2459496, Tull Bros.; 4—Princess Marie Ormsby Fobes 2455869, Ira D. Ifert; 5—Rolling Knoll Mistress Piebe Bess 2447422, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6—Rolling Knoll Mistress Niko 2447426, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. McDonogh Golden Greenwood Gay 2528341, McDonogh School; 8—Locvale Knight Lina 2516324, Locvale Farms; 9—Wimbledon Cornflower Fobes 2447017, Tull Bros.;

10—Mistress Ormsby Fobes 2417561, Billy Sutton.

COW, 3 years and under 4 (14)

1—Hickoryvale Nite Mooie 2565344, Ira D. Ifert; 2—Rolling Knoll Hengerveld Mistress 2572882, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3—Woodbine Johanna Bell 2574497, H. Irving Stine, Knoxville, Md.; 4—Caernarvon Pearl Agnes 2536502, Amcana Farms; 5—Brook Lodge Knight Lady 2663892, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 6—McDonogh Golden Gift 2610127, McDonogh School; 7—Brook Lodge Knight Caroline 2616067, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 8—Brackel Farm Montvic P F Lucy 2572530, G. D. Moomaw & Son; 9—Butterfly Ann Lochinvar 2568514, Amcana Farms; 10—Thelma Burke Pontiac 2542206, Billy Sutton.

COW, 2 years old and under three (16)

1—Locvale Master Marcey 2663376, Harden Farms; 2—Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig 2879921, Amcana Farms; 3—Sussex Inka Superior Ormsby 2632641, Tull Bros.; 4—Rolling Knoll Miss Matador Posch 2748716, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5—Hickoryvale Della Cora 2694258, Ira D. Ifert; 6—Harden Farms King Queen 2817889, Harden Farms; 7—Dunloggn Della Maid 1908506, Earl L. Groff; 8—Harden Farms Deen Stella 2932535, Harden Farms; 9—McDonogh G. R. Louise 2765087, McDonogh School; 10—Harden Farms King Anne 2817888, Harden Farms.

HEIFER, 18 mos and under 2 years (not in Milk) (20)

1—Browns Mistress Burke 2879922, Amcana Farms; 2—Sussex Emperor Happy May 2814360, Earl B. Tull; 3—Howtoctin Clothilde Matador Fifi 2230205, A. Dotty Remsberg; 4—McDonogh Golden Girl 2765089, McDonogh School; 5—McDonogh G. R. Milkmaid 2765092, McDonogh School; 6—Locvale Master Nancy 2760191, Loocvale Farms; 7—McDonogh G. R. Princess, McDonogh School; 8—Baker Farm Dunwood Patricia 2751480, Amcana Farms; 9—Valley Farms Nairn Ilene 2761910, Harden Farms; 10—Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Inka 2748725, McKendree Walker & Sons.

HEIFER, 1 year and under 18 mos (Not in Milk) (17)

1—Rolling Knoll Miss Pontiac Posch 2840585, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Lassie Sovereign 2879923, Amcana Farms; 3—Harden Farms King Sharon 2938487, Harden Farms; 4—Sussex Emperor Cornflower 2882658, Robert J. Tull; 5—Harden Farms King Portia 2852050, Harden Farms; 6—Sussex Emperor Superior 2882659, Cecil B. Tull; 7—Brook Lodge Mystic Possum 2805486, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 8—Brook Lodge Matador Beatrice 2805489, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 9—Locvale Leader Ophelia 2861345, C. R. & D. H. Bare; 10—Harden Farms King Esteem 2852048, Harden Farms.

SENIOR HEIFER CALF (21)

1—Amcana Proud Fancy 2884829, Amcana Farms; 2—Harden Farms King Peggy 2938488, Harden Farms; 3—Locvale Matador Ollie 2899543, Locvale Farms; 4—Rolling Knoll Mat Lady Mooie 2864523, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5—Amcana Proud Dora 2884828, Amcana Farms; 6—McDonogh Golden Marsha 2894523, McDonogh School; 7—Locvale Leader Orchid 2851071, Locvale Farms; 8—Sussex Inka Jeanne 2903794, Jean E. Tull, Seaford, Del. 9—Brook Lodge Mystic Polkadot 2900448, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 10—Brook Lodge Mystic Ginger 2907836, Frank G. Remsberg & Son.

JUNIOR HEIFER CALF (12)

1—Harden Farms King Prduence 2932539, Harden Farms; 2—Harden Farms King Connie 2932537, Harden Farms; 3—Harden Farms Supreme First One 2938489, Harden Farms; 4—Harden King Kitty 2932538, Harden Farms; 5—McDonogh G. R. Happy 2919303, McDonogh School; 6—Hickoryvale Della Frances, Ira D. Ifert; 7—Holterholm Marx Indigo 2905856, Robert H. Holter, Jefferson, Md.; 8—Locvale Leader Olga 2899546, Locvale Farms; 9—Brook Lodge Matador Bonnie 2900452, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 10—Hickoryvale Della Linda 2937579, David Ifert.

SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess 2315845, McKendree Walker & Sons.

JUNIOR GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Amcana Proud Fancy 2884829, Amcana Farms.

COW, Any Age, Judged on Udder Alone

1—Hickoryvale Nite Mooie, Ira D. Ifert; 2—Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie 2281910, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3—Locvale Master Marcey 2663376, Harden Farms; 4—Alta Vista Beth Successor 2839507, Amcana Farms; 5—Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess 2315845, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6—McDonogh Golden Greenwood Joy 2314462, McDonogh School; 7—Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, Amcana Farms; 8—K. A. S. Emily Dewdrop Supreme 2818344, Harden Farms; 9—Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget 2808794, Amcana Farms; 10—Princess Marie Ormsby Fobes 2455869, Ira D. Ifert.

BEST THREE FEMALES (7)

1—McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Ira Ifert; 3—Tull Bros.; 4—Harden Farms; 5—McDonogh School; 6 — Locvale Farms; 7—Frank G. Remsberg & Son.

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE (8)

1—Dunloggin King Var 903720, Harden Farms; 2—Governor Emperor Inka May 929920, Tull Bros.; 3—Dunloggin Master Stroke, McKendree Walker & Sons;4—Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 5—Dunloggin Matador Della, Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 6—McDonogh Gold Rush, McDonogh School; 7—Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Ira D. Ifert; 8—Locvale Master Leader, Locvale Farms.

SENIOR GET OF SIRE (8)

1—Dunloggin Master Stroke, McKendree Walker & Sons and Amcana Farms; 2—Dunloggin Progressor, Ira D. Ifert; 3—Dunloggin Knight, Ira D. Ifert; 4—Dunloggin King Var 903720, Harden Farms; 5—Wimbledon Inka Emperor 834583, Tull Bros.; 6. Dunloggin Master Stroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7—Dunloggin Pure Gold, McDonogh School;

Read what they say about— **CHORE-BOY** BALANCED LOW VACUUM **MILKERS**

WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR
OWNER
E. A. LAWRENCE
MANAGER

WHITEHALL FARMS
PITTSTOWN
NEW JERSEY

Dairy Equipment Company
1444-46 E Washington Ave
Madison 3, Wisconsin

August 4, 1948

Gentlemen

Enclosed is a picture of Fillpail Royal Sparkle, 1325229, excellent, silver, gold, Medal of Merit cow Sparkle is milked every day with a Chore-Boy Milker, as well as the entire herd of Jersey cows at Whitehall Farms.

We are more than satisfied with the results of the Chore-Boy Milker, the low vacuum and quick easy milking, the silent pulsations, the wonderful condition of the udders, free of mastitis and other numerous troubles resulting from machine milking, and that our Jerseys themselves like to be milked with a Chore-Boy leads us to believe our Chore-Boy Milkers are a very sound investment.

I am proud that I chose Chore-Boy Milkers, and I certainly hope thousands of others will just try them They sell themselves to the cows.

Yours very truly,
E. A. Lawrence
E A. Lawrence
Manager

The above unsolicited letter from Mr. Lawrence is but one of scores we have received from enthusiastic users of Chore-Boy Milkers The balanced low-vacuum, high-speed pulsator, balanced claw and other advanced features make Chore-Boy, in the estimation of our many users, "America's Finest Milker."

A Few Choice Dealerships are still available. Write today.

DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO. 1444-46 E. WASHINGTON AVE. MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

8—Dunloggin Master Oraaggie, Locvale Farms.

PRODUCE OF DAM (12)

1—Matador Blossom Mooie, Ira D. Ifert and Harden Farms; 2—Rolling Knoll Dora Posch, Amcana Farms; 3—Rolling Knoll Aaggie Piebe Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4—Greenwood Ormsby Fobes Sensation, McDonogh School; 5—Ormsby Pride Bess Hengerveld, Locvale Farms and Harden Farms; 6—Rolling Knoll Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7—Aaggie Fobes Blossom, Ifert and Harden; 8—Wimbledon Ollie Fobes 1699589, Tull Bros.; 9—Royal Progressor Pearl, Page K. Ifert; 10—Brook Lodge Korndyke Della Lass, Frank G. Remsberg & Son.

DAIRY HERD GROUP (8)

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Harden Farms; 3—Amcana Farms; 4—Ira D. Ifert; 5—McDonogh School; 6—Tull Bros; 7—Frank G. Remsberg & Son; 8— Locvale Farms.

Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 29)

seed oil meal was selling at $60.50, $4.50 below late July and soybean oil meal brought $79, Decatur, a drop of $10 from a month previous.

Milk and Dairy Products. In spite of the fact that total milk production in the U. S. has been declining for some months the average milk production per cow has reached a new peak of 5000 pounds in 1947, compared with 4,891 pounds in 1946 and a prewar average of 4,403 pounds. More rigid culling, better feeding, and the general use of better bulls by farmers in general through the artificial breeding associations have contributed to this result. There is, however, much evidence to support the contention of many nutritionists that the feeding of higher quality roughages and better balanced grain rations can result in still further increases in the production of at least 75% of the herds in this country, and in amounts just as great as those obtained by culling and the use of better bulls. Remember, breeding alone will not produce top results—care and feeding, commonly known as the environmental factors, have a very great bearing on milk production. See that the hay you make is of good quality, that good pasture is available all summer, and that balanced grain rations are fed. Then, you will be assured of greater profits on your dairying operations.

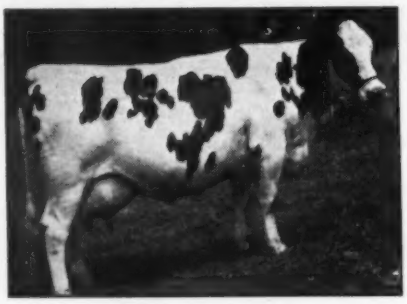
Retail prices of standard milk delivered in 24 major cities averaged 21.3 cents per quart early in August, ½ cent higher than July and 2.6 cents higher than in August, 1947. Dealers' paying prices for 3.5% Class 1 milk averaged $5.29 per hundred weight, 13 cents above July and 69 cents above August, 1947. Since production is certain to drop in the next few months, even higher prices are now predicted.

On August 17, wholesale butter prices dropped to the lowest level since last fall and 15 to 19 cents under the high levels of last February. Larger cold storage reserves, higher weekly production, a record corn crop in prospect, and lower prices on other fats and oils were given as the factors responsible for the decline. At the end of August wholesale cash prices for 92 score butter stood at 74½ cents as compared with a high of 78 cents on the 9th of the month. Cheese prices have also dropped off a few cents a pound, cheddars selling at around 40 cents.

Beef Cattle. Except for three or four days in August when no finished cattle were available, top beef cattle brought $40 per hundred-weight or better, while the average price paid for steers was close to $36.50. On August 2 the top was $41 and on August 18 a new all-time high of $41.35 was paid for one load of 1200 pound cattle and choice steers held at about this level until the 30th when a new all-time high of $41.40 was reached. Experts are now predicting that a high of $45 may be reached shortly. This, we doubt very much since the packers will be rather wary about burning their fingers on such high priced beef with the public already grousing plenty about high meat prices. A lot of good grass fed cattle will be reaching the markets in late September and that will mean lower prices. In buying feeder cattle it will be well to consider that in the face of record grain crops the buying of high priced feeders will be mighty risky.

Hogs. A small lot of choice hogs brought an all-time high of $31.85 on August 19 and the lowest top for the month was $29.75 on the 10th and 31st.

Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias



HIS DAM—"TORIA"

"UORIA"
His dam's maternal sister.

"SORIA"
Another maternal sister to his dam.

And the Family On His Sire's Side

In our July 17 ad we showed you his dam, Dunloggin Mistress Gracious; his maternal granddam, Dunloggin La Grace; and his dam's full sister, Dunloggin Mistress Grace—one of the breed's greatest transmitting cow families.

This month we are proud to show the equally famous family behind his sire—Winterthur Farms' noted "Gloria" tribe.

"Toria," his dam, made 814 lbs. fat with 4% test on 2X milking. She is one of four maternal sisters all with over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

The next dam, **"Oria,"** with 726 lbs. fat on 2X, is one of three high record daughters of old "Gloria," 840-lb. foundation cow of the family.

"Uoria," pictured second from the top, is a maternal sister to "Toria." She made 830 lbs. fat with 3.8% test on 2X.

"Soria," in the bottom picture, is another of the maternal sisters to "Toria," and she made 802 lbs. fat with 4.2% test.

He is being mated to a select Ormsby foundation that includes eight Rhode Island State Champions.

Bayfield Farm — Wakefield, R. I.

GEORGE F. CAUSEY, Owner

While the supply of hogs is short we doubt very much if prices will go much higher than this.

Lambs. Choice lamb prices have taken quite a nose-dive since July 13 when the record of $32.50 was again reached. On August 2 lambs brought $30 and by the 13th were commending only $27.50. After a brief rise to $28 the top price had dropped to a low of $25.25 on August 30. That just about squeezes all the gravy out of lamb feeding at this time.

Poultry and Eggs. The outlook for poultry and eggs is very favorable and relatively high prices are almost certain to continue during the winter because of the shortage of red meats. Even if prices did drop a bit, lower feed costs would maintain the profit margin. Feed your laying flocks a balanced ration and feed them well—only by so doing can you obtain maximum production of eggs and greatest profit per dozen.

Question of the Month. Would you call the fellow who took the following oath, a good American citizen? " " . . . I pledge myself to rally the masses to defend the Soviet Union, the land of victorious socialism. I pledge myself to remain at all times a vigilant and firm defender of the Leninist line of the party, the only line that insures the triumph of soviet power in the United States." Yes, that in part is the U. S. Communist party's oath of allegiance. Draw your own conclusions.

QUEBEC PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION

Seventy head of Holsteins passed in review before Canadian President Jack Fraser at the Quebec Provincial Exhibition on September 6 and 7, with the Eglantiers herd sire, Montvic Emperor Ajax, taking senior and grand honors, with reserve to another son of "Ajax," Eglantiers Rag Apple Pabst, shown by Institute St.-Jean Bosco, Quebec. Junior champion bull was the calf, Grand Rang Cesar Ajax Tensen, shown by Norbert Proulx & Son, La Baie, Que. and reserve junior the yearling, Luxiana Rag Apple Keeyes, shown by Russell Y. Graul, Vercheres, Que.

Eglantiers Farm, the establishment of H. L. Guilbert at Vercheres, also took senior and grand champion female on Sprucehaven Farm Triumph, who was first prize dry cow and also won all the other senior female classes except one, but lost reserve senior and grand honors to the second prize dry cow, Browns Mistress Annette, shown by Brown Corporation, La Tuque, who also had the first prize milking two-year-old and two firsts in the junior female classes, their yearling, Browns Mistress Annie 2nd being junior champion, with reserve junior going to Donat Giard, Ste. Rosalie, on his senior calf.

Brown Corporation won both the Open Get and Junior Get on offspring of Montvic Rag Apple Master and also first Junior Herd, with Guilbert winning Senior Herd and Produce.

We have made it a point to see as many sons of Sovereign both in Canada and the States, as possible and truthfully feel we have one of the best in - - -

SPRINGBANK MERCEDES RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

(His 15 nearest dams average 877.1 fat, 4%)

His dam (pictured) combines Rag Apple and Echo Hartog Mercedes bloodlines that nicked so well in Canada. In the last few months, we have seen yearling sons of our Herd Sire, bought by top breeders in California, Washington, Idaho, Wisconsin and Illinois. All are pleased with these deep bodied, square rumped bulls. They are especially good in the legs.

PRINCESS MERCEDES RAG APPLE
736 Fat at 3y

Read again our "Futures" ad in the August 7th issue of the WORLD and reserve a calf now for your future needs. Prices are reasonable. We know they will please.

Unadilla Farm

CHADWICK, ILLINOIS

R. A. PAGE, Owner
500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.

K. A. JENSEN
Farm Manager

A GOOD COW TO TIE TO

SUNSLOPE ALICE PIEBE ECHO (GP)
AR 2y 365d 12748—4.1—525.2
AR 3y 338d 12950—4.1—524.6

This good daughter of our foundation sire, Carnation Sunnyslope Governor, now has 3 daughters in our herd. Her 2 milking daughters, one by Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial (VG), one by our Gold Medal sire, Carnation Count, both have records over 500 of fat on 2X. Her third daughter by "Count" is due this month with first calf and shows great promise.

One of her sons sired by Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial is doing a real job in a California breeder's herd, while another young son by "Count" has just gone to Colorado.

This family all freshen this fall and winter and a son from any of them should give a good account of himself. They are moderately priced, too. If in need of a future sire, write us about a son from our "Echo" family. High test all along the line.

SUNNYSLOPE FARMS — North Platte, Neb.

"A Breeding Farm with a Breeding Program"

BERNARD LEAVITT, Herdsman

R. H. JANDEBEUR, Owner

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN A BULL CALF?

A good individual, broad and level in the rump, deep in the middle, with a good head and neck and lots of style?

See the Breeze-Admiral Combination!

A calf with uniformly good individual sisters, with especially good udders?

See the Breeze-Admiral Combination!

A calf from a cow in which you can see transmitting ability both ways, and by a sire that has progeny proof behind him?

SEE THE BREEZE-ADMIRAL COMBINATION!
AND DO YOU LIKE MODEST PRICES AND A QUICK RESPONSE?

GEORGE M. KIEFFER

Auburndale, Wis.

"Grand Master"

Our Son of "Mistress Queen"

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN (Ex.)

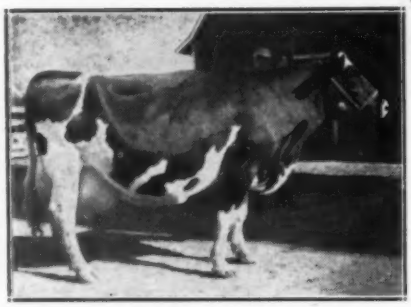
"MISTRESS QUEEN," popularly acknowledged as the greatest transmitting daughter of Woodmaster, will be 14 years old on October 15th. She is owned by J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa., who reports her due to freshen again soon and looking the best of her life. Her son "King Var" at Harden Farms is attracting much attention through his young daughters on the 1948 show circuit. "Lauxmaster," her oldest son, is doing a great job in Ohio. Another son is in service at The Hedge in New York, and her two other sons are here in Wisconsin.

"GRAND MASTER'S" first calves are now arriving, and we offer his young sons from our foundation dams at reasonable prices. Write for our bull list.

CRESTHAVEN FARMS — Kenosha, Wis.

DR. P. E. Pifer, Owner **R. P. HANSEN, Operator**

A Few Reasons Why We Chose



MT. RIGA ADVOCATOR ROXIE
Excellent. Photo at 8y

"Roxie's" Son

Da-Co-Ton Oklahoman

For A Herd Sire

(He Classified V. G.)

1. The quality and promise of his offspring in another herd.
2. His sire, Da-Co-Ton Advocator, "Roxie's" older son, has six daughters which averaged 473 lbs. fat in an average of 346 days as 2X 2-year-olds, classifying 2 V.G. and 4 G.P.
3. His sister, "Roxie Miniver" is classified V.G. and has 524.9 lbs. fat, and she is a full sister to his sire, "Advocator."
4. His sister, Lady Aster Fobes (G.P.) should finish her year as a jr. 2-yr-old with about 560 lbs.
5. He has two more full sisters (to "Lady Aster"), a yearling and a baby calf, both look highly promising.
6. His dam has the following records, starting at 2y:
   441.7 454.8 556.2 541.5 625.4 and 534.4, all 2X, and averaging 327 days a year in milk.

DA-CO-TON OKLAHOMAN is the service sire of two of our consignments to the forthcoming South Dakota State Sale — October 14, 1948.

Da-Co-Ton Farm

R. L. Cotton & Son **Parker, South Dakota**

(25 Head — 85.5 Points)

NOTES FROM C. N. E.

Attendance records were falling at this great 16-day extravaganza. They were counting on more than 2 millions through the turn stiles.

Many old show men were enjoying the show from the gallery. Jack McCague and Mort Butchers of Glenafton; their neighbor Charlie Cerswell of Bond Haven (they will be in there at the Royal). Past Presidents Clayt Haviland, George Jackson and Fred Lee, Vice Presidents Roy Wilson, Bill Hodge and George Henry and Durno Innes; Directors Norman Martin, Fred Snyder, Jim Brown, Sandy Innes. Director Harry Hays was showing a few. May have missed some others. Secretary George Clemons was on the job throughout, as were the Ontario fieldmen, Jake Terry, George Drennan and Roy Ormiston.

Johnny Powell, the demon publicity man of the Association, had his report in the mails almost before the dust of the last class had settled. John does a great job of informative publicity for the breed in Canada.

The Journal Staff, Hugh Colson, Jake McCaugherty and "Tiny" Symington were helpfully on the job as always. A carbon copy of the award list reached home almost as soon as I did.

There were a few visitors from the States noted. Veteran Harry Jones of Deansboro, N. Y., who showed hogs at the C. N. E. 62 years ago, with his daughter and family; Frank Akers of Akers Acres, Cobleskill, N. Y. (A pleasant companion of your editor on the drive home); Mr. and Mrs. Adrian Personius of Ithaca . . . The arrival of Harry Strohmeyer from Ohio State Fair was being anxiously awaited. Maybe we'll have something to show for that later.

—M. S. P.

GIVE AND TAKE

J. M Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario, is shown receiving the awards as Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor in the Holstein classes at the C.N.E. from M. S. Prescott, Editor of the **Holstein-Friesian World**, Lacona, N. Y. Mr. Fraser was well ahead in the Premier Exhibitor competition but was given a close run for top honors by D. S. Dunton for Premier Breeder.

Vermont Holstein Field Day

Mr. and Mrs. Natt Divoll, Jr. were hosts to the Vermont Hostein-Friesian Association at Divoll Homestead, Bellows Falls, Vermont, on August 28. The intense heat which prevailed all that week kept down the attendance but what they lacked in numbers they made up in enthusiasm and interest which the heat could not squelch. The shady slope of lawn on which the crowd gathered for picnic lunch, business session and speaking program made a pleasant setting for a happy affair. President William A. Weeks of the Vermont Association presided and introduced the host, who extended a cordial welcome.

Principal speaker was Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, N. Y., Export Advisor for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, who was in his best form as he gave the crowd some of the high lights of his four trips to South America in which he has travelled by air a total of 110,000 miles. He reported a great demand for our Holsteins all over South America but reminded us that much business is being held up for lack of American dollars. This country must import more from those countries before they can buy from us.

Glen M. Householder and Leo R. Blanding represented the Brattleboro office. Both were introduced as were National Fieldman Allen N. Crissey and Wm. A. Prescott of the **World.**

President Weeks announced the results of the Classification Contest held just before lunch in which many participated. Seven contestants classified the four cows correctly, according to Bill Weeks, who is an official classifier for the National Association, and first prize went to the man who most nearly approached the official breakdown on all four cows. This was Edwin Sheldon, who was awarded a milk strainer, donated by the Whitney Milk Company. In the guessing contest on the weight of a cow, high man was A. C. Lewis and high lady Edith Gassett.

Election of officers featured the business session. President Weeks was not a candidate for reelection and was succeeded by Charles Howe, Tunbridge, with Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, as vice president and A. B. Weeks, North Clarendon, reelected secretary-treasurer. R. E. Eddy declined reelection as Director of the New England Association and was succeeded by Natt Divoll, Jr.

Charles Howe and George Reed of New Hampshire, co-chairmen of the Twin-State Sale last spring, gave a report on that sale and also asked for consignments to the New England Fall Sale in October, they being also co-chairmen of this event.

There was some discussion of ways to put to profitable use some of the money that has come to the Association as their share of the profits on the Twin-State Sale. It was suggested that one or more Black & White Shows be sponsored next year; that a Holstein booth be sponsored at the Agricultural Winter Meeting at Barre; that 4-H boys and girls be given assistance on their expenses of showing at Eastern States; that a part of the $200 award given for the State Herd at Eastern States be divided among the exhibitors whose animals make up the State Herd, with $10 per animal to go to the exhibitors and the balance of $120 to the State Association. These projects were all approved and the necessary committees authorized.

A telegram of regret received from Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt Mallary was read and the serious illness of John C. B. Tyler was reported. The new president, Charles Howe, took over the gavel to adjourn the meeting.

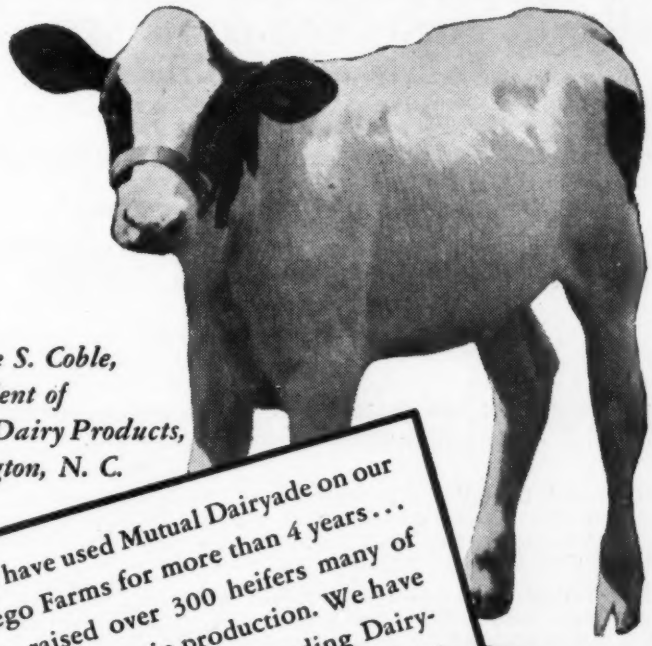
Many enjoyed looking over the herd which was established by Natt L. Divoll, Sr. in 1918 and taken over by Natt, Jr. soon after his marriage in 1937. Divoll Homestead will be remembered as the 100th herd to receive the Progressive Breeders Registry Plaque. For many years they have been building on Winterthur blood lines and the present senior sire, Green Hill Ormsby Boast (Excellent) is of Winterthur breeding on his dam's side. Their junior sire, Pabst High Spot, purchased the past year from A. B. & W. A. Weeks, is a son of Pabst

(Continued on page 144)

DEPENDABLE DAIRYADE for BETTER DAIRYING

DAIRYADE

grows out excellent herd replacements*



*says
George S. Coble,
President of
Coble Dairy Products,
Lexington, N. C.

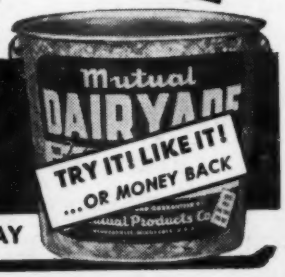
"We have used Mutual Dairyade on our Maego Farms for more than 4 years... have raised over 300 heifers many of which are now in production. We have no hesitancy in recommending Dairyade to our producers . . . in fact have distributed thousands of pails to them."

RAISE CALVES BETTER THAN EVER WITH MUTUAL DAIRYADE THROUGH THE NATUR-NIPPLE

DAIRYADE IS AMERICA'S NO. 1 QUALITY FOOD COMPOUND

DEPENDABLE! FORTIFIED!

Mutual DAIRYADE



ORDER FROM YOUR MILK PLANT TODAY

© MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

W. H. LANGWORTHY DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

25 Females 2y & over	$ 9010	$360.40
6 Bred Yearlings	1430	238.33
4 Open Yearling	1240	310.00
3 Heifer calves over 3m ..	505	168.33
38 Head	$12185	$320.66

The herd of W. H. Langworthy, Hubbardsville, N. Y., was sold on August 7,, under management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. The frontspiece of the sale catalog is devoted to a brief resume of the history of the herd, and we quote "Back in 1870, a year before any official American association for registry of Holstein cattle was formed, and only one year after Gerrit S. Miller imported his first four animals from Friesland, the father of W. H. Langworthy made one of the earliest importations of Holsteins from Holland. He was one of the half dozen charter members, which included Solomon Hoxie, of the Dutch-Friesian Breeders' Association, an organization that played an important part in introduction and early history of Holstein-Friesian cattle in America." Thus the dispersal of the Langworthy herd marks the passing of one of the oldest herds in Holstein history. Some 42 years ago, Mr. Langworthy with his father-in-law, W. E. Lamb, formed a partnership and one of their first sires, Lilith Pauline De Kol's Count, proved to be one of the great sires of the breed. Another was King Pontiac Canary, used in the herd around 1912. The present herd has descended from these early sires, and CTA testing has been carried on for the past twenty years.

Fuller Farms, Hubbardsville, N. Y., selected seven head, including Maplehurst Montvic, a bred 2-year-old daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th, at $580, and a yearling daughter of Osborndale Pathfinder Lochinvar at $400. F. S. Urtz, Vernon, N. Y., paid $565 for a senior 2-year-old daughter of Osborndale Pathfinder Lochinvar, and $550 for a 2-year-old daughter of Chief Piebe Nine-O-Five Gerb Cola W S. Buyers from New York and Pennsylvania bought the herd.

Details on the animals selling for $400 and over and the buyers:

Fuller Farms, Hubbardsville, N. Y. (7)
Maplehurst Montvic 2637376 (11-8-45) $580
Maplehurst Mildred Lochinvar 2929033 (4-13-47) 400
F. S. Urtz, Vernon, N. Y. (3)
Maplehurst Lochinvar 2727665 (11-15-45) 565
Maplehurst Hartje Nine-O-Five 2770698 (12-24-45) 550
Edvaljim Farm, Corry, Pa. (3)
Maplehurst Ormsby Paul 251967 (8-29-44) 475
W. L. Henry, Lisle, N. Y. R. 1 (4)
Maplehurst Genodale Shadeland 2519674 (6-20-44) 400
Pietje Lass Fayne 2649422 (2-22-46) 425
Maplehurst Gerb-Colan 2492473 (4-8-44) 410
Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia, N. Y. (1)
Maplehurst Nine-O-Five Cola 2525865 (1-6-44) 460
Herbert J. Bishop, Munnsville, N. Y. (2)
Maplehurst Genodale 2443486 (9-30-43) 445
Maplehurst Gerben Echo 2443490 (10-26-43) 400

Other buyers were: Daniel B. Nichols, Cazenovia; I. N. Scott, Hamilton; H. W. Samson & Son, Vernon Center; I. Rodger & Hoyt F. Adsit, Sherburne; H. P. MacLaury, Harpersfield; J. W. Gunger, Sherburne; Ralph L. Godfrey, Jr., John C. Browning, Hubbardsville; Martin L. Cole, Sangerfield, New York; Lester Eberly, Ephrata; and Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro, Pennsylvania.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus.

NIGHT AUCTION SALE

OF

80—Holstein Cows & Heifers—80

Registered and Grade

Fresh and Springers

At My Farm on U. S. Rte. 42 — About Halfway Between

Delaware and Plain City, Ohio

Tuesday Night—Sept. 28th

7 P. M.—Lunch Served

Featuring

A 14 Months Old Son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
From a High Record Dam Classified V.G.

The demand for all dairy products is steady and strong. Milk prices are strong and advancing. The supply of milk is diminishing and replacements are difficult to secure. The present abundance of feed can profitably be converted into big milk checks.

THESE COWS ARE CANADIAN BORN AND BRED, large and of rugged constitution. Many are bred to sons of Marksman and Sovereign. Over 50 head are first and second calf heifers, the balance young cows either fresh or close up.

The grade cows and heifers are also Canadians of good breeding, good size and big producers.

OVER HALF THE ENTIRE OFFERING CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Calves sold separately and guaranteed to live one week.

NOW is the right time to secure 4-H Club Projects for 1949. All registrations and transfers free of charge. Four generation pedigrees furnished.

STATE LABORATORY TESTED — — GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED

Henry Conklin—

Plain City, Rt. 3, Ohio

JOHN C. BAKER, FRED SIMPSON And ED. BUCK, Auctioneers

ARTHUR JEWELL, Clerk **REX HOSTETLER, Cashier**

Senior Sire —

WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE

His daughters continue to develop . . . and they ALL produce. They do not have to be selected.

Another first-calf heifer has finished with 536 lbs. fat . . . another with 517 lbs. fat . . . and another with 492 lbs. fat. More are coming along very well!

They also do well in the show ring having won the blue at our County Black & White Show.

HILLCREST FARM

G. S. Cowles -:- Harold Cowles

Ashville, N. Y.

RUSTON AND SON DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

66	Females 2y & over	$24,740	$374.84
7	Open yearlings	2,045	292.14
	(17 calves under 3m swd)	1,540	90.76
4	Bred yearlings	1,420	355.00
14	Heifer Calves over 3m	2,410	172.14
3	Bulls over 3m	1,125	375.00
94	Head	$33,283	$354.07

The complete herd dispersal of Robert A. Ruston & Son was held at the farm, nine miles north of Delhi, Delaware County, New York, with females selling up to $1200.

The crowd was largely local in character although one out-of-state buyer, Amy E. Wing, came from Connecticut. Mike Kallan and Sons, Hartwick, N. Y., took the tops of the day when they purchased Westend Abbekerk Masterpiece and Greenaway Chieftain Countess Bess at $1200 each. The first animal named was an all-Carnation heifer by a Carnation Governor Imperial son, Carnation Imperial Masterpiece, and from a 449-lb. Carnation Governor daughter. The second heifer, also born in 1944, is a daughter of the proved Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess (son of Montvic Chieftain 7th, V. G., G. M. from a daughter of "7th"). This Greenaway heifer has a 1st-calf record with 4% test. The Kallans took a third heifer, a year and a half old, for $535.

Top bull of the sale was Maple Haven Willard Var (Twin), son of Dunloggin Wonder Var and from a 489-lb 3-year-old daughter of Dean of the Pearls. He went to L. G. Martin, Milford, N. Y., for $520.

The R. Austin Backus organization, Mexico, N. Y., handled the sale with Mr. Backus as auctioneer and sale manager. Ring auctioneers were B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. and Lou Schubert, Miles Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y., was barn superintendent and Ray Niebler, Wrightsville, Pa., was leadsman.

Buyers follow:

Mike Kallan and Sons, Hartwick, N. Y. (3)
Westend Abbekerk Masterpiece 2506565 (1-13-44) $1200
Greenaway Chieftain Countess Bess 2604277 (8-28-44) 1200
Artis Chieftain Martha 2857359 (12-19-46) 535

Ambrose De Moise, South Kortright, N. Y. (4)
Barker Farm Donalda Peerless 2533650 (12-1-44) 565
Barker Farm Fayne Changeling Tony 2633735 (2-27-45) 500
Springdale Bessie Marathon 2432751 (3-1-43) 420

Frank J. and Lena J. Niles, Smyrna, N. Y. (7)
Barker Farm Masterpiece Tony 2638420 (3-9-46) 560
Barker Farm Walker Duke Prescott 2506566 (1-14-44) 400

Nelson Miller and Son, Delhi, N. Y. (4)
Neat Rag Apple Ormsby Johnny 2432753 (11-18-43) 525
Sunlea Nudine Lass 2345917 (4-7-42) 410

L. G. Martin, Milford, N. Y. (1)
MALE—Maple Haven Willard Var (Twin) 993022 (12-20-46) 520

Vernon Taylor, Franklin, N. Y. (3)
Barker Farm Ormsby Prescott Modest 2533651 (12-3-44) 500
Barker Farm Changeling Tony 2596541 (4-5-45) 400

William Gifford and Sons, Deposit, N. Y. (1)
Tripleburn Lena of Bush Farm 2581837 (10-15-44) 470

There's LOTS OF MILK IN COW CHOW

Milk prices are up . . . but Cow Chow prices are down more than $1.00 a bag under what you paid last winter!

This offers you one of the finest profit opportunities of all time! Why not take full advantage by feeding Cow Chow for all the milk you can get?

Right now is the ideal time to start. Call your Purina Dealer. Ask him for straight-feeding Cow Chow if you don't raise grain . . . for Cow Chow Supplement or Concentrate if you're a grain raiser.

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY
Buffalo • St. Louis • Denver • Los Angeles

Keep It Straight!

Mistakes and omissions in your herd records are costly, both to you and to the Association.
Keep "on the spot" records in the barn — breeding dates, etc., with

The "World" Barn Book

a handy Manila-bound book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records. Price: only 50c.

In you office, keep permanent records on the herd operations and the individual animals in the herd with

The "Master" Herd Register

A 3-ring loose leaf binder. Sheets for 75 cows, 3 extra pedigree blanks, loose-leaf index and extra supplemental sheets, size 11½x9". A top quality book that will last a lifetime. Price: $6.00.

Extra blanks: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50. Sample blank sent on request.

The Pocket Size Herd Register

87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼x8¼". Same waterproof, stainproof binding as the "Master". Two rings. Price $4.00.

Extra blanks: $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50.
Sample blank sent on request.

Certificate Envelopes

For filing registration and transfer blanks. Price. $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12.

Milk Record Sheets

For recording in the barn, milk weights for each cow, each milking 2X. Room for 12 cows per sheet. $1.00 per dozen.

H. F. World

Lacona, N. Y.

Owatonna District Show Tops in Minnesota

Steele County Fair Brings Out 140 Holsteins from 35 Exhibitors

By JOHN H. STEWART, Fieldman

"The best district show ever held in Minnesota" was the general observation of the Steele County Fair at Owatonna, Minnesota, the third week in August. The new county herd class started this year got a big play and attracted entries from six counties. The show was made up of 140 Holsteins from 35 exhibitors. The honors were well distributed, Harry Parsons winning grand champion cow on his Excellent Clara Homestead Ormsby Posch, while Pabst Burke Banner, owned by Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna and the Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn., New Prague, Minn., was grand champion bull. A. J. Lashbrook with five blue ribbons was premier exhibitor.

Holstein judging on August 20 was done under a large tent erected between two cattle barns. Next year a new judging pavilion and sales barn will be available in the same spot. Owatonna is going places as a dairy center.

WANTED: Modern dairy farm 300-500 acres. Grade A barns. Three or more tenant houses. Land and buildings must be in A-1 condition. Prefer New Jersey; will consider Pennsylvania. With or without herd and equipment. Give full particulars.

BOX 491
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

LETTERHEADS

Modern, individual business stationery, to add distinction to your Holsteins and your farm enterprise.

Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill paper) $9.65 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

The Corse Press

Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1888"

SANDY CREEK, N. Y.

PABST BURKE BANNER
Senior and Grand Champion Bull.

The county herd class was a very popular feature of this show and drew entries from Dodge, Olmstead, Rice, Steele, Freeborn and Watonwan counties, All Holstein strongholds. The county herd here is composed of eight animals, only one to be a male, and with at least three owners included. Prizes offered were first, $75.00, second $50.00, and $25.00 to all of the counties competing. This class was the last group shown and certainly made a fitting, impressive climax to a wonderful show.

Judge Axel Hansen started work at 9:30 with the Bull Calf Class. Eleven were shown and Lincoln Schroeder took in the 1st blue with Pabst Robel Cascade jointly owned with Essex and Heins. This bull was also 1st at the Olmstead County Fair.

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Schwert won the Junior Yearling Bull Class with Maytag Ormsby Fobes 22nd being very closely pushed by Ed Story's entry "Star Miller."

Lincoln Schroeder was out in front with his Senior Yearling Bull, Pabst Regal Pride who went on to win Junior Champion. This good young bull was Junior Champ at Olmstead County Fair and Grand Champ at Rochester Black and White Show in April.

Mann & Biglow headed a class of five 2-year-old bulls with Grahamholm Prince of Mandan. Clifford Ruble was a close contender for top.

Five Aged Bulls (3 Years and Over)

R. W. Seath, Manager of Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, showed two of the Association bulls and made it rough going for the others. Axel studied

PABST REGAL PRIDE
First prize Senior yearling and Junior Champion bull, Owatonna 1948. Lincoln Schroeder.

the top pair a good while and placed the Blue on Pabst Burke Banner, the former Gilkey Farms herd sire that sold in the Elkhorn Sale to the Breeding Federation. The close contender was the other Association bull (HIR) Admiral Ormsby Fobes Montvic (E.) Grand Champion at the Owatonna Show in 1947. Third place winner was Harry Parsons with King O Pearls, a mighty good son of King of the Pearls. Pabst Burke Banner went on to Senior and Grand Champion.

24 Heifer Calves

Art Bruce led the parade with Almeda Salo Marie, a very flashy black heifer that came through with Junior Champion. She is the daughter of Gilkey Farms' Ormsby Salo whose older daughters are show winners and one held the state 2 yr. 2X fat reward. The top six calves showed a lot of class, 2nd place going to a Club Heifer shown by Cheryl Schwert. Three of the top six were 4-H calves.

Art Bruce headed the Junior Yearling Heifer Class with Careme Segis Roamer, a daughter of Pabst Roamer. Six were shown in this class.

Cliff Ruble & Sons won the Senior Yearling Class by a very narrow margin, in fact the first four were very close—some difference in condition, but some entries were good ones that will see more shows this fall.

16 2-Year-Olds Start the Milking Class

Mann & Biglow took the 2-year-old class with Mayowood Fobes Prilly, a very straight, nice rumped daughter of Grahamholm Spotty Joe. This heifer was starting to spring and showed an extra good udder. Cliff Ruble showed 2nd and 4th with 2 milking daughters of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st. Harry Parsons was 3rd with a daughter of King Bessie Heilo Lad.

A. J. Lashbrook started his hot winning with the 3-year-old Lashbrook Francine Ormsby showing dry but a great dairy heifer like all King of the Pearls daughters. 2nd went to John Gasslee and 3rd to Phillip Parsons.

16 Aged Cows A Feature Class—A Ring of Champions

Harry Parsons again came through with his seven-year-old Clara Homestead Ormsby Posch (E.) springing up and showing a lot of bloom. She is going to the Minnesota State Fair and will be due a week later. This class really was a ring of champions. A. J. Lashbrook was second with Lashbrook Supreme Pearl (E.) and a state record holder in 3 yr. class. (Grand Champion at this fair in 1947.)

3rd place went to Cliff Ruble & Son with a great young daughter of Pabst Barta Vale, well proven former herd sire in the Winebrook Herd.

4th place to Art Bruce on Lashbrook Salo Pearl, holder of Minn. State Fat 2 yr. record and best udder cow at Farmington Black & White Show in 1948.

5th went to George Pagel on Tri Springs Skylark Cookie, Grand Champion at Olmstead County Fair and always a strong contender in Best Udder Classes.

6th to A. J. Lashbrook on another big daughter of King of the Pearls.

7th to Johnson & Crabtree and 8th to Elton Smith on Wasioja Homestead Onyx (Best Udder Cow of the show).

Best 3 Females Bred and Owned By Exhibitor

Five nice groups were shown and Lashbrook walked away with this with 3 daughters of King of the Pearls. 2nd to Cliff Ruble 3rd to Art Bruce, 4th to George Pagel and 5th to Mann & Biglow.

Dairy Herd—5 Groups Shown

1st to Lashbrook on a group sired by King of the Pearls. 2nd to Cliff Ruble, 3rd to Art Bruce, 4th to Harry Parsons and 5th to John Gosslee.

Get of Sire—6 Shown

1st—A. J. Lashbrook on Get of King of the Pearls; 2nd—Cliff Ruble & Sons on Get of Pabst Barta Vale; 3rd—Art Bruce on Get of Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo; 4th—Cliff Ruble & Sons on Get of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st; 5th—Mann and Biglow on Get of Grahamholm Spotly Joe; 6th—Ed Story on Get of Elmscroft A. P. Monogram. The sires of the first 3 Gets are now in service at Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation.

Junior Get

1st Cliff Ruble—Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st; 2nd Art Bruce—Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo; 3rd Reuben Schwert

CLARA HOMESTEAD ORMSBY POSCH (E.)
First prize aged cow and Grand Champion at Owatonna. Harry Parsons.

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN

AVOID DUSTING! IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY! S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your GRAIN SUPPLY!

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES

Makes Grain More DIGESTIBLE, More APPETIZING!

AVOIDS DUSTING!

By cracking the hard coating or hull that covers all small grains, feeding results are tremendously improved. Cracking or crushing enables digestive juices to quickly get at the nutrients and efficiently utilize them before grain is eliminated. In addition, animals *prefer* this coarser type of feed and eat it more readily.

Cracking or crushing is admittedly superior to grinding or hammering in that it *avoids dusting*, which often causes digestive disorders. In addition, rolling is a *faster* and *more* economical processing method. Requires *less* power, *less* labor and *less* time.

First LOW-COST, ALL STEEL "FARM-SIZE" ROLLER!

Now you can process grain the preferred way for better feeding results. Roll, crack or crush oats, barley, corn, wheat, rye, kafir and other small grains right on the farm. No need to pay high prices for ready-rolled grain. No more hauling of grain to the mill for custom rolling. Roll it as you need it and feed it fresh-rolled, full of nutritive value. You can with a low-cost Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

FOR A LIMITED TIME . . . Try this roller *at our risk!* Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10-DAY "Free Trial" OFFER.

CLIP & MAIL For Complete Information!

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
OMAHA 3, NEBR. DEPT. 607

Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-Day Free Trial Offer.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____

SAVE PRECIOUS GRAIN!
CUT FEED COSTS!

By eliminating waste due to dusting, and loss due to whole grain passing through digestive system before being assimilated, tremendous feed savings are effected. Every bushel of rolled grain produces more growth, more meat, more milk. One prominent feeder writes—"A bushel of whole oats, when rolled, bulks into nearly two bushels. Bushel for bushel, the rolled oats is nearly equal in feeding results." *In other words, rolling cuts his feed bill nearly in half!* It can for you, too, and produce better results!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The FARNAM Equipment Co.

CURRI-OILERS · HOG-OILERS · Farnam-Size GRAIN ROLLERS and POWER SPRAYERS.

OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA

COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

WEDNESDAY - OCT. 27, 1948

14 miles west of Harrisburg, Pa.; 4 miles west of Mechanicsburg; 6 miles east of Carlisle, on Penna Route 341 (Trindle Road) near Locust Point.

55 - Registered Holsteins - 55

T. B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — VACCINATED
25 Milk Cows — 7 Fall Heifers — 8 Yearlings and Calves
Offering Includes 14 Daughters of

McDonogh New Yorker

PROVEN SIRE

His sire, McDonogh Lieutenant, proven son of Evergreen Pride Johanna (732 F. 3.8%, at 10 yrs) she a ¾ sister to New Year Belle (1038.9 F).

20 Daughters of Present Herd Sire

LAUXMONT OR DAUNTLESS (Also Selling)

His first 3 daughters all teesting over 4%. A double grandson of Lauxmont Rag Apple Onliwon from a 511-lb 4.2% daughter of the 950-lb state champion senior 3-yr-old, Lauxmont Admiral Honor Girl.

Junior Herd Sire — MENORA VEEMAN ABBEKERK

A son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from a good transmitting cow with 518 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 4 years, 2X milking.

Write for Catalog

PAUL E. REBERT, Owner, Mechanicsburg, Penna. R. D. 1

Cove Creek Dispersal

Farm No. 1

Wednesday — Oct. 20, 1948

Sale Starts 1 P. M. — Lunch Served
Farm Located Near Rainsburg, Pa., 8 Miles South of
BEDFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

50 Registered Holsteins

Accredited and Certified for the Past 10 Years
Mostly Vaccinated for Bang's

HERD AVERAGED OVER 450 LBS FAT IN CTA FOR PAST 6 YRS.

Herd consists of around 30 cows, mostly fresh or close springers, balance heifers and calves.

Bred females mostly in calf to LAUXMONT SAFE IMPERIAL, the senior herd sire until recently sold for $4,000 for Artificial Breeding. He is a proven sire, increased daughters over dams 1,115 lbs milk, 90 lbs. fat, .4%. Daughters average 480 lbs. fat.

Some heifers bred to the junior sire, Penn Hall Safemaster Korndyke, a grandson of Safemaster and from a 1004-lb dam.

Cows mostly have CTA records from 400 to over 600 lbs. fat with several over 500 lbs.

Also selling a trailer-load of Canadian Registered Holsteins, mostly Rag Apple breeding — some of the best.

For Information Write to

SAM C. DIEHL & SONS

Bedford, Pennsylvania, Route 4

Auctioneer, WENGER **Pedigrees by RETTEW**

—Segis Ormsby Oaks Pabst; 4th Ed Story —Elmscroft A. P. Monogram; 5th Johnson & Crabtree—Pabst Burke Wayne.

Produce Dam

1st A. J. Lashbrook—Lashbrook Colantha Fayne; 2nd Cliff Ruble; 3d Ed Story; 4th Art Bruce; 5th Haven Bartel.

WASIOJA HOMESTEAD ONYX
Best Udder winner at Owatonna. She placed 8th in class. Elton L. Smith.

Best Uddered Cow—10 Shown

1st Elton Smith—Wasioja Homestead Onyx; 2nd Cliff Ruble & Son—A daughter of Prilly Wayne 31st; 3rd Harry Parson—Clara Homestead Ormsby Posch (Gr. Ch.); 4th A. J. Lashbrook—Lashbrook Supreme Pearl; 5th Art Bruce—Lashbrook Salo Pearl, a daughter of Lashbrook Supreme Pearl.

County Herd (6)—(8 head) Only one a Bull No Less Than 3 Exhibitors

1st Rice Co. Lashbrook—Bruce—Parsons; 2nd Olmsted; 3rd Freeborn; 4th Steely; 5th Watonwan; 6th Dodge.

Visitors at Owatonna August 20th saw a great show and after the ring work was over they saw some fine displays in the Holstein Barns. The Clifford Ruble & Sons & Mrs. did a great job with their barn stall display. Each arrival had a printed name card that you could read from the center aisle listing the production records, classification rating and sire and dam. This is the kind of showmanship we need more of. Visitors take more than a passing look and do learn about Holsteins.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Omitted from the pedigree of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign in the Herd Sire Directory, Bull Bargain Issue, page 209, was the statement that this son of "Sovereign" ic classified "Excellent." He is owned by Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis., Thomas Ballack, Kansasville, Wis., and Ed Neterval, Sturtevant, Wis.

Catty Kitty

Gladys—Oh, Kitty, George proposed to me last night, and I didn't know what to say. I'm afraid he's after my money, though he said he fell in love the first time he ever saw me.

Kitty—When was that, Glad?

Gladys—Last summer, when I was at the beach.

Kitty—In your swim-suit? Oh, Glad, he's after your money.

Leslie Frazier, Oneonta, N. Y. (5)
Great Mercena Sadie 2397626
(3-10-43) 440
Burton Hoyt, Otego, N. Y. (1)
Barker Farm Zada Tony 2663780
(11-29-45) 430
Paul Shubert, Franklin, N. Y. (2)
Iva Duobess Carnation Tony 2549060
(12-20-44) 415
Robert Forsman, Walton, N. Y. (4)
Barker Farm Carnation Sir Modest
2533649 (11-15-44) 410
Carl Teelon, So., New Berlin, N. Y. (2)
Betty Ormsby Duke Prescott 2432749
(11-15-43) 405
John Bellino, Bovina Center, N. Y. (1)
Barker Farm Peerless Chieftain 2570653
(2-2-45) 405
Russell Brigham, Oneonta, N. Y. (2)
Hengerveld Sunlea Miga 2432752
(3-8-43) 400

OTHER BUYERS WERE: F. J. Swanson, West Winfield; Robert Podris, Pine Plains; Clifford Jordan, Meridale; Edwin M. Crumb, Smithville Flats; Winford Cook, South Kortright; Alfred Collyer, Smithville Flats; Jack Colburn, Franklin; Iva Caulkins, Fly Creek; Robert Chambers, West Davenport C. C. Kirby, Milford; Norman Odell, East Meredith; Glenn Thompson, Unadilla; John Thering, Mt. Vision; Robert Truesdall, So. Kortright; R. J. Tompkins, Oneonta; James W. Little, De Lancey; Paul Hanes, Oneonta; Ward B. Mason, Meridale; Fred Maier, Oneonta; H. W. Martin, Mt. Vision; Kenneth Bookhout, Franklin; Ivan Butler, Richmondville; George Bouton, Oneonta; Everett J. Brown, Delhi; Richard A. Bell, Walton; Robert Burns, Bo-

DARCEYS ON EASTERN TREK

Recent callers at the WORLD office were Mr. and Mrs. Francis Darcey, daughter Kathleen and son-in-law Barnard, and son John, all of Watertown, Wis. They were heading homeward after a week's trip to visit several of the best known Eastern herds in search of Blue Ribbon Sale consignments.

From Francis's piquent pen we have the following tart appraisal of the half-dozen herds they saw on their trip.

"A SUPER DAIRY DIARY"

We visited Otco Farms, a practical, attractive lay-out with splendid cows of the Misner pattern—a small, young show herd in preparation—a few items will worry contenders.

Bart Miller made lots of yardage in two years—herd uniform, milky—he's on his way.

Amcana in formative stage. Young Pride is going to add glamour and prestige to a keenly selected foundation. Don't discount Baker's show herd.

Jauncey at The Hedge doing a great job. Dean's a magnificent fellow—will hit the "Jack Pot" through his daughters. Tune in next fall.

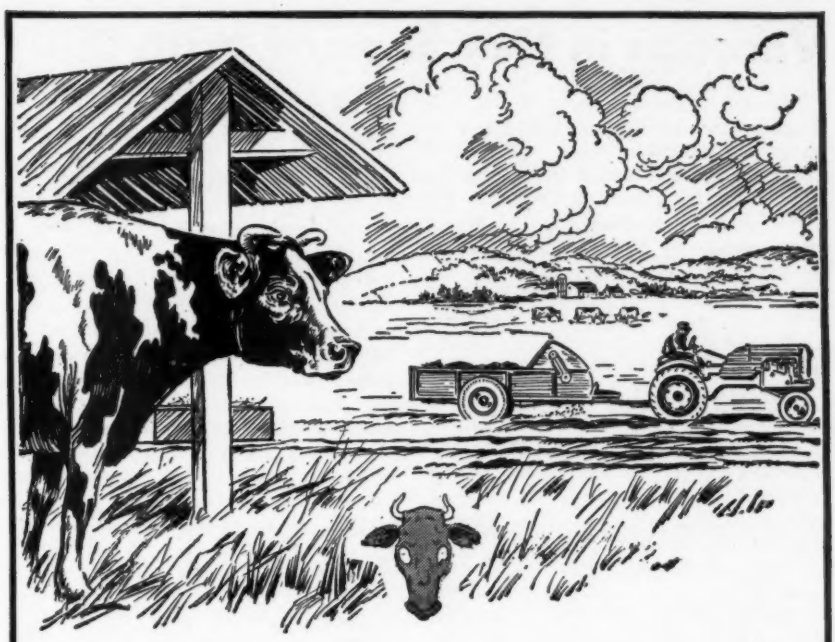
Mr. Nichols is giving Osborndale the "New Look." The Walters two-year-old (Excellent) can't miss. He's pitching on the right team.

Broad Rock has Ruth, Waynette and relatives. Violet's son by Gracious Master will make them pennant contenders.

Harden Farms producing two tons of milk from sixty-eight cows. King's daughters going out on the Eastern Shows. Their enticing, fawn like quality will amaze the audiences.

These master mechanics directing top herds in America are doing a great job. They know where the ball is all the time. With their guidance Holsteins will not only go but big.

—Francis Darcey



Double Barrel Protection
against
"HIDDEN HUNGER"

Improved, well fertilized pastures; good roughage and free access field boxes filled and *kept* filled with Near's MinRaltone, are two time-tested ways to protect stock health and profits from:

"HIDDEN HUNGER"—*Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.*

Near's MinRaltone fed year round by a combination of the *Free Access, Hand Feeding,* or *Pre-Mixing* methods protects all livestock from "Hidden Hunger" because it contains 11 essential mineral elements, plus Vitamin D. Write for free booklet on Free Access Feeding and the MinRaltone plan for stock health and profits.

NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC. Established 1899 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.**

3 WAYS TO FEED MINRALTONE *year round*

NEAR'S MINRALTONE
WITH VITAMIN D
MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT
for **HEALTH PRODUCTION PROFITS**

Vacation in New England With Bill

The last of the 264 pages of the Bull Bargain Issue having been safely put together, the **World** editorial staff heaved a relieved sigh and started to disintegrate. Ted set out for a week in Ohio, Fay for a few days in Michigan and I for a whole month in New England, leaving the senior and the junior editor on the job to supervise the printing of the final forms and the folding, collating, trimming and mailing of the largest **World** in history.

I had hoped to be able to get away in time to attend the Connecticut Holstein Field Day, but last minute duties made it impossible for me to get started before Tuesday afternoon and I was unable to make it all the way to Pomfret, Connecticut in time for the happy affair, which was held at Sakura Farm with owner Raoul E. Laime as host. Am still hopeful that somebody will send us in a report on this. My scouts inform me that Herdsman Bill Reed of Winterthur Farms did a grand job as main speaker, giving a good practical talk on the problems of herd management. I was sorry to have missed it.

At Whirlwind Hill

My trip was supposed to be mostly vacation and I was under strict orders to reduce my Holstein visits to an absolute minimum. The enforcement of these orders was entrusted to the girl who has been making these trips with me for the past 28 years and who claims to have spent an astronomical number of hours sitting in barnyards waiting for me to come out of the barn. And when I do come out, she says I always head for the back pasture. But there were a few places I just had to see and one of these of course was Whirlwind Hill.

Owner Jim Osborn met me at the farm and showed me through the big white barn, which looked a bit empty with most of the herd at pasture. The AR tester was just finishing his job and gave us a report that general average for the entire test string for that test period was right at 4%. Most of them are OMOT daughters milking in first, second or third lactations, making up to well over 600 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds on 3X and most all of second and third calf heifers from 600 to over 700 lbs. on 3X. There is also a Spitfire daughter that has made at Whirlwind Hill records of 596, 705 and 749 lbs. fat in her first three lactations and promises over 800 lbs. in her current (fourth) lactation. The oldest Tovarich daughters of their own breeding are now finishing their first lactations and include Nadia with 620 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 2 yrs., 3X; Satina with 475 lbs. fat, 4%, at 2 yrs. 2X and Delores with over 14,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

The Quintessence daughters will start to calve this fall, most of them bred to Signal. Calves and all, they had better than 30 daughters of Quintessence in the herd at the time of my visit. The Signal calves are just beginning to arrive and the first four, three bulls and a heifer, show great uniformity, with broad muzzles and breedy looking heads, strong backs, good rumps and straight legs. The oldest only ten days old, it was too early to predict too much about them but they looked to me like a promising lot of babies with the typical Burke characteristics.

For the benefit of the uninitiated, the herd sires referred to above are as follows: OMOT, officially Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich, is an Excellent Gold Medal Sire and son of Tovarich, who is Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May, also an Excellent Gold Medal Sire. Both of these great Osborndale-bred sires have now passed on. The present senior sires are Mallary Farms Posch Quintessence, an inbred son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (V.G.-GM), owned jointly with Mallary Farm of Vermont; and Pabst Signal, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (V.G.-GM) from the Eyebright family, owned jointly with Farfields Farm of Michigan. Both sires are rich in Gold Medal blood on both sides and both will be given every opportunity for proving. They also have as junior sire a young son of Quintessence from Jennifer Kay Posch (V.G.) 933-lb. 3X 4-yr-old daughter of Commander Posch. This bull is known as Whirlhill Glorious John and Jim Osborn has high hopes of him.

I was very glad to have my first look at Pabst Signal. He is quite typical of the Burke sons as they approach maturity, with an attractive head and neck, deep body, square rump and a good set of legs. Jim told me they had 40 head bred to him and that some of his semen is in the refrigerator at all times for use whenever the occasion arises.

The Whirlwind Hill organization impresses one as a smooth working team. Owner James M. Osborn (Jim to Holstein folks) although busy in his profession, finds time to devote a tremendous lot of time to his Holstein breeding and to Holstein organization work. He has not been breeding Holsteins many years, but he has made a deep study of the breed and of the problems of breeding and herd management and his ability is reflected in the work he did for our National Association in compiling and arranging the material for the **Holstein Handbook**, a masterpiece in its line. Dean Rickard, herd superintendent, is very evidently doing a great job in keeping the herd in a healthy condition and in getting the production out of the cows. Harold Dederick, general superintendent, has direct charge of the farming operations. In his spare time he is chairman of the County Soil Conservation Committee and at Whirlwind Hill Farm he is putting into practice the principles which he teaches to others as evidenced by the system of drainage ditches he is installing to bring some of

The Star Event of Dairydom!

DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW

Judging Oct. 7 and 8

ALL SET FOR A GRAND SHOW—The champions from all the state fairs are coming to compete for national honors—a great array of educational exhibits are being placed—teams from 40 states are entered in the dozen contests—every conceivable piece of dairy and farm equipment will be on display.

FOR ROOM RESERVATIONS—Write Waterloo Chamber of Commerce immediately giving number in party (indicate men or women) date and hour of arrival, number of days you plan to stay.

Don't Miss the famous Hippodrome Show including the Parade of National Champions.

BELGIAN, POULTRY and WATERFOWL SHOWS

INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION

Your Vacation Week

Write For Information

THIS YEAR OCT. 4-10 WATERLOO IOWA

the waste land into the same fertile productivity as the balance of the farm.

At Amcana

During the early part of our vacation, we made our headquarters at Litchfield, Conn. which many of you will at once recognize as the P. O. address of Amcana Farms, the new Holstein establishment which Harold S. Goldsmith and his manager, Bill Baker, are founding at nearby East Morris—so naturally I had to spend one day of my vacation there. The show herd was under blankets and Herdsman Emil Hansen was busy working them over and getting them in shape for the big circuit. Their schedule called for the State Fairs of Ohio, Maryland and New York and then Eastern States, of course, and as the Ohio and Maryland reports will be read at least as soon as I can get this story in print, I should perhaps not venture to stick out my neck by making much of any comments on the show herd until I see what the official judges say.

As I write this I have not seen any of the other 1948 show herds nor late pictures of any of winners, but I would like to take a little gamble that Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, last year's Honorable Mention senior yearling, will at least be noticed in any of the two-year-old classes that he enters this year. It seemed to me he had made tremendous growth since I saw him at the Canadian Royal last winter, where, you will remember, he won his class without too much difficulty. At that time the **World** mentioned his dairy character, good shoulders, deep heart and body and good legs. He still retains these characteristics, with even more style and flash than he showed last season, or so it seemed to me, just an amateur on vacation.

For their aged cow they were trying to decide between Johanna Marathon Belle, the Excellent cow they purchased this spring from Valley Farms, and Alta Vista Beth Successor, their cow that won the Best Udder trophy at the Royal. The odds appeared to favor the latter, although she is in the wrong stage of lactation, in milk since last November. Perhaps they will have both at Eastern States, which with the Dora Produce would make quite a Dairy Herd.

Bill's special pride and joy is "Nig," the daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier that got nosed out of the senior yearling class at the Royal last fall by the heifer that went on to take All-American honors. She should be one of the great two-year-olds this year. Their last year's heifer calf, Browns Mistress Burke is a honey of a senior yearling this year. But I don't need to go through the whole line-up. Perhaps the Ohio and Maryland Fair reports may mention others.

Of course, I was especially glad to see again my favorite from the old Baker Farm herd, Faith of Baker Farm. A member of the 1942 All-American Helbon Get and classified Excellent, she went over the 100,000-lb. mark with 3.9% test in her first seven lactations on Herd Test. Now almost 14 years old, I don't know how much she has added to her life record but they tell me her last record at 12 years 5 months was 691 lbs. fat, 3.9%, on 2X and they are still trying to get her in calf again. They have 14 of her descendents through the direct female line at Amcana, including a five-generation group of females—to the best of my knowledge the only such group I ever saw in all my years of batting around Holstein herds. I also saw again a granddaughter of Faith that I bought for Amcana at the Curtiss Candy Classic last year from Roscoe Page's Unadilla herd and I did not need to feel ashamed of my purchase. She is one of the good ones out in the bred heifer pasture and I think will prove to be a real addition to the "First Family of Amcana."

Main herd sires at Amcana are Duke, King and Pride. The first of these is Monogram Duke, an Elmcroft-bred son of Montvic Monogram from the *Excel-

38th ANNUAL SHOWING

Featuring...

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL

Livestock Exposition

PORTLAND OREGON

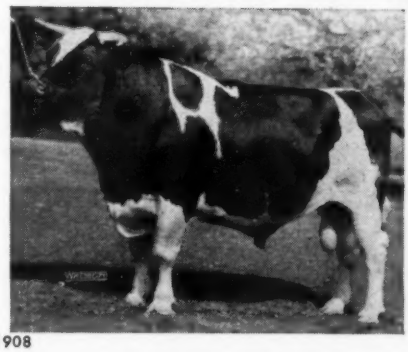
OCT. 1 to 9

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 11th, 701072



L-1908

Sons of this well-proven sire available from good record dams.

LARRO RESEARCH FARM

General Mills, Inc.
owner
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

NEW! *Concentrated Vitamin "E" for cattle*

I have spent several years with one of the world's largest makers of vitamins, engaged in the development of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) concentrate for cattle feeding. The extensive research and field tests I have seen, convince me that Vitamin E is essential and a generous supply of Vitamin E in the diet means healthier cattle, glossy hair, and mellow hides, maximum butterfat production, and minimum breeding troubles. Such results add up to more profit for the cattleman. I am now supplying a dry powder Vitamin E Concentrate of guaranteed potency, to mix with the grain ration. Trial 7 lb. package will enable you to **prove in your own herd** the profits from an adequate assured supply of Vitamin E. Order direct from this advertisement. Further information gladly furnished. Write

7 LB. TRIAL PACKAGE $8.00
Postage Paid
In 25 and 50 lb. bags $1.00 per lb. *f.o.b. Rochester, N.Y.*

Mathews Suppl"E"ment*
Dept. E, Box 1412 • ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

**Trademark applied for.*

Third Annual

OLMSTED

COUNTY

SALE

The past Olmsted County Sales have placed this series with the best in the country. The 1948 sale will be another topper, offering buyers just the kind of cattle they want. You will find it a good place to buy.

60 HEAD

☆ **40 Young Cows and Heifers**
All due within 60 days or just fresh. 400 to 500-lb. cows or heifers with records in proportion.

☆ **10 Choice Open Heifers**
Selected for type, breeding and high producing dams. All from 400-lb. dams or equivalent.

☆ **12 Serviceable Bulls**
A real selection of bulls owned jointly by the breeders and 4-H Club boys. All from 400-lb and over dams.

POPULAR BREEDING

Olmsted County is one of the oldest and best seed stock centers in the Middlewest. Pabst, Carnation, Rag Apple and Transmitter bloodlines predominate.

LIBERAL TERMS

Open to all buyers, regardless of location.

Minnesota Sales Co., Clerk
Rochester

MON., OCT. 11

1 P.M. FAIR GROUNDS

ROCHESTER, MINN.

Catalogs will be ready October 1, and a free copy may be obtained by writing - - -

MINNESOTA SALES CO.,
Rochester Minnesota

lent 800 lb. daughter of Lochinvar and Montvic Duchess Abbekerk. He is not a show bull, but as he develops he is more and more a dairy bull and surely his pedigree leaves little to be desired to build the Rag Apple branch of the herd. He already has a fine lot of baby daughters in the calf barn.

King Hartog Echo Mercedes is an older herd sire that they purchased in Canada, together with a number of his milking daughters. Now past ten years old and proven in Canada as a sire of both type and production with good test, he is an own son of Echo Hartog Mercedes (Extra Sire) and from a Gold Medal 757-lb. maternal sister to famed Echo Helbon Mercedes, sire of the Helbons of Baker Farm. His Amcana-bred calves are now arriving in considerable numbers and a choice and promising lot they are.

The third herd sire, Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, has already been mentioned as the head of their 1948 show herd. He is a son of Pride of Baker Farm (Excellent), another of the All-American Helbon Get and is sired by Dunloggin Woodsman (Proud Mistress by Fond Memory.) His three oldest daughters were lined up together under blankets and Bill and Emil were trying to decide which two of the three they should take along to represent Amcana in the senior calf class.

Young sires coming along and getting some service include two full brothers by Woodsman and from Baker Farm Mame, the older of the two with daughters just arriving.

The Amcana herd was classified this summer, with 55 head making the sensational score of 86.4. Since this classification, they have added a tenth Excellent cow to the herd and have sold one of the two that were classified Good, so they would have quite a score if it could be figured now. They are also making some fine records, the calf barn is full of baby calves and the pastures full of growing heifers and altogether things promise well for this new establishment.

At Osborndale

While in Connecticut I made several calls at Osborndale, the first time to see the two new bulls that had not arrived from the West when I was there in June. They are a great pair as all recent visitors will agree but as we had a story about them in the September 4 **World**, it is not necessary to repeat it here. To me it is quite significant, however, that this old and long established breeding firm, in going half way across the continent to find two new herd sires should select two that are strongly inbred in the blood of a bull whose son had played such a vital part in the founding and development of the herd over a period of more than twenty years.

It brings back many happy memories to find Fred Nichols back at Osborndale with Mrs. Kellogg where he seems to belong. The herd looks well, the cows are turning out some fine records and appear to be in excellent breeding condition, the younger animals are growing lustily and the old herd sires, Sir Bess 2d and Sir Oliver, although beginning to show some signs of advanced years, are still working well and determined not to let themselves be sidetracked too much by the new arrivals. For further details, please refer to our September 4 issue.

A pleasant feature of our visit to Osborndale was that we were able to persuade Fred and Florence Nichols to ride with us to the New England Field Day in far-away Corinna, Maine. We left on a Friday morning, Mrs. Kellogg, driven by her faithful Joseph in the big Packard, having started the day before so she could spend the nights before and after the field day in her camp on the Maine Coast.

On our way we stopped at Auburn, Mass. to see if John and Eva Bridgeman had left for Maine and discovered to our distressed surprise that John was just out of the hospital and slowly convalescing from a serious attack of thrombosis, which will make traveling or other activity out of the question for him for some time to come. After a brief rest and a quiet chat with these two good friends, we pressed on to Waterville, Maine, where Don Corbett had made reservations for us at the Elmwood Hotel, a nice place to stay.

While in Waterville we called at the Corbett farm to say hello to Don and his wife and to take a look at Osborndale Ty Vic, the bull owned jointly by Osborndale and Mr. Corbett. I was anxious to see him as I had seen a number of his fine daughters at Osborndale, including the first prize two-year-old at Eastern States last year. I had also seen seven of his daughters, four of them in milk, at Whirlwind Hill, where Jim Osborn was loud in his praises of Ty Vic as a sire. Fred wanted to see him and to make arrangements to ship him back to Osborndale for further service and if possible to show him at Eastern States this year along with four of his offspring as a Get and his maternal sister to show with him as a Produce. Although not maintained in show condition, naturally, he shows all the points of a great mature show bull and if in shape and given the opportunity should be one of the top aged bulls in the East this year.

After enjoying the hospitality of the Nutter family and the New England Association at the Field Day, as reported in our issue of September 4, we drove back to Waterville for another good night's rest, then spent a long hot Sunday making the 350-mile trip back to Derby, again calling briefly on John and Eva to make our report on the trip.

I never thought I would ever make a trip to Maine without calling on Harold Shaw, but we went through Sanford in a pouring thunderstorm on our way out and as it happened we came back by a different route which by-passed Harold's home town. We can say that Sunday traffic on U. S. 1 between Portland and Boston in August is really something.

(To be continued)

Iowa Spring Classification and State Picnic

25 Iowa Holstein breeders classify their herds first half of 1948.

JOHN H. STEWART,
Holstein Fieldman

Eleven herds were classified for the first time and three additional breeders were hosts to the inspectors checking daughters of herd sires for Silver Medal type rating. Paul Behn was the only Iowa breeder to file an application for Silver Medal type rating. This was on his present herd sire, Rose Harbor Perfection Prince 826647 (GP). In all there were 374 animals inspected. These rated the following breakdown: 11-E; 68-VG; 151-GP; 122-G; and 31-F. Included in the number inspected were 17 that were raised from a previous classification rating. It was a re-classification for 14 breeders and 11 of these requested their herd average be computed This involved identifying 81 animals that were not to be classified or a total of 455 animals identified on the twenty-eight farms. Four inspectors were in the state during the first six months of 1948 to bring this service to the breeders. The order of herds beinf classified was as follows:

The Stanley Eash and A. C. Gingerich herd at Wellman, Iowa, were rated by Inspector Paul Stewart on January 14th, as part of the program for the Tri-County Holstein Club's annual meeting. Eight animals were inspected and eight identified to complete this program resulting in 1E, 9VG, 5G, and 1G, giving Eash and Gingerich the herd average score of 85.6, or the highest average score ever attained by an Iowa breeder.

Maytag's Classify May 19th

Inspector F. W. Atkeson of Manhattan, Kansas, was scheduled for the group program in Iowa, June 20-26, but the heavy run on applications made it necessary to arrange an earlier date to do the Maytag herd of 84 animals. May 19th was an ideal spring day and an audience from all parts of the state were on hand to see Mr. Atkeson do a superb job under ideal working conditions. The summary here was 8-E, 29-VG, 32-GP, and 15-G. Among the Excellent group were two herd sires, Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, looking mighty good and past ten years old. The other rise rating E was Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52nd. Three cows that scored E were daughters of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. They were Creator Ormsby Fobes Dictator (seven years old), Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (5 yrs.), and Iowana Ormsby Lassie (7 yrs. old), Colleen Mila Fobes (12½ years old) a grand old cow rated E. Miss Man-O-War Skylark Star, 9 yrs. old and E. The other E was Ventnor Florie Fobes Ormsby previously rated E by Tom Elder while in the Paul Stewart herd. Lowell Nelson, herdsman, and the rest of the crew had the cattle in excellent shape and things clicked along 100% even to a midafternoon stop for Atkeson's Pistol Hot black coffee and a lunch served all visitors by Mrs. Campbell.

W. A. Weeks Inspects Six Iowa Herds

A. T. Keil of Thompson, Iowa, had his herd rated May 25th. The 13-year-old cow, Fanny Loretta, stole the show and rated E. She is a daughter of King Pansy Papoose 2nd 680960. The Keil herd is comprised of 14 cows (6 rating GP) (5G) and (2F).

T. J. Irish herd at Forest City was next on the schedule for Mr. Weeks. This was a second classification so only 13 of the 18 eligible animals were inspected. The herd sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood, 5½ yrs. old, rated E. He was formerly used in the Jefferson Brothers herd at Dunkerton, and first used in the G. F. Walters herd at Waterloo, where he sired the E bull that Walters sold to Osborndale a short time before the national convention at Kansas City. Other ratings in the Irish herd were 3-VG, 3-GP, 8-G, and 3-F.

Henry Nelson, Forest City, Iowa, (owner of Sunnyside Farms), is just starting in the purebred Holstein business and had his 4 cows rated — 1-VG, 1-GP, 1-G, and 1-F. Mr. Nelson works closely with Dr. Irish and is a real Holstein pusher in the Winnebago County area.

The last herd to be inspected on May 25th by Mr. Weeks, was the Albert and Otto Ruoss herd west of Forest City. Here we had some big cows with plenty of scale. Two rated VG; 3, GP; 3, G; and 3, F. This was a first classification for the Ruoss Brothers.

Lloyd W. Kroneman of Lyle, Minn., (his residence is in Mitchell County, Iowa), had his fine herd rated for the first time. Weeks and I were there at 8:00 in the morning and inspected the six cows in the good pasture near the barn. Even at 8:00 in the morning or 5:00 in the evening you always have a nice group of Mitchell County Holstein breeders out to see classification. At the wind-up Lloyd had 2-VG and 4-GP for an average score of 84.1. One of the Very Goods was De Kol King Bessie, a five-year-old that topped the Carl Steele Dispersal in 1946. She looked close to an E cow, but being recently fresh, the udder was a little congested and uncertain to work with.

On May 27th Bill Weeks inspected the G. F. Walters herd at Waterloo. Three cows were up for re-classification and four animals were eligible for a 1st rating. Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577, the three-year-old bull recently sold to Osborndale rated E. His dam, the Dora cow (Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora), also rated E. The ratings on the other five cows were 1-VG, 2-GP, 1-G, and 1-F. The three-year-old bull was quiet and did an excellent job of moving around in his yard to show as well or better than a professional showman could do.

Tom Elder rated one cow May 21st, in the Ralph Reidiger herd at Hinton, Iowa. This cow was a daughter of Redfield King Bessie Fobes Maid and was in-

Cool, Easy Running Animal Clipper
Sunbeam
STEWART
CLIPMASTER

NEW
More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Clip your animals the fast, easy way with the new Sunbeam Stewart electric Clipmaster. It's the clipper with the quiet, 30% more powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside the cool Easy-Grip handle. Has anti-friction tension control that assures perfect tension between blades and provides easy adjustment. $32.50. (Denver and West, $32.75.) Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

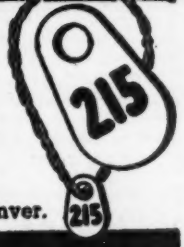
SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(formerly Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
Dept 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.
Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practice of successful artificial insemination.
NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

COMBINED
BULL CONTROLLER

Furnished assembled with solid brass marker plate. Can be controlled above the bull ring and below.
Price $4.50 Postpaid
Write for folder which shows other Cattle Markers.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. T Huntington, Indiana

Neck Chains
New and Better
New, lightweight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy — ⅛" thick. Large, deeply engraved numbers both sides, black or colors. Sold separately or with corrodeless case-hardened adjustable chain. Write for folder and prices.
Speer Blvd. Denver.



WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
RR4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows - Heifers - Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

BUYERS AGENT FOR EXPORT
My lifetime experience with good Holsteins is now at your service in selecting good Holsteins (either commercial or top breeding animals) from the strong Holstein counties of Western Ontario.
HARDY SHORE
Glanworth (Tel. Byron 16R-181) Ont.

FOX RIVER VALLEY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS
"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"
offer
SALES SERVICE
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
—FREE BUYER SERVICE—
Write:
MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman
Kaukana, Wisc.

Cash!!...
I'll buy your herd . . . or your complete equipped farm . . . no red tape . . . no bother or delay. Just write or telephone.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y. 'Phone 605
P. S. If you prefer, will conduct your dispersal, handling all details.

Notice
HOLSTEIN MEN
- We will buy your herd, or
- Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.

Registered Cattle for Sale
One or a Carload
B. Olin Backus
'Phone 139-R
Mexico, N. Y.

spected as part of a Silver Medal type program. Mr. Reidiger is just starting with purebreds and has a real dairy cow, rated high Good by Mr. Elder.

F. W. Atkeson Completes Iowa Group Classification June 20-26, inspecting Twenty Herds

G. J. DeSotel herd at Dows was first on the schedule with some reclassification and a few new animals. Total ratings were 40-G, 5-GP, 9-G, and 2-F. The herd sire Maytag Ormsby Fobes 11th, a four-year-old son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, rated VG.

LeRoy Miller of Clarion, had his herd of 12 cows reclassified. One GP moved up to VG. The groups were 2-VG, 5-GP, 4-G, and 1-F. The GP that was raised to VG was an 8-year-old daughter of Chesterson's Bek Supreme.

C. H. Miller & Son Maurice of Clarion, had nine animals classified to bring the herd up to date in classification. The herd totals 22 cows and one herd sire. One Good Plus cow was raised to VG, giving the herd 1-E, 8-VG, 6-GP, 5-G, and 3-F. The herd sire (VG) Typlus Velmar Ormsby Creator is a five-year-old son of Miller's Excellent cow, Velma Segis Parthenea.

Percy A. Peterson & Sons (Paul, Philip, and David) of Callender, Iowa, were the last stop June 21st. The boys all fly the family plane and David just came buzzing in when the classification was getting started. Two veterans' ag instructors were on hand with over 30 students to make classification ratings on the Peterson herd. Final summary shows 2-VG, 10-GP, and 5-G. The herd sire is a son of Follow On North Star Major Mac, rated G. He has one daughter in production and she rated GP. We made some interesting changes while classifying here. First we moved around to the south side of the barn so the bull wouldn't be so noisy. When we moved we stirred up the tame flock of Canadian wild geese so they made still more noise. The Peterson boys (Paul's pet interest) is the game farm and he is getting to be an authority on pheasants, partridge, geese, and deer — shipping birds to all parts of the U. S. A.

Glen J. Boyd of Boone, Iowa, had a surprise for us June 21st. Here we saw a very impressive small herd of cows. Stand-out of this herd are the six daughters of Forum Insignia 733721. Five of them rated VG and the other GP. All were five years old and within two months of the same age. One of the daughters, Insignia Wayne Gerben produced 721 lbs. fat last year in 365 days, DHIA as a junior four-year-old. Total ratings for the 11 cow herd were 7-VG, 1-GP, and 3-G for an 84.3 average. The herd sire, The Meadows Patriarch Iowana 874584, a 6-year-old bull, rated VG.

Myron A. Johnson of Boone, a near neighbor of Glen Boyd, had his 20-cow herd rated for the first time with Prof. Atkeson, rating 30-G, 8-GP, 8-G, and 1-F. Five daughters of his present herd sire, Hamer Johanna Pietertje, have come through with a very strong proving. The dams average 524 lbs. fat, and the daughters have produced the same 524 lbs. fat average in DHIA.

T. J. Kessler of Oskaloosa, had his herd classified several years ago by Atkeson. However, none of the original herd are there today. We identified and rated 12 cows with one making VG, five GP, and six G.

Ottis Taylor of Delta, Iowa, keeps his herd classified at least every 18 months. This was the last stop on a full day, June 22nd. Seventeen animals were identified and nine rated with 1-VG, 7-GP, and 9-G. Taylor's herd sire, North Star Colonel George, a 5-year-old son of Dunloggin Follow On, rated VG. Hilda's start

Large Dairy Farm Wants - - -
HERDSMAN AND FARM MANAGER
Capable taking full charge; full responsibility. Must be well known and have good contacts in Holstein field for sale of excess breeding stock. Good salary and liberal profit participation. No investment required. Replies will be held confidential.
BOX 490
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York

WE OFFER...
A young bull (born June 8, 1948), about half black, straight, deep and stylish.
His dam is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King that made last year as a 2-year-old on 2X, 16104 lbs. 3.62% milk, 583 lbs. fat. he is doing much better this year, too. he is a maternal sister of the bull calf advertised last issue. The sire's dam and granddam had the highest lifetime 2X average of any bull in Canada (172,000 milk, 6183 fat).
He is Priced at $200 For Now.
DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb 2X Herd"

B & R
CATTLE EXPORTERS
If you desire purebred or grade Holstein cows, heifers or bulls, write or 'phone for particulars.
Ken J. Brown, Salesman — J. Herbert Reid, Transportation
TEL. 82 R 4
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

FOR SALE
Bred and open registered heifers, some of Carnation breeding and some in calf to our Carnation bulls; young cows, close springers and young bulls of service age. Can furnish one or a truck-load. I have sold 152 purebreds and 1411 grade Holsteins in past 28 months, in 21 states and South America.
ELLIS McFARLAND
Elgin, Illinois

EXPORT ATTENDANT:
Experienced attendant for dairy cattle export shipments to Mexico, and South America now available. Address Earl Kinne, 823 E. Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sr. Yrl. Heifer of 1946 is in production now and rated a strong GP. We had a grand evening dinner prepared by Hilda, after many interruptions by hay balers, truckers, etc., who wanted to get everything done before the rain. Well, even if it does rain it doesn't hurt the hay that Ottis bales. "At" says they don't have that kind of water in Kansas.

June 23rd we started at the A. C. Gingerich and Rolland Yoder farm, north of Wellman. 17 cows were inspected and 4 rated VG, 7-GP, 5-G, and 1-F. The herd sire Sir Challenger Transmitter, 4 yrs. old, rated VG strong. Two cows were raised from previous ratings.

S. S. Barton of Mediapolis, is a newcomer to the purebred Holstein business with only five registered females in production. Ratings on these were 1-GP, 3-G, 1-F. Mr. Barton has been engaged in bringing in grades and purebreds from Wisconsin, and has helped many dairymen in the Des Moines County area get cows the past two years.

Mr. Craig Cassidy, Superintendent of the Des Moines County Home at Burlington, had a field day organized with over 100 people on hand to take part in judging after the classification. 14 cows were inspected by Mr. Atkeson, with 1 rating VG, 8-GP, 3-G, and 2-F. Mr. Cassidy is very much interested in improving his herd. Plans are under way to sell off the few remaining grades and bring in some good registered cows.

We stopped at the Carl Shumaker herd near Danville, to inspect a GP daughter, Kyland Fobes Burke, and praise Mr. Shumaker for his good start with Holsteins.

June 24th we started at the Howard Fountain herd south of Iowa City. Howard had 11 registered cows identified and seven were rated. Totals for the herd are 4-VG, 5-GP, and 2-G. There were only three registered daughters of the Fountain herd sire, Oakdale Fobes Mercedes Dictator, in the herd and these all rated VG. The grade daughters are big and very desirable type. Prof. Atkeson was well-impressed with the daughters and bought the sire, Oakdale Fobes Dictator, to be used on a state institution herd in Kansas.

Arthur J. Pape of Dyersville, had his herd of 18 cows and one proven herd sire rated. Here we had a small audience of good critical Holstein breeders checking every animal as we went along. Atkeson finished in good order with 2-VG, 3-GP, 10-G, and 4-F. The herd sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Triune, rated VG. Four of his daughters were rated, two making G and 2-F, being criticised for weak mammary system and small for age.

Roy Wood of Ionia,, one of the Iowa Holstein Flying Farmers had his herd rated June 24th. Ray is a progressive farmer and has ambition to know where he is at with his 11 registered Holsteins. Six rated GP, and 1-F. The herd sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Maid (5 yrs. old), son of G. F. Walters VG Sr. herd sire, rated GP. Roy had four daughters of this bull in production and they did fairly well,—1-GP and 3-G.

June 25th we started at the Torgrim and Broghamer herd near Decorah. There were 23 cows to be identified and 15 of these classified or re-classified. Two animals were raised from their previous rating. Total for the herd was 2-VG, 12-GP, and 9-G. The dam of the young herd sire is an 8-year-old cow, extreme dairy character, Wiltor Bess De Kol. Mr. Atkeson raised her from GP to VG.

We stopped at Paul Behn's herd to inspect five daughters of Rose Harbor Perfection Prince, the Behn herd sire that Paul had made Silver Medal Type rating application. Three rated GP and 2-G, making 11 daughters in all that have been classified in the past year.

Arthur C. Ruen of Postville, had his herd of 19 cows inspected for the first time June 25th. Nine rated GP, 4-G, and 6-F. Mr. Ruen canceled the Fair cows as he must sell some cattle, so he is taking these out first.

The Erlin R. Lomen herd of Decorah were the last group to work on June 25th. This was partially reclassification with one cow being raised from G to GP. After checking them all over there were 10-GP, 6-G, and 1-F. Mr. Lomen canceled the Fair cow's certificate Prof. Atkeson stated that the Lomen herd was the most-uniformly good herd for a foundation that we had seen on the week's trip. After finishing the Lomen herd we motored to the Bayless Hotel in Elkader just in time to hear the Louis-Walcott fight. Strange coincidence: Last December while classifying with Prof. Atkeson we were in Fort Des Moines Hotel on a Friday night to hear the first Louis-Walcott waltz.

Iowa State Holstein Picnic, June 26th

The Iowa State Holstein picnic was held June 26th at the A. J. Johnson farm, Elkader, Iowa. Art was a mighty generous host and saw to it that Atkeson, Poorman, and I got out to the trout farm before starting classification. It was with a lot of hesitation that we left those darting, jumping rainbows and browns. I believe it's the most cruel thing a person could do to "At" to take him away without a chance to catch a few. By 10:00 there were over 400 people at Rockcrest Farm, so we started classifying Mr. Johnson's 25 cows. Working conditions were ideal. So, even with a crowd, we were finished by 12:30. Over 150 people took part in the classification contest with four cows. Prizes were up for winners in four divisions.

Women's Contest: 1st to Mrs. K. J. Kerr, Postville; 2d to Ruth Turner, Postville; 3rd to Mrs. Paul Behn, Postville. Junior Girls': 1st, Francene Winslow, Grundy Center; 2nd, Patricia Eash, Wellman. Boys' Contest: 1st, Donald Lake, Holy Cross; 2nd, Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound; 3rd, Keith Kerr, Postville. Men's Contest: Two tied for top—Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, and Duane Wylam, Waverly.

The Johnson herd summary showed 6-VG, 9-GP, 10-G, and 1 Fair that Art canceled immediately. Four daughters of the "Babe" bull, Sir Tritomia Transmitter 886174, looked very well. Two rated VG and 2-GP as first calf heifers.

JOHN C. BAKER
Auctioneer
Specializing in Holstein Cattle Sales
PHONE JE-6845
3077 Neil Avenue Columbus 2, Ohio

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Phone — Winton 3320

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

AUCTION SCHOOL
Learn this pleasant profitable profession from men who know how. Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
Madison, Wis.

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager

WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE

W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

McFARLAND SALES & PEDIGREE SERVICE

ELLIS McFARLAND, Owner

4-generation Holstein Pedigrees—8½x11—1 or 3 copies—$2.50
5-generation Holstein Pedigrees—8½x14—1 or 3 copies— 5.00
5-generation Holstein Pedigrees— 11x17—1 or 3 copies— 6.00

Ask for price list on extra copies. We can make quick deliveries now.

9 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tel. Chicago, Yards 0001

Let's do a good job for that sale . . .
A catalog will tell the tale.
Be wise — no dunce
Write us at once!
Reserve the date NOW, without fail!

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

A. Waschow, Mgr.

Waukesha, Wisconsin

LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service. Have experienced office force to aid in handling registration papers, catalogs and advertising. When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake. Be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

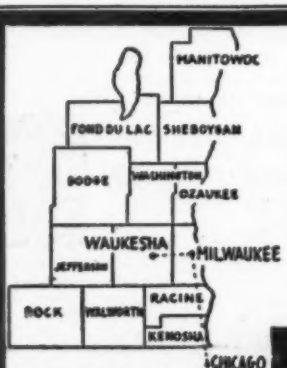
Phone or write—

Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 854 W P. O. Box 3



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennett, Harvey Swartz. Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

This sire is now on lease to Maurice Moffitt, Colfax, Iowa. Maurice has the distinction of owning a herd that averaged over 500 lbs. BF on 2X the past two years.

Between 500 and 600 people were on hand to put away the noon picnic spread out on long tables under the trees in the Rockcrest Farm lawn. Weather was ideal for an outdoor meeting, with enough shade for all.

Dr. W. E. Peterson of the University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota, was the main speaker. He talked on dairying and agriculture in Europe as he saw it during a month's travel in England and on the continent last winter. The doctor's talk was enthusiastically applauded.

Vermont Field Day

(Continued from page 131)

Roamer and hence a grandson of Burke. As Glen Householder was quick to point out, the sire of Burke is bred in very much the same lines as the Winterthur foundation. Of special interest was the brood cow, D H Winterthur Aaggie Merle, with four records from 575 to 596 lbs. fat, and her five daughters in the herd, three in milk and two younger.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BLACK & WHITE SHOW

The New Hampshire Black & White Show, this year as usual, was held in two sections, the Southern Show at Hopkington Fair Grounds on August 16 and the Northern Show at North Haverhill the following day, August 17.

The show at Hopkington was the largest ever held in the state, according to State Secretary George Reed, who reports that 84 head were shown by 24 exhibitors, with Cy Terrill of University of New Hampshire as judge.

The grand champion female was U N H Everlasting Ida, a daughter of Baker Farm Everlasting. shown by the University, who also had junior champion male in U N H Marathon Conqueror, a son of the recently announced national champion, U N H Perfection Echo (V.G.), with 864.2 lbs. fat in 305 days, 2X, at 8 yrs. This bull is being used jointly by the University and the New Hampshire Breeding Association. No senior bulls are exhibited at these shows.

Valley Farms had junior champion on a heifer out of one of the older daughters of their present senior sire, Baker Farm Karney, and the Valley Farm bull calf, a son of their former herd sire, the late Baker Farm Acme Helbon, out of "Mitzi B," one of their greatest producers.

Northern N. H. Show

This show was not as large as the southern show, with 32 head shown by 8 exhibitors but the quality was good. The Stoddard family of North Haverhill monopolized the championships, with Stoddard Bros. taking senior and grand champion female and junior champion male and Eloise Stoddard the junior champion female. The grand champion cow was also a member of the first prize

Get of Sire by Winfarm Black Mount Governor.

Mallary Farm from just across the river in Vermont, helped out the show by sending over a few head of young stock and took first two-year-old, first senior yearling, first and second junior yearling, first junior heifer calf and first bull calf, as well as first Produce and second on the young Get of Triumph. K. S. Morrow of U. N. H. did the judging at this show, which was held in conjunction with the North Haverhill Grange Fair.

These Black & White Shows, which have been held for several years in New Hampshire, have done much to interest the small breeder in better type, according to Secretary Reed, and have been steadily growing in support by Exhibitors and spectators.

At these two shows President Richard Hill and Secretary George Reed were assisted by Allen Crissey in selecting the New Hampshire State Herd for Eastern States Exposition.

ELMOKA JENNIE HOMESTEAD
2211629 (Excellent)

Herd Test records.					
2y 3m 2X	13349	M.	4 %	538.2	F.
3y 4m 2X	13611	M.	4.1%	551.8	F.
4y 4m 2X	15289	M.	3.8%	582.8	F.
5y 4m 2X	19760	M.	4.1%	814.8	F.
DHIA record					
6y 8m 2X	18795	M.	4.0%	747.3	F.

(H. T. figures not yet available)

Recently classified Excellent by S. B. Hall during the recent Western Wisconsin group herd classification. She is owned by W. H. Barritt Sons, Barron, Wisconsin.

NO ACCOUNTING FOR CALF'S APPETITE

An illustrated feature story in Sunday Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn. June 20, 1948) described a rumenotomy on a yearling Holstein-Friesian heifer by Dr. J. R. Berggren, Baldwin, Minn. Interest centered chiefly in the repossession of a wallet containing $245 which the calf had eaten along with its owners overalls.

The currency was usable and the calf lived. —Veterinary Medicine

---

The Department of Animal Husbandry of the State College of Washington, is sponsoring its sixth annual livestock feeder's day on September 28. Dr. F. B. Morrison, author of the renowned "stockmen's Bible", Feeds and Feeding, will be the featured speaker. All persons connected in any way with the livestock industry of Washington and the inland empire are invited to attend.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

DEPENDABLE
SALES and SERVICE

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. —or— FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., 1565 Lake Shore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.

When You Sell Your Herd —

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U.S.A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.

WE SELL GOOD HOLSTEINS

At Private Sale or at Auction

We can manage your Dispersal and Reduction Sales, including all farm equipment. Through our contracts, mailing lists and careful attention to sale details, we can help you obtain the high dollar.

As PURCHASING AGENT, we buy or sell for you on commission. As CONSULTANT we assist Owners and Managers in forwarding and developing herds.

When We Can Serve You — WRITE US

Howard C. Barker — Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 45, NUMBER 18 SEPTEMBER 18, 1948

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
Oct. 2-16; Nov. 6-20, 1948

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Vice President ..... S. B Hall, Troutdale, Oregon
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Export Advisor ..... Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, New York

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana.
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio! Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, New York; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

1. QUALITY
2. DEPENDABILITY
3. PROMPTNESS
4. ECONOMY

All of these advantages come with WATERLOO PEDIGREES.

Make arrangements NOW for your FALL SALE.

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Box 252, 529½ Commercial

WATERLOO, IOWA

Smiles—

After a young lawyer had talked for three and one half hours to the jury, which felt like convicting him instead of the defendent, the opposing lawyer arose, said only: "Your Honor, I will follow the example of my young friend who has just finished, and submit the case without argument."

Down

A gentleman slipped on the stair of a subway and started to slide down to the bottom. Half-way down, he collided with a lady, knocking her down, and the two continued their way to the lower landing.

After they reached the bottom, the lady, still dazed, continued to sit on the gentleman's chest. Looking up at her, he finally said politely, "Madam, I'm sorry, but this is as far as I go."

The bigger the summer vacation the harder the fall.

It goes without saying that a gum-chewer's mouth goes without saying.

A Harrowing Week

A problem child had been in the principal's office every day for a week. Finally the principal, to show his annoyance, said: "This makes the fifth time this week that I have punished you. What have you to say for yourself?"

Child: "Well. sir, I'm glad it's Friday."

Modest Request

Nervous suitor—Sir-er-that is, I would like, I mean I've been going with your daughter for five years and . . .

Hopeful parent—Yes, yes, yes?

Suitor—Well, could you see your way clear to buy a new easy chair? I've worn out the oid one.

Depreciation Goes Up

Tenant—Why raise my rent when my room is all the way up in the miserable attic?

Landlord—You use more stairs than anybody else.

Phonetic Alphabet

He—Please give me Mr. Dillburg's telephone number.

Operator—Is that initial "B" as in William?"

He—No, it's "D" as in pickle.

Privacy Preferred

Author Ludwig Bemelmans writes his manuscripts in a painstaking longhand. One day, when he was busy with a script, a friend said to him:

"Why don't you hire a secretary and dictate your work?"

"I couldn't do that," replied Bemelmans. "Writing is like making love—it isn't good to have an audience."

Bachelorhood

The difference between a bachelor and a married man is that when a bachelor walks the floor with a baby—he's dancing.

l for
jury,
ad of
arose,
ollow
o has
with-

ir of
rn to
lided
and
the

the
the
her,
I'm

the

gum-

the
week.
nnoy-
time
you.
"
day."

ould
your

way
worn

my
rable

than

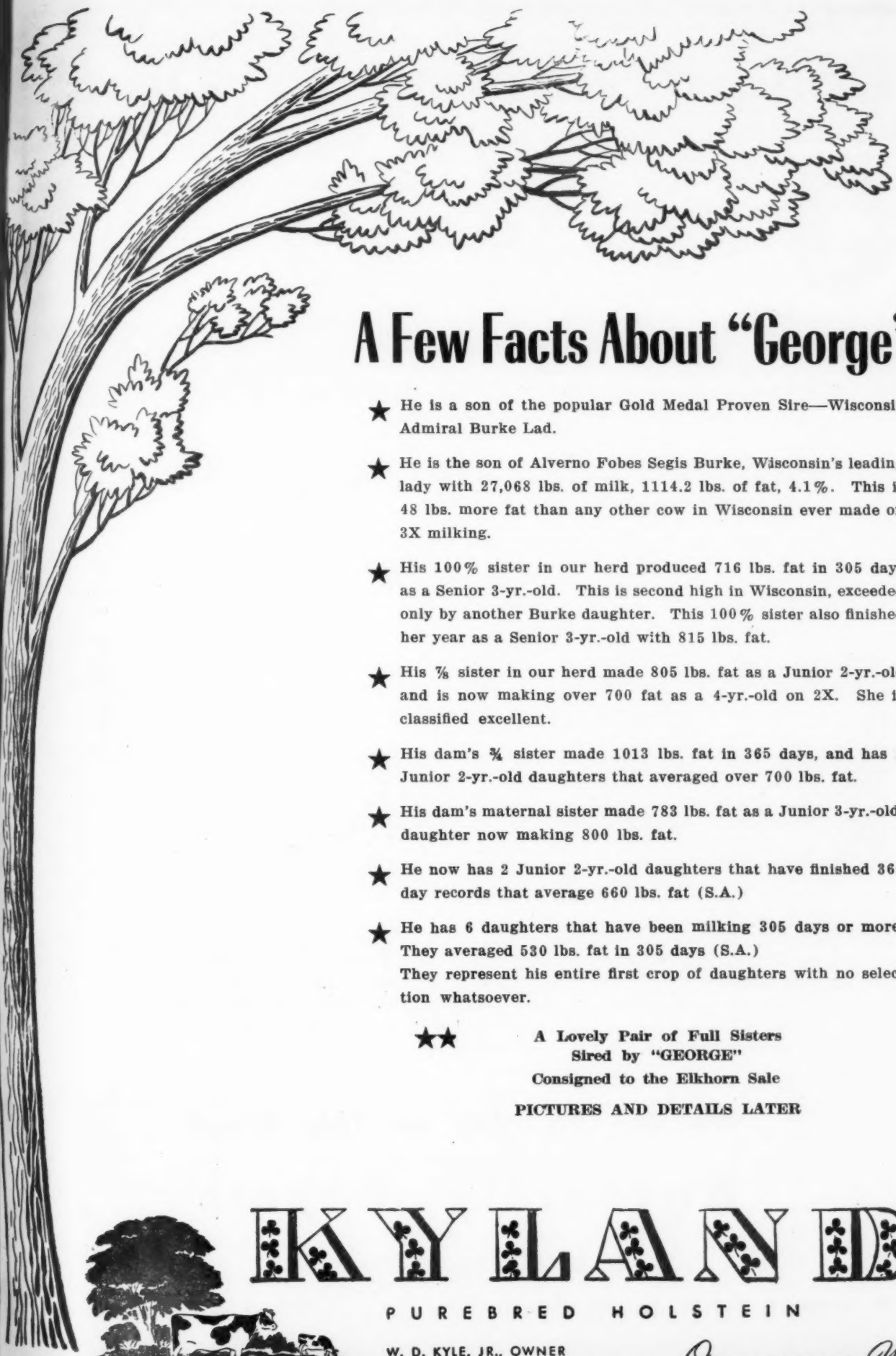
urg's
in

his
and.
h a

and

emel-
e—it

and
helor
cing.
1948



A Few Facts About "George"

★ He is a son of the popular Gold Medal Proven Sire—Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

★ He is the son of Alverno Fobes Segis Burke, Wisconsin's leading lady with 27,068 lbs. of milk, 1114.2 lbs. of fat, 4.1%. This is 48 lbs. more fat than any other cow in Wisconsin ever made on 3X milking.

★ His 100% sister in our herd produced 716 lbs. fat in 305 days as a Senior 3-yr.-old. This is second high in Wisconsin, exceeded only by another Burke daughter. This 100% sister also finished her year as a Senior 3-yr.-old with 815 lbs. fat.

★ His ⅞ sister in our herd made 805 lbs. fat as a Junior 2-yr.-old and is now making over 700 fat as a 4-yr.-old on 2X. She is classified excellent.

★ His dam's ¾ sister made 1013 lbs. fat in 365 days, and has 2 Junior 2-yr.-old daughters that averaged over 700 lbs. fat.

★ His dam's maternal sister made 783 lbs. fat as a Junior 3-yr.-old, daughter now making 800 lbs. fat.

★ He now has 2 Junior 2-yr.-old daughters that have finished 365 day records that average 660 lbs. fat (S.A.)

★ He has 6 daughters that have been milking 305 days or more. They averaged 530 lbs. fat in 305 days (S.A.)
They represent his entire first crop of daughters with no selection whatsoever.

★★ **A Lovely Pair of Full Sisters**
Sired by "GEORGE"
Consigned to the Elkhorn Sale

PICTURES AND DETAILS LATER

KYLAND

PUREBRED HOLSTEIN

W. D. KYLE, JR., OWNER
FRANK CASE, MANAGER

ROUTE 1 *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

Congratulations to Ohio!

Several years ago, Kenneth P. McDannel, an enthusiastic young Holstein boy from East Canton, Ohio, came to Butterfly on two or three occasions and induced us to sell him the nucleus of his present high producing herd.

Under date of September 1, 1948, Kenneth writes:

> "Here are the official credits for Commander Pebble Beach Nina 2393532 A R 2X 4y 6m—683.5 Fat 4.4% 15461 Milk, 365d. The state record for this class is 719.5 lbs. fat, 4.1%. She finished 60 days again and is just going dry for a December 1st freshening. In extra good flesh and in A-1 shape all-around. Her daughter is due with first calf in the next ten days.
>
> My last year's HIR average just came through as:
>
> 15 cows 2X 418 Fat 3.8% test
>
> My year starts June 1st so the 'Hope' cow's first five months are lost. A DHIA average with 'Hope' and five first calf heifers which are not included in HIR, would make just about a 450-lb fat average."
>
> - - - and so the Pebble Beach Nira family has come through with another great record The blood is there - - - and it will tell!

PEBBLE BEACH NIRA
Dam of Veda, Vera, Nan, Nina, Murlyn and other famous offspring.

COMMANDER PEBBLE BEACH NINA mentioned above is a daughter of Commander Posch from Pebble Beach Nina, the 944-lb., 4.6% member of the 1026-lb 4.7% averaging four full sisters.

Pebble Beach Nina has three sons that have each done a senstional job. One of these sons increased the fat 88 lbs. and the test .6% on 7 pairs; another raised the fat 60 lbs. and the test .7% on 5 pairs; and the third, while not yet proven has two-year-old daughters in the Reedhill herd at Arcade, N. Y. with records up to 701 lbs. fat and 4.4% on 3X.

The "Hope" cow mentioned in the letter above is Pebble Beach Hope Secunda, an 807-lb. 4.2% daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and Pebble Beach Little Hope. Kenneth purchased her in our sale for $1,525 and she is now on 2X test in his herd with 500 lbs. fat and 4.4% test for the first 237 days.

We Are Building on This Blood

Butterfly Farms

Mexico, N. Y.

R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Owners **Gilbert Welch, Herdsman**